URADNI LIST REPUBLIKE SLOVENIJE
MEDNARODNE POGODBE

Številka 19 (Uradni list RS, št. 66) 25. oktobra 1997 ISSN 1318-0932 Leto VII

62.

Na podlagi druge alinee prvega odstavka 107. člena in prvega odstavka 91. člena Ustave Republike Slovenije izdajam

U K A Z
O RAZGLASITVI ZAKONA O RATIFIKACIJI SPORAZUMA MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO, PROTOKOLA, KI SPREMINJA PROTOKOL B, NAVEDEN V 3. ČLENU SPORAZUMA, TER PROTOKOLA, KI SPREMINJA 16. ČLEN IN PRILOGO VII K SPORAZUMU (MSMDERS)

Razglašam Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo, Protokola, ki spreminja Protokol B, naveden v 3. členu Sporazuma, ter Protokola, ki spreminja 16. člen in prilogo VII k Sporazumu (MSMDERS), ki ga je sprejel Državni zbor Republike Slovenije na seji 26. junija 1997.

Št. 001-22-71/97
Ljubljana, dne 4. julija 1997

Predsednik
Republike Slovenije
Milan Kučan l. r.

Z A K O N
O RATIFIKACIJI SPORAZUMA MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO, PROTOKOLA, KI SPREMINJA PROTOKOL B, NAVEDEN V 3. ČLENU SPORAZUMA, TER PROTOKOLA, KI SPREMINJA 16. ČLEN IN PRILOGO VII K SPORAZUMU (MSMDERS)

1. člen

Ratificira se Sporazum med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo, podpisan 13. junija 1995, Protokol, ki spreminja Protokol B, naveden v 3. členu sporazuma, sklenjen 9. oktobra 1996, in Protokol, ki spreminja 16. člen in Prilogo VII k sporazumu, sklenjen 9. oktobra 1996.

2. člen

Sporazum in protokola se v izvirniku v angleškem jeziku in prevodu v slovenskem jeziku glasijo:

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA States)

and

the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia),

Recalling their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe and expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process,

Considering the importance of the links existing between the EFTA States and Slovenia, in particular the Declaration signed in ReykjavÌk in May 1992, and recognizing the common wish to strengthen these links, thus establishing close and lasting relations,

Recalling their firm commitment to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, the Charter of Paris for a new Europe, and in particular the principles contained in the final document of the CSCE Bonn Conference on Economic Co-operation in Europe,

Reaffirming their commitment to pluralistic democracy based on the rule of law, human rights, including rights of persons belonging to minorities, and fundamental freedoms, and recalling their membership in the Council of Europe,

Desiring to create favourable conditions for the development and diversification of trade between them and for the promotion of commercial and economic co-operation in areas of common interest on the basis of equality, mutual benefit, Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment and international law,

Resolved to contribute to the strengthening of the multilateral trading system and to develop their relations in the field of trade in accordance with the basic principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) and the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO),

Considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the States Parties to this Agreement from their obligations under other international agreements, especially GATT and WTO,

Determined to implement this Free Trade Agreement with the objective to preserve and protect the environment and to ensure an optimal use of natural resources in accordance with the principle of sustainable growth,

Firmly convinced that this Free Trade Agreement will foster the creation of an enlarged and harmonious free trade area within Europe, thus constituting an important contribution to European integration,

Declaring their readiness to examine, in the light of any relevant factor, the possibility of developing and deepening their economic relations in order to extend them to fields not covered by this Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of the above, to conclude this Agreement:

Article 1
Objectives

1. The EFTA States and Slovenia shall, during a transitional period ending on 31 December 2001, gradually establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of the present Agreement.

2. The objectives of this Agreement, which is based on trade relations between market economies and on the respect of democratic principles and human rights, are:

(a) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the EFTA States and Slovenia and thus to foster in the EFTA States and in Slovenia the advance of economic activity, the improvement of living and employment conditions, and increased productivity and financial stability;

(b) to provide fair conditions of competition for trade between the States Parties to this Agreement;

(c) to contribute in this way, by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade.

Article 2
Scope

The Agreement shall apply:

(a) to products falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, excluding the products listed in Annex I;

(b) to products specified in Protocol A, with due regard to the arrangements provided for in that Protocol;

(c) to fish and other marine products as provided for in Annex II;

originating in an EFTA State or Slovenia.

Article 3

Rules of origin and co-operation in customs administration

1. Protocol B lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take appropriate measures, including regular reviews by the Joint Committee and arrangements for administrative co-operation, to ensure that the provisions of Article s 4 (Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect), 5 (Basic duties), 6 (Customs duties of a fiscal nature), 7 (Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect), 8 (Quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect), 13 (Internal taxation) and 22 (Re-export and serious shortage) of the Agreement and Protocol B are effectively and harmoniously applied, and to reduce, as far as possible, the formalities imposed on trade, and to achieve mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties arising from the operation of those provisions.

3. A first review referred to in paragraph 2 will take place before 1 July 1996. Subsequent reviews shall take place at two-yearly intervals. On the basis of these reviews, the States Parties to this Agreement shall decide on the appropriate measures to be taken.

Article 4

Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect

1. No new customs duty on imports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

2. The EFTA States shall abolish on the date of entry into force of this Agreement all customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect on products originating in Slovenia, except for products specified in Annex III, for which customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the provisions laid down in that Annex.

3. Slovenia shall abolish customs duties on imports and any charges having equivalent effect on products originating in an EFTA State as provided for in Annex IV.

Article 5

Basic duties

1. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied, shall be the Most-Favoured-Nation rate of duty applied on 1 January 1995.

2. If, after 1 January 1995, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions implemented as a result of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied, or from the entry into force of this Agreement if this is later.

3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 4 (Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect) shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.

Article 6

Customs duties of a fiscal nature

1. The provisions of Article 4 (Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect) shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature, except as provided for in Protocol C.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement may replace a customs duty of a fiscal nature or the fiscal element of a customs duty by an internal tax.

Article 7

Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect

1. No new customs duty on exports or charge having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

2. The EFTA States shall abolish on the date of entry into force of this Agreement all customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect.

3. Slovenia shall abolish customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect as provided for in Annex V.

Article 8

Quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect

1. No new quantitative restriction on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

2. The EFTA States and Slovenia shall abolish on the date of entry into force of this Agreement quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect, except as provided for in Annex VI.

Article 9
General exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and the environment; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual property; rules relating to gold or silver; or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the States Parties to this Agreement.

Article 10
State monopolies

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that any state monopoly of a commercial character be adjusted, subject to the provisions laid down in Protocol D, so that no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the EFTA States and of Slovenia.

2. The provisions of this Article shall apply to any body through which the competent authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement, in law or in fact, either directly or indirectly supervise, determine or appreciably influence imports or exports between the States Parties to this Agreement. These provisions shall likewise apply to monopolies delegated by the State to others.

Article 11
Technical regulations

The States Parties to this Agreement may, in the Joint Committee, agree

(a) to hold immediate consultations in case a State Party considers that another State Party has taken measures which are likely to create, or have created, an obstacle to trade;

(b) to discuss possibilities to co-operate more closely on matters related to removing obstacles. This co-operation may take place in fields related to technical regulations and standardization as well as testing and certification.

Article 12
Trade in agricultural products

1. The States Parties to this Agreement declare their readiness to foster, in so far as their agricultural policies allow, harmonious development of trade in agricultural products.

2. In pursuance of this objective each individual EFTA State and Slovenia have concluded a bilateral arrangement providing for measures to facilitate trade in agricultural products.

3. The States Parties to this Agreement shall apply their regulations in sanitary and phytosanitary matters in a non-discriminatory fashion and shall not introduce any new measures that have the effect of unduly obstructing trade.

Article 13
Internal taxation

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products originating in an EFTA State and like products originating in Slovenia.

2. Products exported to the territory of one of the States Parties to this Agreement may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

Article 14
Payments

1. Payments relating to trade between an EFTA State and Slovenia and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the State Party to this Agreement, where the creditor resides, shall be free from any restrictions.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall refrain from any exchange or administrative restrictions on the grant, repayment or acceptance of short and medium-term credits covering commercial transactions in which a resident participates.

Article 15
Public procurement

1. The States Parties to this Agreement consider the effective liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an integral objective of this Agreement, as defined in Article 1 (Objectives).

2. As of the entry into force of this Agreement, the EFTA States shall grant companies from Slovenia access to contract

award procedures on their respective public procurement markets according to the Agreement on Government Procurement of 12 April 1979, as amended by a Protocol of Amendments of 2 February 1987, negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Slovenia shall, taking into account the restructuring and development process of its economy, gradually ensure that companies from the EFTA States have access to contract award procedures on its public procurement market on the same principles.

3. As soon as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement, the States Parties to this Agreement shall progressively develop and adjust the rules, conditions and practices governing the participation in public procurement contracts awarded by public authorities and public undertakings, and by private undertakings which have been granted special or exclusive rights, so as to ensure free access and transparency, and that there is no discrimination between potential suppliers from the States Parties to this Agreement. A full balance of rights and obligations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall be established not later than at the end of the transitional period as defined in Article 1 (Objectives), paragraph 1.

4. The Joint Committee shall agree on the practical modalities for this development including, inter alia, scope, timetable and rules to be applied.

5. The States Parties to this Agreement concerned shall endeavour to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade during the Tokyo Round as well as to the Agreement on Government Procurement (GPA) at Annex IV to the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization.

Article 16

Protection of intellectual property

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, including measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy. Particular obligations of the States Parties to this Agreement are contained in Annex VII.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall not grant treatment less favourable to each others' nationals in the field of intellectual property than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Any advantage, favour, privilege or immunity, deriving from:

(a) bilateral agreements in force for a State Party to this Agreement at the entry into force of this Agreement as notified to the other States Parties by 31 December 1995,

(b) existing and future multilateral agreements and agreements with the European Community, to which not all the States Parties to this Agreement are Parties,

may be exempted from this obligation, provided that it does not constitute an arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination of nationals of the other States Parties. The provisions of sub-paragraph (b) may be subject to consultations and, if need be, to review upon request of any State Party to this Agreement, with a view to taking into account future developments.

3. Two or more States Parties to this Agreement may conclude further agreements exceeding the requirements of this Agreement, provided that such agreements shall be open to all other States Parties to this Agreement on terms equivalent to those under the agreements and that they shall be ready to enter into good faith negotiations to this end.

4. The States Parties to this Agreement agree, upon request of an EFTA State or Slovenia, to review the provisions on the protection of intellectual property rights contained in the present Article and in Annex VII, with a view to further improve levels of protection and to avoid or remedy trade distortions caused by actual levels of protection of intellectual property rights.

Article 17

Rules of competition concerning undertakings

1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement in so far as they may affect trade between an EFTA State and Slovenia:

(a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;

(b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the States Parties to this Agreement as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall also apply to the activities of public undertakings, and undertakings for which the States Parties to this Agreement grant special or exclusive rights, in so far as the application of these provisions does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.

3. If a State Party to this Agreement considers that a given practice is incompatible with the provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures).

Article 18
State aid

1. Any aid granted by a State Party to this Agreement or through State resources in any form whatsoever which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods shall, in so far as it may affect trade between an EFTA State and Slovenia, be incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement.

2. Any practices contrary to paragraph 1 should be assessed on the basis of the criteria set out in Annex VIII.

3. The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure transparency of state aid measures by exchanging information as provided in Annex IX.

4. If a State Party to this Agreement considers that a given practice is incompatible with the provisions of paragraph 1, it may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures).

Article 19
Dumping

If an EFTA State finds that dumping within the meaning of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 is taking place in trade with Slovenia, or if Slovenia finds that dumping within this meaning is taking place in trade with an EFTA State, the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and with the procedure laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures).

Article 20
Emergency action on imports of particular products

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause:

(a) serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing State Party to this Agreement, or

(b) serious disturbances in any related sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures).

Article 21
Structural adjustment

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 4 (Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect) may be taken by Slovenia in the form of increased customs duties.

2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.

3. Customs duties on imports applicable in Slovenia to products originating in the EFTA States introduced by these measures may, after the introduction of these measures, not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the EFTA States. They may not exceed customs duties levied on imports to Slovenia of similar goods from any other countries. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from the EFTA States as defined in Article 2 during the last year for which statistics are available.

4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest at the expiration of the transitional period as defined in Article 1 (Objectives), paragraph 1.

5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.

6. Slovenia shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the EFTA States, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Slovenia shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article . This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties at equal annual rates starting at the latest two years after their introduction. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

Article 22
Re-export and serious shortage

Where compliance with the provisions of Article s 7 (Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect) and 8 (Quantitative restrictions on imports or exports and measures having equivalent effect) leads to:

(a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting State Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or

(b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting State Party to this Agreement;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting State Party, that State Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures). The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

Article 23

Balance of payments difficulties

1. Where an EFTA State or Slovenia is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the EFTA State or Slovenia, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, adopt trade restrictive measures, which shall be of limited duration and non-discriminatory, and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. Preference shall be given to price-based measures which shall be progressively relaxed as balance of payments conditions improve and eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance. The EFTA State or Slovenia, as the case may be, shall inform the other States Parties to this Agreement and the Joint Committee forthwith of their introduction and of a time schedule for their removal.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall, nevertheless, endeavour to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures for balance of payments purposes.

Article 24

Arbitration Procedure

1. Disputes between States Parties to this Agreement, relating to its interpretation or application, which have not been settled through negotiation or in the Joint Committee within a reasonable period of time, may be referred to arbitration by any State party to the dispute by means of a written notification addressed to the other State party to the dispute. A copy of this notification shall be communicated to all States Parties to this Agreement.

2. The constitution and functioning of the arbitral tribunal is governed by Annex X.

Article 25

Procedure for the application of safeguard measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of safeguard measures set out in the following paragraphs of the present Article , the States Parties to this Agreement shall endeavour to solve any differences between them through direct consultations, and inform the other States Parties to this Agreement thereof.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 6 of the present Article , a State Party which considers resorting to safeguard measures shall promptly notify the other States Parties and the Joint Committee thereof and supply all relevant information. Consultations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.

3. (a) As regards Articles 17 (Rules of competition concerning undertakings) and 18 (State aid), the States Parties concerned shall give to the Joint Committee all the assistance required in order to examine the case and, where appropriate, eliminate the practice objected to. If the State Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee or if the Joint Committee fails to reach an agreement after consultations, or after thirty days following referral for such consultations, the State Party concerned may adopt the appropriate measures to deal with the difficulties resulting from the practice in question.

(b) As regards Article s 19 (Dumping), 20 (Emergency action on imports of particular products) and 22 (Re-export and serious shortage), the Joint Committee shall examine the case or the situation and may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties notified by the State Party concerned. In the absence of such a decision within thirty days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the State Party concerned may adopt the measures necessary in order to remedy the situation.

(c) As regards Article 31 (Fulfilment of obligations), the State Party concerned shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a commonly acceptable solution. If the Joint Committee fails to reach such a solution or if a period of three months has elapsed from the date of notification, the State Party concerned may take appropriate measures.

4. The safeguard measures taken shall be notified immediately to the States Parties to this Agreement and to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted with regard to their

extent and to their duration to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the injury caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures as will least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. The measures taken by Slovenia against an action or an omission of an EFTA State may only affect the trade with that State. The measures taken against an action or omission of Slovenia may be only taken by that or those EFTA States the trade of which is affected by the said action or omission.

5. The safeguard measures taken shall be the object of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, substitution or abolition, when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the State Party concerned may, in the cases of Article s 19 (Dumping), 20 (Emergency action on imports of particular products) and 22 (Re-export and serious shortage) and in cases of state aid having a direct and immediate incidence on trade between the States Parties, apply forthwith the precautionary and provisional measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay and consultations between the States Parties to this Agreement shall take place as soon as possible within the Joint Committee.

Article 26

Security exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a State Party to this Agreement from taking any measures which it considers necessary:

(a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;

(b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies

(i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes, and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or

(ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or

(iii) taken in time of war or other serious international tension.

Article 27

The Joint Committee

1. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by a Joint Committee which shall simultaneously act under the Reykjavik Declaration.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the States Parties to this Agreement shall exchange information and, at the request of any State Party to this Agreement, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

3. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Joint Committee may make recommendations.

Article 28

Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall meet whenever necessary but normally once a year. Each State Party to this Agreement may request that a meeting be held.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by common agreement.

3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a State Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to the fulfilment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date the lifting of the reservation is notified.

4. For the purpose of this Agreement the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairman and his/her term of office.

5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

Article 29

Evolutionary clause

1. Where a State Party to this Agreement considers that it would be useful in the interests of the economies of the States Parties to this Agreement to develop and deepen the relations established by the Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the States

Parties to this Agreement. The States Parties to this Agreement may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.

2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the States Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures.

Article 30
Services and Investment

1. The States Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of certain areas, such as services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of achieving a gradual liberalization and mutual opening of markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account the results of the Uruguay Round as well as any relevant future work under the auspices of the World Trade Organization.

2. The EFTA States and Slovenia will discuss this co-operation in the Joint Committee with the aim of developing and deepening their relations under the Agreement.

Article 31
Fulfilment of obligations

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of the Agreement and the fulfilment of their obligations under the Agreement.

2. If an EFTA State considers that Slovenia has, or if Slovenia considers that an EFTA State has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, the State Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25 (Procedure for the application of safeguard measures).

Article 32
Annexes and Protocols

The Annexes and the Protocols to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Annexes and Protocols.

Article 33
Trade relations governed by this Agreement

This Agreement applies to trade relations between, on the one side, the individual EFTA States and, on the other side, Slovenia, but not to the trade relations between individual EFTA States, except if otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

Article 34
Territorial application

This Agreement shall apply to the territories of the States Parties to the Agreement.

Article 35
Customs unions, free trade areas and frontier trade

This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and, in particular, the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.

Article 36
Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement other than those referred to in Article 32 (Annexes and Protocols) which are approved by the Joint Committee shall be submitted to the States Parties to this Agreement for acceptance and shall enter into force if accepted by all the States Parties to this Agreement. The instruments of acceptance shall be deposited with the Depositary.

Article 37
Accession

1. Any State, Member of the European Free Trade Association, may accede to this Agreement, provided that the Joint Committee decides to approve its accession, to be negotiated between the acceding State and the States Parties concerned, on such terms and conditions as may be set out in that decision. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the Depositary.

2. In relation to an acceding State, the Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of its instrument of accession.

Article 38
Withdrawal and expiration

1. Each State Party to this Agreement may withdraw therefrom by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification is received by the Depositary.

2. If Slovenia withdraws, the Agreement shall expire at the end of the notice period, and if all EFTA States withdraw it shall expire at the end of the latest notice period.

3. Any EFTA Member State which withdraws from the Convention establishing the European Free Trade Association shall *ipso facto* on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a State Party to this Agreement.

Article 39

Entry into force

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 July 1995 in relation to those Signatory States which by then have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance with the Depositary, provided that Slovenia is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

2. In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after 1 July 1995, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument, provided that in relation to Slovenia the Agreement enters into force at the latest on the same date.

3. Any Signatory State may already at the time of signature declare that, during an initial phase, it shall apply the Agreement provisionally, if the Agreement cannot enter into force in relation to that State by 1 July 1995. For an EFTA State provisional application is only possible provided that in relation to Slovenia the Agreement has entered into force, or that Slovenia is applying the Agreement provisionally.

Article 40

Depositary

The Government of Norway, acting as Depositary, shall notify all States that have signed or acceded to this Agreement of the deposit of any instrument of ratification, or provisional application, acceptance or accession, as well as of the entry into force of this Agreement, of its expiry or of any withdrawal therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed the present Agreement.

DONE at Bergen, this 13th day of June 1995, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Norway. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatory States and States acceding to this Agreement.

For the Republic of Iceland
Halldór Asgrímsson, (s)

For the Republic of Slovenia
Janko Deželak, (s)

For the Principality of Liechtenstein
Dr. Andrea Willi, (s)

For the Kingdom of Norway
Grete Knudsen, (s)

For the Swiss Confederation
J.-P. Delamuraz, (s)

ANNEX I

referred to in sub–paragraph (a) of Article 2

SCOPE

Products falling within Chapters 25 – 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to which this Agreement does not apply when imported into the EFTA States or Slovenia as specified against each product.

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Excluded when imported into
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	– Casein	Liechtenstein Switzerland Slovenia
ex 3501.90	– Other:	
	– – Other than casein glues	Liechtenstein Switzerland Slovenia
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
ex 3502.10	– Egg albumin:	
	– – Other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States Slovenia
ex 3502.90	– Other:	
	– – Milk albumin (lactalbumin), other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	All EFTA States Slovenia
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Liechtenstein Switzerland
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Liechtenstein Switzerland

PROTOCOL A

concerning products referred to in sub–paragraph (b) of Article 2

SCOPE

Article 1

The provisions of the Agreement shall apply to the products listed in Table I.

Article 2

In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the goods specified in the Tables referred to in Articles 3 and 4, the Agreement does not preclude:

(i) the levying, upon import, of a variable component or fixed amount, or the application of internal price compensation measures;

(ii) the application of measures adopted upon export.

Article 3

1. For products listed in Tables II, III and IV, originating in Slovenia, the respective EFTA State shall accord the concessions indicated in those Tables.

2. The treatment to be accorded by Iceland is laid down in Table III. The customs duties are indicated in List 1 and the duties of a fiscal nature in List 2 of the Table. Iceland may, however, replace these duties with other price compensation measures in accordance with Article 2 but any such action shall not result in a treatment less favourable for Slovenia than that accorded by Iceland to the European Community.

Article 4

For products listed in Table V, originating in an EFTA State, Slovenia shall accord a treatment not less favourable than that accorded to the European Community or any other country, except for the States of the former Yugoslavia.

Article 5

1. The EFTA States shall notify Slovenia and Slovenia shall notify the EFTA States of all price compensation measures applied under Article 2 of this Protocol.

2. Slovenia and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Community.

Article 6

The EFTA States and Slovenia shall review at two–yearly intervals the development of their trade in products covered by this Protocol. A first review shall take place at the latest after the introduction of any changes in the relations with the European Community. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Community in this field and in WTO, the EFTA States and Slovenia shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Protocol as well as on a possible development of the rules concerning price compensation systems.

Table I to Protocol A

Heading No	H.S. Code	Description of products
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
	1404.20	– Cotton linters
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter–esterified, re–esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
	ex 1516.20	– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
		– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal–wax"
15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
	ex 1518.00	– Linoxyn

Table II to Protocol A

LIECHTENSTEIN, SWITZERLAND

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
		– Yogurt:	
	10.10	– – Containing cocoa	vl
	10.20	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit	100.–
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling water), frozen:	
	40.00	– Sweet corn	vl
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar–agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
		– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	ex 31.00	– – Agar–agar	
		– Modified	FREE
		– – Mucilages and thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
	ex 32.10	– – – For technical uses	
		– Modified	FREE
	ex 32.90	– – – Other	
		– Modified	FREE
	ex 39.00	– – Other	
		– Modified	FREE
1519		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
		– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:	
	13.00	– – Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	50.00	– Chemically pure fructose	FREE
		– Other, including invert sugar:	
	ex 90.10	– – Solid	
		– Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
		– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar– coated:	
	10.10	– – Containing more than 70% by weight of sucrose	vl
	10.20	– – Containing more than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of sucrose	vl

vl = variable levy

(*) Alcoholic products are liable to the taxes laid down in the Alcohol Legislation

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
	10.30	– – Containing not more than 60% by weight of sucrose	vl
		– Other:	
	90.10	– – White chocolate	vl
	90.20	– – Sugar confectionery of all kinds, containing fruit (including fruit pastes, nougat, marzipan and the like)	vl
		– – Sugar confectionery of all kinds made from licquorice juice, containing, by weight of sucrose:	
	90.31	– – – More than 10%	vl
		– – Other moulded sugar confectionery:	
		– – – Not containing milk fats or vegetable fats, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	90.41	– – – – More than 70%	vl
	90.42	– – – – More than 50% but not more than 70%	vl
	90.43	– – – – Not more than 50%	vl
	90.50	– – – Containing vegetable fats but not containing milk fats	vl
	90.60	– – – Containing milk fats	vl
		– – Other, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	90.91	– – – More than 70%	vl
	90.92	– – – More than 50% but not more than 70%	vl
	90.93	– – – Not more than 50%	vl
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
		– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	10.10	– – Containing 65% or more by weight of sucrose	vl
	10.20	– – Containing not more than 65% by weight of sucrose	vl
		– Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
		– – Other:	
		– – – In bulk blocks:	
		– – – – Containing ingredients derived from milk, containing by weight of milk fats:	
	20.91	– – – – – More than 6%	vl
	20.92	– – – – – More than 3% but not more than 6%	vl
	20.93	– – – – – Not more than 3%	vl
	20.94	– – – – Not containing ingredients derived from milk	vl
		– – – Other:	
		– – – – Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	20.95	– – – – – Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	vl
	20.96	– – – – – Other	vl
		– – – – Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	20.97	– – – – – Containing fats	vl
	20.99	– – – – – Other	vl
		– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
		– – Filled:	

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
		– – – Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	31.11	– – – – Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	vl
	31.19	– – – – Other	vl
		– – – Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	31.21	– – – – Containing fats	vl
	31.29	– – – – Other	vl
		– – Not filled:	
		– – – Milk chocolate, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	32.11	– – – – More than 6%	vl
	32.12	– – – – More than 3% but not more than 6%	vl
	32.13	– – – – Not more than 3%	vl
	32.90	– – – Other	vl
		– Other:	
		– – Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	90.11	– – – Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	vl
	90.19	– – – Other	vl
		– – Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
	90.21	– – – Containing fats	vl
	90.29	– – – Other	vl
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
		– – Containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
	10.11	– – – Containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats	vl
	10.12	– – – Containing by weight more than 3% but not more than 12% of milkfats	vl
	10.13	– – – Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 3% of milkfats	vl
		– – Not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
	10.21	– – – Containing sugar	vl
	10.22	– – – Not containing sugar	vl
		– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	
		– – Other, containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex	20.81	– – – Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
		– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
ex	20.82	– – – Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
		– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
	20.83	– – – Containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats	vl

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
	– – Other, not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.91	– – – Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
ex 20.92	– – – Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
	– – – Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats:	
20.93	– – – – Containing fats	vl
20.99	– – – – Other	vl
	– – Other:	
	– – – Malt extracts, of a dry content of:	
90.51	– – – – More than 80%	vl
90.52	– – – – Not more than 80%	vl
	– – – Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, other than in powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – Containing milkfats, of a milkfat content by weight of:	
90.71	– – – – – – More than 50%	vl
90.72	– – – – – – More than 20% but not more than 50%	vl
90.73	– – – – – – More than 3% but not more than 20%	vl
90.74	– – – – – – Not more than 3%	vl
90.75	– – – – – Not containing milkfats	vl
	– – – Preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 (other than preparations of tariff items 1901.9061 to 1901.9075):	
ex 90.81	– – – – Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
ex 90.82	– – – – Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
90.89	– – – – Other	vl
	– – – Other preparations:	
ex 90.91	– – – – Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
ex 90.92	– – – – Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	– In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	vl
	– – – – Not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats:	
	– – – – – Of cereal flours, meals, starch or malt extracts:	
90.93	– – – – – – Containing fats	vl
90.94	– – – – – – Not containing fats	vl
	– – – – – Other:	
90.95	– – – – – – Containing fats	vl
	– – – – – – Not containing fats:	

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
	90.96	– – – – – – – Containing sugar or eggs	vl
	90.99	– – – – – – – Other	vl
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
		– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
	11.00	– – Containing eggs	vl
	19.00	– – Other	vl
	20.00	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	vl
	30.00	– Other pasta	vl
		– Couscous:	
	40.10	– – Uncooked, unprepared	vl
	40.90	– – Other	vl
1903 .00 00		Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	
		– Made of potato starch	4.–
		– Other	2.–
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre– cooked or otherwise prepared:	
		– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	10.10	– – "Müesli" type preparations	vl
	10.90	– – Other	20.–
		– Other:	
		– – Other:	
	90.20	– – – Parboiled rice	24.–
	90.90	– – – Other	vl
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
		– Crispbread:	
	10.10	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	10.20	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
		– Gingerbread and the like:	
	20.10	– – Containing milkfats	vl
	20.20	– – Containing other fats	vl
	20.30	– – Not containing fat	vl
		– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
		– – Sweet biscuits:	
	30.11	– – – Containing milkfats	vl
	30.19	– – – Other	vl
		– – Waffles and wafers:	
	30.21	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	30.22	– – – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
		– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
	40.10	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
		– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	40.21	– – – Rusks	vl
	40.29	– – – Other	vl
		– Other:	
		– – Bread and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
		– – – Not put up for retail sale:	
	90.11	– – – – Bread crumbs	vl
	90.12	– – – – Other	vl
		– – – Put up for retail sale:	
	90.13	– – – – Matzos	vl
	90.14	– – – – Bread crumbs	vl
	90.19	– – – – Other	vl
	90.20	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets ofa kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products	32.–
		– – Other:	
	90.92	– – – Other, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
		– – – Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	90.93	– – – – Containing milkfat	vl
	90.94	– – – – Containing other fats	vl
	90.95	– – – – Not containing fat	vl
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
		– Other:	
		– – Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:	
	90.21	– – – Sweet corn (Zea mays var.saccharata)	vl
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
		– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
		– – In containers, of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
	90.23	– – – Sweet corn (Zea mays var.saccharata)	vl
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
		– Potatoes:	
		– – Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes:	
	20.11	– – – Containing by weight more than 80% of potatoes	vl
	20.12	– – – Containing by weight not more than 80% of potatoes	vl
	80.00	– Sweet corn (Zea mays var.saccharata)	vl
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		– Nuts, ground–nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
		– – Ground–nuts:	
	11.10	– – – Peanut butter	vl

HS Heading No.			Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
			– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
		91.00	– – Palm hearts	FREE
			– – Mixtures:	
		92.10	– – – "Müesli" type preparations with a basis of unroasted cereal flakes	vl
			– – Other:	
			– – – Other:	
		99.93	– – – – Corn, other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	vl
2101			Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
			– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
		10.90	– – Other	vl
			– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
		20.90	– – Other	vl
	ex	30.00	– Roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, excluded roasted chicory, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
			– – Whole or in pieces	1.60
			– – Other	29.–
2102			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single– cell micro–organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
	ex	20.00	– Inactive yeasts; other single–cell micro–organisms, dead:	
			– – Yeasts, natural, dead	4.–
2103			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
		10.00	– Soya sauce	FREE
		20.00	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE
		90.00	– Other	FREE
2104			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
		10.00	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor	FREE
2105			Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	
			– Containing cocoa	vl ([1])
			– Other	vl ([2])
2106			Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
			– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
		10.11	– – Containing milkfats, other fats or sugar	vl
		10.19	– – Other	vl
			– Other:	

1 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable levy a fixed rate of Fr. 47.50.
2 Switzerland applies until further notice instead of the variable levy a fixed rate of Fr. 100.-.

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
		– – Non–alcoholic mixtures of extracts and concentrates of vegetable substances, of a kind used in the preparation of beverages:	
	90.21	– – – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 60% of sucrose	vl
	90.22	– – – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 50% but not more than 60% of sucrose	vl
	90.23	– – – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight not more than 50% of sucrose	vl
	90.24	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	vl
	90.30	– – Protein hydrolysates and yeast autolysates	20.–
	90.40	– – Chewing–gum and sweets, tablets, pastilles and similar products, not containing sugar	vl
		– – Other food preparations:	
		– – – Other:	
		– – – – Containing by weight, of milkfats:	
	90.81	– – – – – More than 50%	vl
	90.82	– – – – – More than 20% but not more than 50%	vl
	90.83	– – – – – More than 3% but not more than 20%	vl
	90.84	– – – – – Not more than 3%, not including articles of heading No. 2106.9091	vl
		– – – – Containing other fats, of a fat content of:	
	90.91	– – – – – More than 40%	vl
	90.92	– – – – – More than 10%, but not more than 40%	vl
	90.93	– – – – – Not more than 10%	vl
		– – – – Not containing fats:	
		– – – – – Containing by weight, of sugar:	
	90.94	– – – – – – More than 50%	vl
	90.95	– – – – – – Not more than 50%	vl
	90.96	– – – – – Containing cereals, malt extracts or eggs (not containing sugar)	vl
	90.99	– – – – – Other	vl
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non–alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
	10.00	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	6.40
		– Other:	
	90.90	– – Other	6.40
2203		Beer made from malt ([1])	
	00.10	– In containers holding more than 2 hl	6.–
	00.20	– In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 2 hl	3.50
		– In containers holding not more than 2 l:	
	00.31	– – In glass bottles	6.–
	00.39	– – Other	8.–

1 Additional duty (barley and other brewing raw materials)

HS Heading No.			Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
2205			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
			– In containers holding 2 l or less:	
		10.10	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
		10.20	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
			– Other:	
		90.10	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18% vol	FREE
		90.20	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	FREE
2208			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
			– Other:	
	ex	90.90	– – Other	
			– Liqueurs and other sweetened alcoholic beverages, even flavoured spirits: containing sugar or eggs	45.–
2905			Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
			– Other polyhydric alcohols:	
		43.00	– – Mannitol	vl
		44.00	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	vl
ex 2915			Saturated acycylic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
			– Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
ex 2916			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
			– Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
			– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	ex	19.00	– – Other	
			– Itacon acids, its salts and esters	FREE
2918			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
			– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		11.00	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
		14.00	– – Citric acid	FREE
		15.00	– – Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
		16.00	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	ex	19.00	– – Other:	
			– Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero– atom(s) only:	
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19.00	– – Other:	
	– Anhydrates of mannite or sorbite (e.g.sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 90.00	– Other:	
	– Alphamethylglucosid	FREE
ex 2940.00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
	– Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
ex 10.00	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
	– Penicilline ([1])	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs for organo– therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo–therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90.00	– Other:	
	– Heparin and its salts	FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
ex 90.00	– Other:	
	– Casein glues	15.–
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
10.00	– Dextrins and other modified starches	
	– Esterified or etherified starches ([2])	FREE
	– Other ([2])	4.80
20.00	– Glues ([2])	4.80
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 10.00	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
	– On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
	– Other:	
ex 99.00	– – Other	
	– On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90.00	– Other	

1. Subject to health legislation
2 Products for animal feeding are in addition subject to price supplements in accordance with the Federal law of agriculture

HS Heading No.		Description of products	Rate of Duty(*) fr/100 kg gross
		– Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value	vl
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 10.00	– With a basis of a amylaceous substances	
		– Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer	FREE
3823		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 10.00	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	
		– On the basis of artificial resins	FREE
	60.00	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	FREE
		– Other:	
	ex 90.90	– – Other	
		– Products of cracking of sorbitol	FREE
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone–indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
		– Petroleum resins, coumarone–resins, indene–resins, coumarone–indene resins and polyterpenes:	
	ex 10.10	– – In dispersion or solution not in water– medium	
		– Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
	ex 10.90	– – Other	
		– Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
	ex 90.00	– Other	
		– Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	ex 90.00	– Other	
		– Dextrins and other products than hardened protein	FREE

Table III to Protocol A

ICELAND

List 1

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Icelandic Rate of duty %
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
		– Yogurt:	
	0403.1001	– – Containing cocoa	40
	0403.1003	– – As beverage	40
		– Other:	
	0403.9001	– – Containing cocoa	40
	0403.9003	– – As beverage	40
1704		Sugar confectionary (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
	1704.1000	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar–coated	40
		– Other:	
	1704.9005	– –Preparations of gum Arabic	40
	1704.9009	– –Other	40
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
		– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
	1806.2009	– – Other	40
		– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	1806.3100	– – Filled	40
		– – Not filled:	
	1806.3201	– – – Cooking chocolate in bars and slabs, containing only cocoa beans, sugar and not more than 30% of cocoa butter	40
	1806.3209	– – – Other	40
		– Other:	
	1806.9002	– – Food specially prepared for dietetic purposes	40
	1806.9003	– – Easter eggs	40
	1806.9009	– – Other	40
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 1901.9000	– – Other:	
		– – Malt extract	20
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	1905.1000	– Crispbread	32

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Icelandic Rate of duty %
	1905.2000	– Gingerbread and the like	32
		– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
		– – Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants containing cocoa:	
	1905.3011	– – – Sweet biscuits	32
	1905.3019	– – – Other	32
		– – Other:	
	1905.3091	– – – Sweet biscuits	32
	1905.3099	– – – Other	32
	1905.4000	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	32
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	2101.3000	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	28
2102		Yeast (active or inactive); other single–cell micro– organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
	2102.1000	– Active yeasts	32
		– Inactive yeasts; other single–cell micro–organisms, dead:	
	2102.2001	– – Inactive yeasts	32
	2102.3001 and 2102.3009	– Prepared baking powders	40
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
ex	2194.1004 and 2104.1009	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor, excluding soup powder in packing of 5 kg. or more	40
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
		– Other:	
	2106.9031 and 2106.9039	– – Powder for making desserts	40
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non– alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
		– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
	2202.1001	– – Carbonated beverages	40
	2202.1009	– – Other	40
		– Other:	
	2202.9001	– – Of dairy products with other ingredients, provided that the dairy products are 75% or more by net weight	40
	2202.9009	– – Other	40
2203		Beer made from malt:	
	2203.0001	– Malt ale and other fermentation ale, of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% and not exceeding 2.25% vol.	40
	2203.0009	– Other	40
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
	3501.1000	– Casein	12

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Icelandic Rate of duty %
	3501.9000	– Other	12
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
	3506.1000	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	16
		– Other:	
	3506.9100	– – Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	12
	3506.9900	– – Other	12

List 2 to Table III

PRODUCTS WHICH ARE NOT MADE IN ICELAND AND WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO CUSTOMS DUTIES OF A FISCAL NATURE WHEN IMPORTED

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	1702.5000	– Chemically pure fructose	18
		– Other, including invert sugar:	
	1702.9004	– – Chemically pure maltose	18
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex	1901.1000	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
		– – Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa	100
		– – Other	50
ex	1901.2000	– Mixes and doughs for preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905, excluding malt extract and preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	
		– – Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
		– – Other	50
ex	1901.9000	– Other, excluding malt extract and preparations of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa in a proportion less than 10%:	50
		– – Powder for making desserts	100
		– – Preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa	100
		– – Other	50

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.			Description of Products	Rate of duty %
1902			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
			– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
		1902.1100	– – Containing eggs	60
		1902.1900	– – Other	60
			– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
		1902.2009	– – Other	100
		1902.3000	– – Other pasta	100
			– Couscous:	
		1902.4001	– – Cooked	100
		1902.4009	– – Other	60
1903			Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:	
		1903.0001	– In retail packings 5 kg or less	20
		1903.0009	– Other	20
1904			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn) in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
		1904.1000	– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	50
		1904.9000	– Other	50
2001			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preseverd by vinegar or acetic acid:	
			– Other:	
	ex	2001.9009	– – Sweet corn	60
2005			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
			– Peas (Pisum sativum):	
	ex	2005.4000	– – Preparations solely of peas	50
			– Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
	ex	2005.5900	– – Other:	
			– – – Preparations based solely in bean flour	50
		2005.8000	– Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	60
			– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	ex	2005.9000	– – Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	100
	ex	2005.9000	– – Mixtures of based on vegetable flour	50
2008			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
			– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
		2008.9100	– – Palm hearts	100
			– – Other:	
	ex	2008.9909	– – – Other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	100

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates:	
		– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	2101.1001	– – Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	100
		– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
	2101.2001	– – Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	100
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
		– Other:	
	2103.9001	– – Preparations of vegetable sauces with the basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
		– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
	2104.1001	– – Preparations of vegetable soups with basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	50
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	2106.1000	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	100
		– Other:	
		– – Fruit juices, prepared or mixed more than specified in No. 2009:	
	2106.9011	– – – Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	50
	2106.9019	– – – Other	50
		– – Preparations for making beverages:	
	2106.9021	– – – Non–alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts)	30
	2106.9022	– – – Flavoured or coloured syrup	100
ex	2106.9029	– – – Emergency foods, provided the containers make plain their special use	20
ex	2106.9029	– – – Foods specially prepared for diabetics, provided the containers make plain their special use	50
	2106.9029	– – – Other	100
	2106.9041	– – Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa	100
	2106.9042	– – Fruit soups and porridge	100
ex 2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than of heading No. 2009:	
		– Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
		– – In containers of 2 l or less:	
	2204.2101	– – – Fortified grape must	20
		– – Other	
	2204.2901	– – – Fortified grape must	20

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
	2205.1000	– In containers of 2 l or less	20
	2205.9000	– Other	20
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liquers and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
		– Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
	2208.1001	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 2.25% vol	20
	2208.1009	– – Other	20
		– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
	2208.2001	– – Cognac	20
	2208.2009	– – Other	20
	2208.3000	– Whiskies	20
	2208.4000	– Rum and tafia	20
		– Gin and Geneva:	
	2208.5001	– – Gin	20
	2208.5002	– – Geneva	20
		– Other:	
	2208.9001	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 2.25% vol:	
		– – Ethanol, undenatured, of a strength less than 80% by volume	25
		– – Other	20
	2208.9002	– – Aqua vitae (brennivín)	20
	2208.9003	– – Vodka	20
	2208.9004	– – Liqueurs	20
	2208.9009	– – Other	20
ex 2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
		– Plasters:	
	2520.2001	– – Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	50
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
ex	2839.9000	– Other; excluding commercial metal silicates (lithium–, rubidium–, ceasium– and francium silicates)	50
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
	2905.1200	– – Propan–1–ol (propyl alcohol) and propan–2–ol (isopropyl alcohol)	18
	2905.1300	– – Butan–1–ol (n–butyl alcohol)	18
	2905.1400	– – Other butanols	18
	2905.1500	– – Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomer thereof	18
	2905.1600	– – Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	18
	2905.1700	– – Dodecan–1–ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan–1–ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan–1–ol (stearyl alcohol)	18
	2905.1900	– – Other	18

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
		– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
	2905.2100	– – Allyl alcohol	18
	2905.2200	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols	18
	2905.2900	– – Other	18
		– Diols:	
	2905.3200	– – Propylene glycol (propane–1,2–diol)	18
	2905.3900	– – Other	18
		– Other polyhydric alcohols:	
	2905.4100	– – 2–Ethyl–2–(hydroxymethyl) propane–1,3–diol (trimethylolpropane)	18
	2905.4200	– – Pentaerythritol	18
	2905.4300	– – Mannitol	18
	2905.4400	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	18
	2905.4900	– – Other	18
	2905.5000	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	18
2911	2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18
2915		Saturated acylic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	2915.1200	– – Salts of formic acid	18
	2915.1300	– – Esters of formic acid	18
		– Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
	2915.2100	– – Acetic acid	18
	2915.2200	– – Sodium acetate	18
	2915.2300	– – Cobalt acetates	18
	2915.2400	– – Acetic anhydride	18
	2915.2900	– – Other	18
		– Esters of acetic acid:	
	2915.3100	– – Ethyl acetate	18
	2915.3200	– – Vinyl acetate	18
	2915.3300	– – N–Butyl acetate	18
	2915.3400	– – Isobutyl acetate	18
	2915.3500	– – 2–Ethoxyethyl acetate	18
	2915.3900	– – Other	18
	2915.4000	– Mono–, di– or tricholoracetic acids, their salts and esters	18
	2915.5000	– Propionic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2915.6000	– Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	18
	2915.7000	– Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	18
	2915.9000	– Other	18
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
		– Unsaturated acylic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.1100	– – Acrylic acid and its salts	18
	2916.1200	– – Esters of acrylic acid	18
	2916.1300	– – Methacrylic acid and its salts	18
	2916.1400	– – Esters of methacrylic acid	18
	2916.1500	– – Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	18
	2916.1900	– – Other	18
	2916.2000	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
		– Aromatic monocarboyylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.3100	– – Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2916.3200	– – Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	18
	2916.3300	– – Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2916.3900	– – Other	18
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.1100	– – Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2917.1200	– – Adipic acid, its salts – and esters	18
	2917.1300	– – Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	18
	2917.1400	– – Maleic anhydride	18
	2917.1900	– – Other	18
	2917.2000	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
		– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.3100	– – Dibutyl orthophthalates	18
	2917.3200	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates	18
	2917.3300	– – Dionyl or didecyl orthophthalates	18
	2917.3400	– – Other esters of orthophthalic acid	18
	2917.3500	– – Phthalic anhydride	18
	2917.3600	– – Terephthalic acid and its salts	18
	2917.3700	– – Dimethyl terephthalate	18
	2917.3900	– – Other	18
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;	
		– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.1100	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2918.1200	– – Tartaric acid	18
	2918.1300	– – Salts and esters of tartaric acid	18
	2918.1400	– – Citric acid	18

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
	2918.1500	– – Salts and esters of citric acid	18
	2918.1600	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2918.1700	– – Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	18
	2918.1900	– – Other	18
		– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.2100	– – Salicylic acid and its salts	18
	2918.2200	– – O–Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	18
	2918.2300	– – Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	18
	2918.2900	– – Other	18
	2918.3000	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	18
	2918.9000	– Other	18
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero–atoma(s) only:	
		– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2932.1100	– – Tetrahydrofuran	18
	2932.1200	– – 2–Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	18
	2932.1300	– – Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	18
	2932.1900	– – Other	18
		– Lactones:	
	2932.2100	– – Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	18
	2932.2900	– – Other lactones	18
	2932.9000	– Other	18
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero–atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	
		– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.1100	– – Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	18
	2933.1900	– – Other	18
		– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.2900	– – Other	18
		– Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.3100	– – Pyridine and its salts	18
	2933.3900	– – Other	18
	2933.4000	– Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring–system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
		– Compounds containing a pyramidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	
	2933.5900	– – Other	18
		– Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
	2933.6100	– – Melamine	18
	2933.6900	– – Other	18
		– Lactams:	
	2933.7100	– – 6–Hexanelactam (epsilon–caprolactam)	18
	2933.7900	– – Other lactams	18
	2933.9000	– Other	18
2934		Other heterocyclic compounds:	
	2934.1000	– Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	18
	2934.2000	– Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
	2934.3000	– Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	18
	2934.9000	– Other	18
2940	2940.0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939.	18
ex 2941		Antibiotics:	
	2941.1000	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	10
	2941.2000	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
	2941.3000	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	10
	2941.4000	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
	2941.5000	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
	2941.9000	– Other	10
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
		– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	
	3006.4002	– – Silver amalgams for dental fillings	50
ex	3006.6000	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or permicides:	
		– – Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	50
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting–oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anti–corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
		– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
ex	3403.1100	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather furskins or other materials:	
		– – – Waterdispersible textile lubricating preparations containing a high proportion of surface–active agents together with mineral oils and other chemicals	50
		– – Other:	
	3403.1901	– – – Anti–rust preparations based on lanolin and dissolved in white spirit even if the content of white spirit is 70% or more by weight	50

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.			Description of Products	Rate of duty %
3407			Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calsined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	
		3407.0001	– Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	50
3505			Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
		3505.1000	– Dextrins and other modified starches	25
		3505.2000	– Glues	25
3801			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi–colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi–manufactures:	
	ex	3801.2000	– Colloidal or semi–colloidal graphite:	
			– – Colloidal graphite suspended in oil and semi–colloidal graphite	50
	ex	3801.3000	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings, excluding carbons for making carbon brushes	50
			– Other:	
	ex	3801.9000	– – Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, mixed with oil	50
3804		3804.0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803, excluding concentrated sulphite lye	50
3805			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferouos woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para–cymen; pine oil containing alpha–terpineol as the main constituent:	
	ex	3805.9000	– Other:	
			– – Crude para–cymen other than sulphite terpentine	50
3809			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
			– With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
	ex	3809.1000	– – Auxillary preparations	50
	ex	3809.1000	– – Other	25
			– Other:	
			– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
	ex	3809.9100	– – – Auxillary preparations	50
	ex	3809.9100	– – – Other	25
			– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
	ex	3809.9201	– – – Auxillary preparations	50
	ex	3809.9201	– – – Other	25
			– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
	ex	3809.9309	– – – Auxillary preparations	50
	ex	3809.9309	– – – Other	25

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.			Description of Products	Rate of duty %
3811			Anti–knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti–corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
			– Anti–knock preparations:	
	ex	3811.1100	– – Based on lead compounds, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
	ex	3811.1900	– – Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
			– Additives for lubricating oils:	
	ex	3811.2100	– – Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminious minerals, excluding for mineral oils	50
	ex	3811.2900	– – Other, excluding for mineral oils	50
	ex	3811.9000	– Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline	50
3812			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti–oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
		3812.2000	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	50
		3812.3000	– Anti–oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	50
3817			Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902:	
		3817.1000	– Mixed alkylbenzenes	50
		3817.2000	– Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	50
3818		3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	50
3823			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		3823.1000	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, excluding foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	50
		3823.3000	– Non–agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	50
		3823.5000	– Non–refrectory mortars and concretes	50
		3823.6000	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	50
			– Other:	
	ex	3823.9001	– – Raw materials or auxilary preparations for the production of industrial goods, n.e.s., excluding emulsifiers and preparations for tanning	50
		3823.9002	– – Compound hardening agents	50
		3823.9003	– – Inorganic composite solvents and thinners	50
		3823.9004	– – Anti–rust preparations	50
		3823.9005	– – Refrigerants	50
		3823.9006	– – Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.	50
		3823.9009	– – Other	50

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty %
ex 3919		Self–adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisolbutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):	
		– Other:	
	3919.9001	– – Wall and ceiling covering	40
	3919.9009	– – Other	40
ex 3919		Self–adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
		– Other:	
	3919.9001	– – Wall and ceiling covering	30
	3919.9009	– – Other	30
ex 3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non–cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisolbutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone–indene resins), excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding o.4 mm	40
ex 3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip, of plastics, non–cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn, excluding products for photo–engravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm	30
ex 3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics of polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisolbutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone–indene resins), excluding products for photo– engravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm	40
ex 3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, of other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid; its salts and esters; linoxyn, excluding products for photoengravings, shoe manufacture and products not patterned or printed of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm	30

Table IV to Protocol A

NORWAY

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
		– Yogurt:	
		– – Containing added fruit, nuts or berries:	
	10.2	– – – In powder, granules or other solid form	VC + 0,50
	10.3	– – – Other	VC + 0,50
	ex 10.9	– – Other:	
		– – – Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Flavoured or containing cocoa	VC
		– – Containing added fruit, nuts or berries	VC + 0,50
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
	40.9	– Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	free
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
		– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	90.2	– – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	free
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar–agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
		– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	ex 31.0	– – Agar–agar:	
		– – – Modified	i
	ex 32.0	– – Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
		– – – Modified	i
	ex 39.0	– – Other:	
		– – – Modified	i
15.19		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
		– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
	13.9	– – Tall oil fatty acids	free
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	50.9	– Chemically pure fructose	free

* VC = Variable component, may be changed to internal measures.
i = Internal measures combined with an equalization fee, may be changed to a variable component.
free = No price compensation measures applied but may be introduced.

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
		– Other, including invert sugar:	
	ex 90.9	– – Other:	
		– – – Chemically pure maltose	free
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	i
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	10.0	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	VC
		– Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
	20.1	– – Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
	20.9	– – Other	i
		– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	31.0	– – Filled	VC
	32.0	– – Not filled	VC
		– Other:	
	90.1	– – Other chocolate	VC
	90.2	– – Ice cream powders and table cream powders	VC
	90.9	– – Other edible preparations	i
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	10.1	– – Of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 – 04.04	VC + 0,50
	10.9	– – Other	VC + 0,50
		– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05:	
	20.1	– – In containers of a net content of not more than 2 kg	VC
	20.9	– – Other	VC + 0,50
		– Other:	
	90.1	– – Malt extract	free
	90.9	– – Other	VC + 0,50
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
		– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
	11.0	– – Containing eggs	i + 0,20
	19.0	– – Other	i + 0,20
		– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	20.9	– – Other	VC
	30.0	– Other pasta	VC
	40.0	– Couscous	i + 0,20
19.03		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	VC + 0,20

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre–cooked or otherwise prepared:	
		– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	10.1	– – "Corn flakes"	VC
	10.9	– – Other	VC
		– Other:	
		– – Pre–cooked rice not containing added ingredients:	
	90.2	– – – Other than for feed purposes	VC
	90.9	– – Other	VC
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	10.0	– Crispbread	VC + 10%
	20.0	– Gingerbread and the like	VC
	30.0	– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers	VC
	40.0	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	VC
		– Other:	
		– – Pizza (including portion pizza and the like) :	
	90.1	– – – Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offal	VC
	90.2	– – – Other, including pizza bases	VC
	90.3	– – Other cakes, thin wafer crisp– bread, Vienna bread (including Vienna bread sticks and the like) and biscuits, except those falling within subheading 1905.3001	VC
	90.9	– – Other	VC
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
		– Other:	
		– – Vegetables:	
	90.4	– – – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata)*	free
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:	
		– Potatoes:	
		– – Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	
	10.1	– – – Containing 75% or more of potatoes	i + 0,20
	10.2	– – – Other	i + 0,20
		– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	90.2	– – Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	i
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	
		– Potatoes:	
		– – Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes:	
	20.1	– – – Containing 75% or more of potatoes	i + 0,20
	20.2	– – – Other	i + 0,20
	80.9	– Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)*	i

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		– Nuts, ground–nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
		– – Ground–nuts:	
	11.1	– – – Peanut butter	free
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
		– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	ex 10.9	– – Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee pastes)	free
		– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
	ex 20.9	– – Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	free
	30.0	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	free
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single–cell micro–organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	
		– Active yeasts:	
	10.1	– – Wine yeasts	VC
	10.9	– – Other	VC
		– Inactive yeasts; other single–cell micro–organisms, dead:	
	20.1	– – Yeasts for feeding animals	free
	20.2	– – Other inactive yeasts	VC
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
	10.0	– Soya sauce	i
		– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	
	20.1	– – Other	
	20.2	– – Other tomato sauces	i
		– Other:	
	90.1	– – Mayonnaise and remulades	i
	90.2	– – Other	i
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
		– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
		– – In airtight containers:	
	10.1	– – – Meat broth	i
	10.2	– – – Vegetable soups and broth, concentrated or not, containing neither meat nor meat–extracts	i
	10.3	– – – Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	i
	10.4	– – – Other	VC
		– – Other:	
	10.5	– – – Containing meat or meat–extracts	VC

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
	10.6	– – – Fish soup (containing not less than 25 % by weight of fish)	i
	10.9	– – – Other	VC
21.05		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
	00.1	– Containing cocoa	VC + 0,90
		– Other:	
	00.2	– – Containing fatty substances	VC + 1,70
	00.9	– – Other	VC
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	10.0	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	VC
		– Other:	
	90.1	– – Non–alcoholic compound preparations on the basis of extracts of heading No. 13.02 for the manufacture of beverages	i
	90.2	– – Preparations of juices of apple or blackcurrant, for the manufacture of beverages	i + 10%
	90.3	– – Preparations of other juices, for the manufacture of beverages	i
	90.4	– – Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	VC
		– – Other:	
	90.5	– – – Cream substitutes	VC
	90.6	– – – Fat emulsions and similar preparations containing more than 15% by weight of milkfats	VC + 25%
	90.9	– – Other	VC
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non–alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09	VC
22.03		Beer made from malt	VC
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	free
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Liqueurs, containing eggs or egg yolks and/or sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)	free
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Other polyhydric alcohols:	
	43.0	– – Mannitol	VC
	44.0	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	VC
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	ex 13.0	– – Esters of formic acid:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– Esters of acetic acid:	
	ex 39.0	– – Other:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
		– Mono–, di– or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	
	ex 40.2	– – Salts and esters:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	
	ex 50.2	– – Salts and esters of propionic acid:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:	
	ex 60.2	– – Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
	ex 70.2	– – Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– Other:	
	ex 90.9	– – Other:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	ex 12.0	– – Esters of acrylic acid:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
	ex 14.0	– – Esters of methacrylic acid:	
		– – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– – Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	
	ex 15.2	– – – Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids:	
		– – – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
		– – Other:	
	ex 19.9	– – – Other:	
		– – – – Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	i
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		– – Other:	
	ex 19.1	– – – Itaconic acid and its salts	i
	ex 19.9	– – – Esters of itaconic acid	i
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	
	11.1	– – – Lactic acid and its salts	free
	11.2	– – – Esters of lactic acid	i
	14.0	– – Citric acid	free

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
		– – Salts and esters of citric acid:	
	15.1	– – – Salts	free
	15.2	– – – Esters	i
		– – Other:	
		– – – Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters:	
	ex 19.1	– – – – Acids and salts	free
	ex 19.9	– – – – Esters	i
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero–atom(s) only:	
		– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	ex 19.0	– – Other:	
		– – – Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Methylglucosides	i
		– – Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	i
29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39:	
	ex 00.0	– Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	i
29.41		Antibiotics:	
	10.0	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	free
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo– therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo–therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Heparin and its salts	free
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
	10.0	– Casein	VC
		– Other:	
	90.1	– – Caseinates and other casein derivatives	i
	90.2	– – Casein glues	i
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
	10.0	– Dextrins and other modified starches	i
	20.0	– Glues	i
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
	ex 10.0	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
		– – With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion	VC

HS heading	No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty(*)
		– Other:	
	ex 99.0	– – Other:	
		– – – With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	VC
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	free
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressing and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	10.0	– With a basis of amylaceous substances	i
		– Other:	
	ex 91.0	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
		– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
	ex 92.0	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
		– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
	ex 93.0	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
		– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch	i
38.23		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex 10.0	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
		– – Based on synthetic resins	free
	60.0	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	VC
	ex 90.0	– Other:	
		– – Products of sorbitol cracking	i
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone–indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	ex 10.0	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone–indene resins and polyterpenes:	
		– – Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
		– Other:	
	ex 90.9	– – Other:	
		– – – Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	i
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	90.0	– Other	i

Table V to Protocol A

SLOVENIA

HS Heading No.	Description of products
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
ex 10	– Yogurt:
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
40	– Sweet corn
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar–agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
ex 31	– – Agar–agar
	– Modified
ex 32	– – Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
	– Modified
ex 39	– – Other
	– Modified
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:
13	– – Tall oil fatty acids
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
50	– Chemically pure fructose
ex 90	– Other, including invert sugar
	– Chemically pure maltose, solid
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
10	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar– coated
ex 90	– Other
	– Other than sugar confectionery of all kinds made from licquorice juice, containing by weight of sucrose not more than 10%
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
ex 20	– Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg
	– Other than mixtures containing more than 12% by weight of milkfats or containing more than 20% by weight of ingredients derived from milk
	– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
31	– – Filled
32	– – Not filled
90	– Other

HS Heading No.			Description of products
1901			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:
		10	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale
	ex	20	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905
			– Other than containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 20% of meat, offal, blood, sausage or any combination thereof
	ex	90	– Other
			– Other than containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 20% of meat, offal, blood or sausage or any combination thereof; malt extracts; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, other than in powders, granules or in other solid forms; preparations containing the goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats, in containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg, or containing not more than 12% of milkfats; other preparations containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats, in containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg; other preparations not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats
1902			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
1903.00			Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
ex 1904			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre– cooked or otherwise prepared:
			– Other than containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 20% of meat, offal, blood, sausage or any combination thereof
ex 1905			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
			– Other than containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 20% of meat, offal, blood, sausage or any combination thereof
2001			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
	ex	90	– Other
			– Sweet corn *(Zea mays var.saccharata)*
2004			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:
	ex	90	– Other vetables and mixtures of vegetables
			– Sweet corn (*Zea mays var.saccharata*), in containers of a weight not exceeding 5 kg
2005			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
	ex	20	– Potatoes
			– Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes
		80	– Sweet corn *(Zea mays var.saccharata)*
2008			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
			– Nuts, ground–nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
	ex	11	– – Ground–nuts
			– Peanut butter
			– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:
		91	– – Palm hearts

HS Heading No.			Description of products
	ex	92	– – Mixtures
			– "Müesli" type preparations with a basis of unroasted cereal flakes
	ex	99	– – Other
			– Corn other than sweet corn (*Zea mays var.saccharata*)
2101			Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	ex	10	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
			– Preparations with a basis of coffee
	ex	20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté
			– Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
	ex	30	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof thereof
			– Other than roasted chicory and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single– cell micro–organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:
	ex	20	– Inactive yeasts; other single–cell micro–organisms, dead
			– Yeasts, natural, dead
2103			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
		10	– Soya sauce
		20	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
		90	– Other
2104			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:
		10	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2105.00			Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106			Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
		10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
	ex	90	– Other
			– Other than sweeteners in form of tablets or other than preparations containing by weight more than 10% but not more than 20% of meat, offal, blood, sausage or any combination thereof
2202			Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non–alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:
		10	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
	ex	90	– Other
			– Other than fruit or vegetable juices diluted in water or aereated
2203			Beer made from malt
2205			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
2208			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
	ex	90	– Other
			– Liqueurs and other sweetened alcoholic beverages, even flavoured spirits: containing sugar or eggs

HS Heading No.	Description of products
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	– Other polyhydric alcohols:
43	– – Mannitol
44	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 2915	Saturated acycylic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy-acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	– Esters of mannitol or sorbitol
ex 2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy-acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	– Esters of mannitol or sorbitol
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
ex 19	– – Other
	– Itacon acids, its salts and esters
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
11	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters
14	– – Citric acid
15	– – Salts and esters of citric acid
16	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
ex 19	– – Other
	– Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters
2932	Heterocyclic–compounds with oxygen hetero– atom(s) only:
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
ex 19	– – Other
	– Anhydrates of mannite or sorbite (e.g.sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol
ex 90	– Other
	– Alphamethylglucosid
ex 2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos. 2937, 2938 or 2939:
	– Sorbose, its salts and esters
2941	Antibiotics:
ex 10	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
	– Penicilline
3001	Glands and other organs for organo– therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo–therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
ex 90	– Other
	– Heparin and its salts
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:

HS Heading No.			Description of products
		10	– Dextrins and other modified starches
		20	– Glues
3506			Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3507			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
	ex	90	– Other
			– Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value
3809			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
		10	– With a basis of a amylaceous substances
			– Other:
	ex	91	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:
			– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch
	ex	92	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:
			– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch
	ex	93	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:
			– – – Containing starch or products derived from starch
3823			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	ex	10	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
			– On the basis of artificial resins
		60	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44
			– Other:
	ex	90	– – Other
			– Products of cracking of sorbitol
3911			Petroleum resins, coumarone–indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
	ex	10	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, coumarone–indene resins and polyterpenes
			– Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
	ex	90	– Other
			– Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
3913			Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
	ex	90	– Other
			– Dextrins and other products than hardened protein

ANNEX II

referred to in sub–paragraph (c) of Article 2

SCOPE

Article 1

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Annex, fish and other marine products, as specified below, are covered by the provisions of the Agreement.

2. Upon the date of entry into force of the Agreement all customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished for these products originating in an EFTA State and in Slovenia unless otherwise specified below.

HS heading No.	Description of products
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
ex 0208.90	– Other:
	– – Of whale[1]
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified[1]
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter–esterified, re–esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
ex 1516.10	– Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
	– – Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals[1]
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
ex 1603.00	– Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates[1]
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
ex 2301.10	– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:
	– – Whale meal[1]
2301.20	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
ex 2309.90	– Other:
	– – Fish solubles

1. Import ban for whale products is applied by Liechtenstein, Slovenia and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

Article 2

1. Unless otherwise mentioned in paragraphs 2 to 4, aid measures to the fishing sector shall fall under the disciplines of Article 18 of the Agreement and its interpretation in Annex VIII.

2. The following aid measures to the fishing sector are considered normally not to be in accordance with the Agreement:

– General aid measures concerning the sector as a whole and which are not fully directed towards structural measures in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c)(ii) of Annex VIII;

– tax concessions other than those that directly offset cost disadvantages clearly linked to special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector;

– social measures if the subsidy element of such measures exceeds what is generally applied in other sectors, taking into account the special conditions prevailing in the fishing sector.

3. The following aid measures shall normally be considered to be in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Agreement:

– Aid measures in the form of lowest permitted domestic first hand sales prices for fish and the purchase of surpluses that are applied in order to offset serious market disturbances;

– regional aid measures to the extent that they are necessary for maintaining fishing activities in regions that are to an above–average degree dependent on such activities and where income from fishing is clearly below the national average in the fishing sector. Such regional measures shall not more than offset cost disadvantages in relation to other locations for fisheries. States Parties to the Agreement introducing or maintaining such measures shall, in accordance with the provisions of Annex IX, provide sufficient information on the regional situation leading to the introduction or maintenance of such measures.

4. The following aid measures are considered not to be in accordance with the Agreement:

– Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(vi) of Annex VIII, as concerns the fishing sector.

– Aid in accordance with paragraph (c)(viii) of Annex VIII, as concerns fishing activities.

Article 3

1. Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, may maintain customs duties on imports of the following products originating in Slovenia:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Fish, except ex 03.04, frozen fillets, other than saltwater fish, carp, eels and salmon

This arrangement shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 2000 with a view to endeavouring to improve trade in fish and other marine products.

2. Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, may maintain customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect of the following fish and other marine products originating in Slovenia:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex Chapter 15	Fats and oils for human consumption
ex Chapter 23	Feedingstuffs for production animals.

Article 4

1. For the products listed below originating in Norway or Iceland, Slovenia shall decrease its basic customs duties by 20 percentage points upon the entry into force of the Agreement. The remaining duties shall be abolished in four equal annual steps starting on 1 January 1996:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Other freshwater fish than eels
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.

2. For the products listed below originating in Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, Slovenia shall decrease its basic customs duties by 20 percentage points upon the entry into force of the Agreement. The remaining duties shall be abolished in four equal annual steps starting on 1 January 1996:

HS heading No.	Description of products
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.

3. Slovenia may maintain customs duties on imports of the products listed below originating in Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein:

HS heading No.	Description of products
ex 03.01 to 03.05	Other freshwater fish than eels

This arrangement shall be taken up for a review before 1 January 2000 with a view to endeavouring to improve trade in fish and other marine products.

ANNEX III

referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 4

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND CHARGES HAVING EQUIVALENT EFFECT

1. Customs duties on imports applicable in Norway on textile and clothing products contained in the Table to this Annex, originating in Slovenia, shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

(a) each duty shall be reduced to four-sevenths of the basic duty on the date of entry into force of the Agreement;

(b) further reductions to three-sevenths, two-sevenths and one-seventh of the basic duty shall be made on 1 January 1996, 1997 and 1998, respectively. The remaining duty shall be eliminated on 1 January 1999.

2. As Liechtenstein and Switzerland shall reduce customs duties on industrial products originating in Slovenia to 0% of the basic duties on the date of entry into force of the Agreement they may, in case of serious disturbances on the domestic market resulting from lower protection on textile products (chapters 50 to 63 of the Customs Tariff) in comparison with protection applied by other European countries, re-introduce duties providing for a level of protection not higher than the one prevailing at that time for the European Community towards Slovenia and in any case not higher than the MFN duties in force at that time.

Table to Annex III

HS heading No.	Description of products
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist–coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
	– Track suits:
6112.11	– – Of cotton
6112.12	– – Of synthetic fibres
6112.19	– – Of other textile materials
6112.20	– Ski suits
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski–jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski–jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
6211.20	– Ski suits
	– Other garments, men's or boys':
6211.31	– – Of wool or fine animal hair
6211.32	– – Of cotton
6211.33	– – Of man–made fibres
6211.39	– – Of other textile materials
	– Other garments, women's or girls':
6211.41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair
6211.42	– – Of cotton
6211.43	– – Of man–made fibres
6211.49	– – Of other textile materials
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
	– Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed:
6302.21	– – Of cotton
ex 6302.22	– – Of man–made fibres, except non–wovens
6302.29	– – Of other textile materials

HS heading No.	Description of products
	– Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, other:
6302.31	– – Of cotton
ex 6302.32	– – Of man–made fibres, except non–wovens
6302.39	– – Of other textile materials
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
	– Knitted or crocheted:
6303.11	– – Of cotton
6303.12	– – Of synthetic fibres
6303.19	– – Of other textile materials
	– Other:
ex 6303.91	– – Of cotton, except interior blinds
ex 6303.92	– – Of synthetic fibres, except interior blinds
ex 6303.99	– – Of other textile materials, except interior blinds

ANNEX IV

Referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 4

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND CHARGES HAVING EQUIVALENT EFFECT

1. Slovenia shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in an EFTA State on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, except for products specified in the following lists:

(a) For products enumerated in List A the customs duties shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

On 1 January 1996	to 80% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1997	to 60% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1998	to 40% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1999	to 20% of the basic duty
on 1 January 2000	to zero;

(b) for products enumerated in List B the customs duties shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

On 1 January 1996	to 90% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1997	to 75% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1998	to 60% of the basic duty
on 1 January 1999	to 45% of the basic duty
on 1 January 2000	to 30% of the basic duty
on 1 January 2001	to 15% of the basic duty
on 1 January 2002	to zero.

2. Slovenia shall abolish on its imports of products originating in an EFTA State the following charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties, in accordance with the following timetable:

(a) 1% customs clearance fee shall be abolished on 1 January 1996;

(b) 1% equalisation tax (special charge for imports tax equalisation) shall be abolished on 1 January 1996.

3. Slovenia shall abolish on 1 January 1997 its 15% import tax on imports of used passenger motor cars, motor-cycles, buses and motor vehicles for the transport of goods, originating in an EFTA State.

List A to Annex IV

LIST OF THE PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN AN EFTA STATE FOR WHICH CUSTOMS DUTIES SHALL BE ABOLISHED IN SLOVENIA BETWEEN 1 JANUARY 1996 AND 1 JANUARY 2000

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti– caking or free–flowing agents; sea water.
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal–bearing sands of Chapter 26.
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
		– Quartzite :
	2506.21	– – Crude or roughly trimmed
	2506.29	– – Other
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.
	2508.10	– Bentonite
	2508.30	– Fire–clay
	2508.40	– Other clays
	2508.60	– Mullite
25.09		Chalk.
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat–treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat–treated.
	2517.10	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat–treated
		– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat–treated :
	2517.41	– – Of marble
	2517.49	– – Other
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).
25.21		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25.
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.
	2523.10	– Cement clinkers
		– Portland cement :
	2523.29	– – Other
	2523.30	– Aluminous cement
	2523.90	– Other hydraulic cements
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	2528.90	– Other
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.
	2530.90	– Other
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.
27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut–backs).
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non–metals.
	2804.10	– Hydrogen
		– Rare gases :
	2804.21	– – Argon
28.05		Alkali or alkaline–earth metals; rare– earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.
	2805.40	– Mercury
28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non–metals.
		– Other inorganic acids :
	2811.19	– – Other
		– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non–metals :
	2811.22	– – Silicon dioxide
	2811.23	– – Sulphur dioxide
	2811.29	– – Other
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.
		– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :
	2815.11	– – Solid
	2815.30	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.
	2818.10	– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
	2818.20	– Other aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.
		– Fluorides :
	2826.19	– – Other
	2826.20	– Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
	2826.90	– Other
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.
	2827.20	– Calcium chloride
		– Other chlorides :
	2827.36	– – Of zinc

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	2827.39	– – Other
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.
	2828.10	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.
	2829.90	– Other
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides.
	2830.30	– Cadmium sulphide
	2830.90	– Other
28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.
	2831.90	– Other
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.
	2832.10	– Sodium sulphites
	2832.20	– Other sulphites
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).
		– Sodium sulphates :
	2833.19	– – Other
		– Other sulphates :
	2833.21	– – Of magnesium
	2833.26	– – Of zinc
	2833.29	– – Other
	2833.40	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.
		– Nitrates :
	2834.22	– – Of bismuth
	2834.29	– – Other
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.
	2835.10	– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
		– Phosphates :
	2835.21	– – Of triammonium
	2835.22	– – Of mono– or disodium
	2835.23	– – Of trisodium
	2835.24	– – Of potassium
	2835.25	– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
	2835.26	– – Other phosphates of calcium
	2835.29	– – Other
		– Polyphosphates :
	2835.39	– – Other
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.
	2836.10	– Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
		– Other :
	2836.91	– – Lithium carbonates
	2836.92	– – Strontium carbonate
	2836.93	– – Bismuth carbonate
	2836.99	– – Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.
		– Cyanides and cyanide oxides :
	2837.19	– – Other
	2837.20	– Complex cyanides
28.38		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).
		– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :
	2840.11	– – Anhydrous
	2840.19	– – Other
	2840.20	– Other borates
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.
	2841.10	– Aluminates
	2841.50	– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
	2841.70	– Molybdates
	2841.80	– Tungstates (wolframates)
	2841.90	– Other
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides.
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.
		– Silver compounds :
	2843.29	– – Other
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare–earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.
28.48		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.
	2849.20	– Of silicon
	2849.90	– Other
28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49.
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.
		– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :
	2902.11	– – Cyclohexane
	2902.19	– – Other
		– Xylenes :
	2902.42	– – *m*–Xylene
	2902.43	– – *p*–Xylene
	2902.60	– Ethylbenzene
	2902.70	– Cumene
	2902.90	– Other
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.
		– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	2903.12	– – Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
	2903.13	– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)
	2903.14	– – Carbon tetrachloride
	2903.15	– – 1,2–Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
	2903.16	– – 1,2–Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
	2903.19	– – Other
		– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
	2903.29	– – Other
	2903.30	– Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
	2903.40	– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens
		– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :
	2903.51	– – 1,2,3,4,5,6–Hexachlorocyclohexane
	2903.59	– – Other
		– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :
	2903.61	– – Chlorobenzene, *o*–dichlorobenzene and *p*–dichlorobenzene
	2903.62	– – Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1–tri– chloro–2,2–bis(*p*–chlorophenyl)ethane)
	2903.69	– – Other
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.
	2904.10	– Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
	2904.90	– Other
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Saturated monohydric alcohols :
	2905.11	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	2905.14	– – Other butanols
	2905.15	– – Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
	2905.17	– – Dodecan–1–ol (lauryl alcohol), hexa– decan–1–ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan–1–ol (stearyl alcohol)
	2905.19	– – Other
		– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :
	2905.21	– – Allyl alcohol
	2905.22	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols
	2905.29	– – Other
		– Diols :
	2905.39	– – Other
		– Other polyhydric alcohols :
	2905.41	– – 2–Ethyl–2–(hydroxymethyl)propane–1,3– diol (trimethylolpropane)
	2905.43	– – Mannitol
	2905.49	– – Other
	2905.50	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :
	2906.12	– – Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
	2906.13	– – Sterols and inositols
	2906.14	– – Terpineols
	2906.19	– – Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
		– Aromatic :
	2906.21	– – Benzyl alcohol
	2906.29	– – Other
29.07		Phenols; phenol–alcohols.
		– Monophenols :
	2907.14	– – Xylenols and their salts
	2907.15	– – Naphthols and their salts
	2907.19	– – Other
		– Polyphenols :
	2907.22	– – Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
	2907.23	– – 4,4'–Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
	2907.29	– – Other
	2907.30	– Phenol–alcohols
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol–alcohols.
29.09		Ethers, ether–alcohols, ether–phenols, ether–alcohol–phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.20	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2909.30	– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2909.50	– Ether–phenols, ether–alcohol–phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2909.60	– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three–membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2910.20	– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
	2910.90	– Other
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.
		– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :
	2912.12	– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
	2912.13	– – Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
	2912.19	– – Other
		– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :
	2912.21	– – Benzaldehyde
	2912.30	– Aldehyde–alcohols
		– Aldehyde–ethers, aldehyde–phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :
	2912.42	– – Ethylvanillin (3–ethoxy–4– hydroxybenzaldehyde)
	2912.49	– – Other
	2912.50	– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
	2912.60	– Paraformaldehyde
29.13		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	2914.19	– – Other
		– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :
	2914.21	– – Camphor
	2914.23	– – Ionones and methylionones
	2914.29	– – Other
	2914.30	– Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function
		– Ketone–alcohols and ketone–aldehydes :
	2914.41	– – 4–Hydroxy–4–methylpentan–2–one (diacetone alcohol)
	2914.50	– Ketone–phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
	2914.70	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :
	2915.23	– – Cobalt acetates
	2915.40	– Mono–, di– or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
	2915.50	– Propionic acid, its salts and esters
	2915.60	– Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2916.19	– – Other
	2916.20	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
		– Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2916.32	– – Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
	2916.33	– – Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters
	2916.39	– – Other
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.13	– – Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
	2917.14	– – Maleic anhydride
	2917.20	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
		– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.34	– – Other esters of orthophthalic acid
	2917.36	– – Terephthalic acid and its salts
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2918.17	– – Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	2918.19	– – Other
		– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2918.23	– – Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts
	2918.29	– – Other
	2918.30	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
	2918.90	– Other
29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.21		Amine–function compounds.
		– Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.12	– – Diethylamine and its salts
		– Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.22	– – Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
	2921.30	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono– or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
		– Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2921.41	– – Aniline and its salts
	2921.42	– – Aniline derivatives and their salts
	2921.43	– – Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.44	– – Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.45	– – 1–Naphthylamine (alpha–naphthylamine), 2–naphthylamine (beta–naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
	2921.49	– – Other
29.22		Oxygen–function amino–compounds.
		– Amino–naphthols and other amino–phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :
	2922.21	– – Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
	2922.22	– – Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
	2922.29	– – Other
	2922.30	– Amino–aldehydes, amino–ketones and amino–quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.
	2923.90	– Other
29.24		Carboxyamide–function compounds; amide– function compounds of carbonic acid.
		– Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2924.21	– – Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29.25		Carboxyimide–function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine functioncompounds.
		– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :
	2925.19	– – Other
	2925.20	– Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
29.26		Nitrile–function compounds.
	2926.20	– 1–Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
	2926.90	– Other
29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.
	2929.90	– Other
29.30		Organo–sulphur compounds.
	2930.10	– Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero–atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.
		– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :
	2933.21	– – Hydantoin and its derivatives
		– Lactams :
	2933.79	– – Other lactams
29.42		Other organic compounds.
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.
	3006.20	– Blood–grouping reagents
	3006.30	– Opacifying preparations for X–ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
	3006.40	– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
	3006.50	– First–aid boxes and kits
	3006.60	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.
31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
	3105.10	– Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.
	3201.30	– Oak or chestnut extract
	3201.90	– Other
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
	3209.90	– Other
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non–aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non– refractory surfacing preparations for faÁdes, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.
	3214.90	– Other
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.
		– Printing ink :
	3215.11	– – Black
	3215.19	– – Other
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.
33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters.
33.04		Beauty or make–up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.
33.07		Pre–shave, shaving or after–shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
34.01		Soap; organic surface–active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.
34.02		Organic surface–active agents (other than soap); surface–active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.
		– Organic surface–active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :
	3402.11	– – Anionic
	3402.12	– – Cationic
	3402.13	– – Non–ionic
	3402.19	– – Other
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting–oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti–rust or anti– corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.
34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.
	3501.90	– Other
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.
	3507.10	– Rennet and concentrates thereof
36.01		Propellent powders.
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.
36.06		Ferro–cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.
		– Other :
	3701.99	– – Other
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi– colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi– manufactures.
	3801.90	– Other
38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para–cymene; pine oil containing alpha– terpineol as the main constituent.
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti–sprouting products and plant–growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur– treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly–papers).
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye– stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
	3809.10	– With a basis of amylaceous substances
		– Other :
	3809.91	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries
	3809.92	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
	3809.93	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.
38.14		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.
38.16		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.
38.17		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.
	3817.20	– Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
38.19		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
38.20		Anti–freezing preparations and prepared de–icing fluids.
38.22		Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
38.23		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
	3823.10	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	3823.20	– Naphthenic acids, their water–insoluble salts and their esters
	3823.30	– Non–agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
	3823.40	– Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	3823.50	– Non–refractory mortars and concretes
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.
	3907.50	– Alkyd resins
		– Other polyesters :
	3907.91	– – Unsaturated
	3907.99	– – Other
39.09		Amino–resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross–sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface– worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.
		– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :
	3917.21	– – Of polymers of ethylene
	3917.22	– – Of polymers of propylene
	3917.23	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3917.29	– – Of other plastics
		– Other tubes, pipes and hoses :
	3917.31	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa
	3917.32	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	3917.33	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
	3917.39	– – Other
	3917.40	– Fittings
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self–adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.
	3918.90	– Of other plastics
39.19		Self–adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non–cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.
	3920.20	– Of polymers of propylene
	3920.30	– Of polymers of styrene
		– Of polymers of vinyl chloride :
	3920.41	– – Rigid
	3920.42	– – Flexible
		– Of acrylic polymers :

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	3920.51	– – Of polymethyl methacrylate
	3920.59	– – Other
		– Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :
	3920.61	– – Of polycarbonates
	3920.62	– – Of polyethylene terephthalate
	3920.63	– – Of unsaturated polyesters
	3920.69	– – Of other polyesters
		– Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :
	3920.72	– – Of vulcanised fibre
	3920.73	– – Of cellulose acetate
	3920.79	– – Of other cellulose derivatives
		– Of other plastics :
	3920.92	– – Of polyamides
	3920.93	– – Of amino–resins
	3920.94	– – Of phenolic resins
	3920.99	– – Of other plastics
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.
39.22		Baths, shower–baths, wash–basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.
	3922.20	– Lavatory seats and covers
	3922.90	– Other
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.
	3923.10	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
		– Sacks and bags (including cones) :
	3923.29	– – Of other plastics
	3923.30	– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles
	3923.40	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
	3923.50	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
	3923.90	– Other
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.
40.03		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
40.04		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.
	4011.40	– Of a kind used on motorcycles
	4011.50	– Of a kind used on bicycles

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
		– Other :
	4011.91	– – Having a "herring–bone" or similar tread
	4011.99	– – Other
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.
	4013.90	– Other
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
		– Gloves :
	4015.19	– – Other
	4015.90	– Other
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
41.04		Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.05		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.06		Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.07		Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.08		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.
41.09		Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.
41.10		Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.
41.11		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.
47.01		Mechanical wood pulp.
47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.
47.07		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand–made paper and paperboard.
	4802.40	– Wallpaper base
		– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4802.51	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m^2
	4802.53	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m^2
48.09		Carbon paper, self–copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
		– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :
	4810.21	– – Light–weight coated paper
	4810.29	– – Other
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
		– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
	4811.29	– – Other
		– Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :
	4811.31	– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2
	4811.39	– – Other
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.
	4814.10	– "Ingrain" paper
	4814.90	– Other
48.15		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.
48.16		Carbon paper, self–copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
	4816.30	– Duplicator stencils
	4816.90	– Other
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting–pads, binders (loose–leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.
	4820.50	– Albums for samples or for collections
	4820.90	– Other
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.
	4821.90	– Other
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
		– Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :
	4823.11	– – Self–adhesive
	4823.19	– – Other
	4823.30	– Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
		– Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :
	4823.51	– – Printed, embossed or perforated
	4823.60	– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
	4823.90	– Other
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.
		– Other :
	4901.99	– – Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp–impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).
	4908.10	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
49.10		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.
	5308.20	– True hemp yarn
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
	5310.10	– Unbleached
54.01		Sewing thread of man–made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.
		– Textured yarn :
	5402.31	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	5402.32	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
	5402.33	– – Of polyesters
		– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :
	5402.41	– – Of nylon or other polyamides
		– Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :
	5402.51	– – Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.52	– – Of polyesters
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.
	5407.10	– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
	5407.20	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
	5407.30	– Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
		– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :
	5407.41	– – Unbleached or bleached
	5407.42	– – Dyed
	5407.43	– – Of yarns of different colours
	5407.44	– – Printed
		– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :
	5407.51	– – Unbleached or bleached
	5407.52	– – Dyed
	5407.53	– – Of yarns of different colours

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	5407.54	– – Printed
	5407.60	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of non–textured polyester filaments
		– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :
	5407.71	– – Unbleached or bleached
	5407.72	– – Dyed
	5407.73	– – Of yarns of different colours
	5407.74	– – Printed
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.
	5408.10	– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
		– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :
	5408.21	– – Unbleached or bleached
	5408.22	– – Dyed
	5408.24	– – Printed
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
	5503.40	– Of polypropylene
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man–made fibres.
55.08		Sewing thread of man–made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
	5509.31	– – Single yarn
	5509.32	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :
	5509.42	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :
	5509.51	– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
		– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :
	5509.61	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.62	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		– Other yarn :
	5509.92	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :
	5510.11	– – Single yarn
	5510.12	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man–made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2.
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2.
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.
56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale–yarn.
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
	5607.10	– Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03
		– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave* :
	5607.21	– – Binder or baler twine
	5607.29	– – Other
	5607.30	– Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres
		– Of polyethylene or polypropylene :
	5607.41	– – Binder or baler twine
	5607.90	– Other
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.
		– Of cotton :
	5801.21	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.22	– – Cut corduroy
	5801.23	– – Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.24	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
		– Of man–made fibres :
	5801.31	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.32	– – Cut corduroy
	5801.33	– – Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.34	– – Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
	5801.90	– Of other textile materials
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).
	5806.20	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
		– Other woven fabrics :
	5806.31	– – Of cotton
	5806.32	– – Of man–made fibres
	5806.39	– – Of other textile materials
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.
	5911.20	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
		– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper–making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos–cement) :
	5911.32	– – Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more
	5911.90	– Other

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
		– Looped pile fabrics :
	6001.29	– – Of other textile materials
		– Other :
	6001.91	– – Of cotton
	6001.92	– – Of man–made fibres
60.02		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
	6002.10	– Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
	6002.20	– Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm
		– Other :
	6002.91	– – Of wool or fine animal hair
	6002.99	– – Other
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.
		– Other :
	6116.91	– – Of wool or fine animal hair
	6116.92	– – Of cotton
	6116.93	– – Of synthetic fibres
	6116.99	– – Of other textile materials
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
62.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts.
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.
	6307.20	– Life–jackets and life–belts
63.08		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in–soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking–stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.
68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).
68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.
		– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :
	6804.21	– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
	6804.22	– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
	6804.23	– – Of natural stone
	6804.30	– Hand sharpening or polishing stones

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat–insulating, sound–insulating or sound–absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.
	6806.10	– Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
	6806.90	– Other
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.
	6812.70	– Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.
		– Other articles :
	6815.91	– – Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
69.01		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
69.06		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
	6907.90	– Other
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
	6908.90	– Other
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.
		– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :
	6909.11	– – Of porcelain or china
69.12		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.
	6913.10	– Of porcelain or china
69.14		Other ceramic articles.
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.
		– Toughened (tempered) safety glass :
	7007.19	– – Other
		– Laminated safety glass :
	7007.29	– – Other
70.08		Multiple–walled insulating units of glass.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.
	7010.90	– Other
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).
		– Drinking glasses other than of glass– ceramics :
	7013.21	– – Of lead crystal
	7013.29	– – Other
		– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass– ceramics :
	7013.31	– – Of lead crystal
	7013.39	– – Other
		– Other glassware :
	7013.91	– – Of lead crystal
	7013.99	– – Other
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.
	7017.90	– Other
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).
	7019.20	– Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics
		– Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :
	7019.90	– Other
70.20		Other articles of glass.
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.
		– Cast fittings :
	7307.19	– – Other
		– Other, of stainless steel :
	7307.21	– – Flanges
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge–sections, lock–gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.
	7308.10	– Bridges and bridge–sections
	7308.20	– Towers and lattice masts
	7308.40	– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit–propping
	7308.90	– Other
73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
73.13		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.
	7314.20	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross–sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more
	7314.30	– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
		– Other grill, netting and fencing :
	7314.41	– – Plated or coated with zinc

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	7314.42	– – Coated with plastics
	7314.49	– – Other
	7314.50	– Expanded metal
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas–rings, plate warmers and similar non–electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		– Other appliances :
	7321.81	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
	7321.82	– – For liquid fuel
	7321.83	– – For solid fuel
	7321.90	– Parts
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor–driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		– Baths :
	7324.29	– – Other
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.
	7610.90	– Other
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat–insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.
	8208.10	– For metal working
	8208.20	– For wood working
	8208.30	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
	8208.40	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
82.13		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.
83.03		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong– boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong–rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.
83.04		Filing cabinets, card–index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office–stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle–clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	8308.20	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.
83.10		Sign–plates, name–plates, address–plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.
	8403.90	– Parts
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super–heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.
84.08		Compression–ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi–diesel engines).
84.12		Other engines and motors.
		– Hydraulic power engines and motors :
	8412.21	– – Linear acting (cylinders)
		– Pneumatic power engines and motors :
	8412.31	– – Linear acting (cylinders)
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.
	8414.20	– Hand– or foot–operated air pumps
	8414.30	– Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment
	8414.40	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
	8414.80	– Other
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non– electric.
	8417.10	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat–treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non–electric.
		– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non–electric :
	8419.11	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters
	8419.19	– – Other
	8419.20	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
		– Dryers :
	8419.31	– – For agricultural products
	8419.32	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	8419.39	– – Other
	8419.40	– Distilling or rectifying plant
	8419.50	– Heat exchange units
	8419.60	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
		– Other machinery, plant and equipment :
	8419.81	– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
		– Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :
	8421.11	– – Cream separators
	8421.12	– – Clothes–dryers
	8421.19	– – Other
		– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :
	8421.21	– – For filtering or purifying water
	8421.22	– – For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	8421.23	– – Oil or petrol–filters for internal combustion engines
	8421.29	– – Other
		– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :
	8421.31	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
	8421.39	– – Other
		– Parts :
	8421.91	– – Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.
	8422.30	– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages
	8422.40	– Other packing or wrapping machinery
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand–operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
	8424.20	– Spray guns and similar appliances
		– Other appliances :
	8424.89	– – Other
	8424.90	– Parts
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).
		– Other continuous–action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :
	8428.39	– – Other
84.29		Self–propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile–drivers and pile–extractors; snow– ploughs and snow–blowers.
	8430.20	– Snow–ploughs and snow–blowers
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports–ground rollers.
	8432.10	– Ploughs
		– Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :
	8432.21	– – Disc harrows
	8432.29	– – Other
	8432.30	– Seeders, planters and transplanters

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
	8432.80	– Other machinery
	8432.90	– Parts
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.
		– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports– grounds :
	8433.11	– – Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
	8433.40	– Straw or fodder balers, including pick–up balers
		– Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :
	8433.52	– – Other threshing machinery
	8433.53	– – Root or tuber harvesting machines
	8433.60	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
	8433.90	– Parts
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry–keeping or bee–keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.
	8436.80	– Other machinery
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.
	8441.80	– Other machinery
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.10	– Converters
	8454.20	– Ingot moulds and ladles
84.56		Machine–tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro–discharge, electro–chemical, electron beam, ionic–beam or plasma arc processes.
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi– station transfer machines, for working metal.
84.58		Lathes for removing metal.
84.59		Machine–tools (including way–type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
84.60		Machine–tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.
84.61		Machine–tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting–off and other machine–tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
84.62		Machine–tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die–stamping; machine–tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.
84.63		Other machine–tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.
84.64		Machine–tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos–cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
84.65		Machine–tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self– opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine– tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self–contained non–electric motor.
		– Other tools :
	8467.81	– – Chain saws
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).
	8483.10	– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
	8483.20	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
	8483.30	– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
	8483.50	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
	8483.60	– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
	8483.90	– Parts
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.
	8546.10	– Of glass
	8546.20	– Of ceramics
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.
86.03		Self–propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04.
86.04		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self– propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
86.05		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self–propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self– propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self–propelled.
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling–stock.
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).
	8701.10	– Pedestrian controlled tractors
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	8708.50	– Drive–axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components
	8708.60	– Non–driving axles and parts thereof
	8708.70	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.
87.13		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.
		– Objective lenses :
	9002.11	– – For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	9013.80	– Other devices, appliances and instruments
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro–medical apparatus and sight–testing instruments.
		– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :
	9018.32	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
	9018.39	– – Other
		– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :
	9018.41	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
	9018.49	– – Other
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.
	9031.80	– Other instruments, appliances and machines
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
	9032.20	– Manostats
		– Other instruments and apparatus :
	9032.81	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic
	9032.89	– – Other
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.
	9403.10	– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
	9403.20	– Other metal furniture
	9403.90	– Parts
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name–plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.
		– Parts :
	9405.91	– – Of glass

Heading No.	H.S. Code	
95.06		Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table– tennis) or out-door games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.
		– Other :
	9506.99	– – Other
96.06		Buttons, press–fasteners, snap–fasteners and press–studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.
	9606.10	– Press–fasteners, snap–fasteners and press–studs and parts therefor
		– Buttons :
	9606.21	– – Of plastics, not covered with textile material
	9606.30	– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.
96.15		Combs, hair–slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair–curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.

List B to Annex IV

LIST OF THE PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN AN EFTA STATE FOR WHICH CUSTOMS DUTIES SHALL BE ABOLISHED IN SLOVENIA BETWEEN 1 JANUARY 1996 AND 1 JANUARY 2002

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.
28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.
	2801.10	– Chlorine
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non–metals.
	2804.30	– Nitrogen
	2804.40	– Oxygen
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.
	2806.10	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non–metals.
		– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non– metals:
	2811.21	– – Carbon dioxide
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.
		– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :
	2815.12	– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
28.23		Titanium oxides.
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.
	2828.90	– Other
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).
		– Other sulphates :
	2833.22	– – Of aluminium
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.
		– Polyphosphates:
	2835.31	– – Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	2840.30	– Peroxoborates (perborates)
28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.
	2849.10	– Of calcium
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.
		– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :
	2912.11	– – Methanal (formaldehyde)
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :
	2917.31	– – Dibutyl orthophthalates
	2917.32	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates
	2917.33	– – Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
	2917.35	– – Phthalic anhydride
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.
	3206.10	– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non–aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
	3209.10	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
32.11		Prepared driers.
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non– refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.
	3214.10	– Mastics; painters' fillings
34.02		Organic surface–active agents (other than soap); surface–active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.
	3402.20	– Preparations put up for retail sale
	3402.90	– Other
34.06		Candles, tapers and the like.
36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self–adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.
	3918.10	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non–cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.
	3920.10	– Of polymers of ethylene
39.22		Baths, shower–baths, wash–basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.
	3922.10	– Baths, shower–baths and wash–basins

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.
		– Sacks and bags (including cones):
	3923.21	– – Of polymers of ethylene
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.
	4011.10	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.
	4013.10	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	4013.20	– Of a kind used on bicycles
42.01		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.
42.02		Trunks, suit–cases, vanity–cases, executive–cases, brief–cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling–bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping–bags, wallets, purses, map–cases, cigarette– cases, tobacco–pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle–cases, jewellery boxes, powder–boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.
42.04		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.
43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.
44.10		Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.
48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand–made paper and paperboard.
	4802.10	– Hand–made paper and paperboard
		– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4802.52	– – Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2
	4802.60	– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.70	– Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2
	4805.80	– Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m2 or more
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	4808.10	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.
		– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4810.11	– – Weighing not more than 150 g/m2
	4810.12	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m2
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.
	4814.20	– Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design–printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
	4814.30	– Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
48.16		Carbon paper, self–copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
	4816.10	– Carbon or similar copying papers
	4816.20	– Self–copy paper
48.18		Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
	4818.10	– Toilet paper
	4818.20	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
	4818.30	– Tablecloths and serviettes
	4818.40	– Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.
	4819.10	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
	4819.20	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non–corrugated paper or paperboard
	4819.40	– Other sacks and bags, including cones
	4819.50	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves
	4819.60	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting–pads, binders (loose–leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.
	4820.10	– Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
	4820.20	– Exercise books
	4820.30	– Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
	4820.40	– Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.
	4821.10	– Printed

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
	4823.40	– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self–recording apparatus
		– Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :
	4823.59	– – Other
	4823.70	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man–made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man–made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
		– Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	5607.49	– – Other
	5607.50	– Of other synthetic fibres
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.
	5801.10	– Of wool or fine animal hair
		– Of cotton :
	5801.25	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut
	5801.26	– – Chenille fabrics
		– Of man–made fibres :
	5801.35	– – Warp pile fabrics, cut
	5801.36	– – Chenille fabrics
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.
		– Other :
	5904.91	– – With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
60.02		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
	6002.30	– Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
		– Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines) :
	6002.41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair
	6002.42	– – Of cotton
	6002.43	– – Of man–made fibres
	6002.49	– – Other
		– Other :
	6002.92	– – Of cotton
	6002.93	– – Of man–made fibres
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski– jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski– jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt–blouses, knitted or crocheted.
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.09		T–shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist– coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.
61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.
	6116.10	– Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski– jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car–coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski– jackets), wind–cheaters, wind–jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt–blouses.
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.
62.12		Brassiéres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
62.13		Handkerchiefs.
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.
	6301.30	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
	6301.40	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
	6301.90	– Other blankets and travelling rugs
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.
	6307.10	– Floor–cloths, dish–cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
	6307.90	– Other
63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.
64.05		Other footwear.
65.01		Hat–forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.
65.02		Hat–shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.
65.03		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair–nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.07		Head–bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).
68.08		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.
68.11		Articles of asbestos–cement, of cellulose fibre–cement or the like.
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney–pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
72.02		Ferro–alloys.
		– Ferro–silicon :
	7202.21	– – Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon
	7202.29	– – Other
		– Ferro–chromium :
	7202.41	– – Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon
	7202.49	– – Other
		– Other :
	7202.99	– – Other
72.08		Flat–rolled products of iron or non– alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot–rolled, not clad, plated or coated.
72.09		Flat–rolled products of iron or non–alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold–rolled (cold–reduced), not clad, plated or coated.
72.11		Flat–rolled products of iron or non–alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.
72.13		Bars and rods, hot–rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non–alloy steel.
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non–alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot–rolled, hot–drawn or hot–extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non–alloy steel.
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non–alloy steel.
	7216.60	– Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold–formed or cold–finished
	7216.90	– Other
72.17		Wire of iron or non–alloy steel.
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi–finished products of stainless steel.
	7218.90	– Other
72.19		Flat–rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.
72.20		Flat–rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.
72.21		Bars and rods, hot–rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.
	7222.10	– Bars and rods, not further worked than hot–rolled, hot–drawn or extruded

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	7222.20	– Bars and rods, not further worked than cold–formed or cold–finished
	7222.30	– Other bars and rods
72.25		Flat–rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.
72.26		Flat–rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.
72.27		Bars and rods, hot–rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non–alloy steel.
	7228.10	– Bars and rods, of high speed steel
	7228.20	– Bars and rods, of silico–manganese steel
	7228.30	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot–rolled, hot–drawn or extruded
	7228.40	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
	7228.50	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold–formed or cold–finished
	7228.60	– Other bars and rods
	7228.70	– Angles, shapes and sections
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.
	7306.30	– Other, welded, of circular cross–section, of iron or non–alloy steel
	7306.40	– Other, welded, of circular cross–section, of stainless steel
	7306.50	– Other, welded, of circular cross–section, of other alloy steel
	7306.60	– Other, welded, of non–circular cross– section
	7306.90	– Other
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.
		– Cast fittings :
	7307.11	– – Of non–malleable cast iron
		– Other, of stainless steel :
	7307.22	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
	7307.23	– – Butt welding fittings
	7307.29	– – Other
		– Other :
	7307.91	– – Flanges
	7307.92	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
	7307.93	– – Butt welding fittings
	7307.99	– – Other
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge–sections, lock–gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame–works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.
	7308.30	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat–insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat–insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.
		– Woven products :
	7314.11	– – Of stainless steel
	7314.19	– – Other
73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter–pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas–rings, plate warmers and similar non–electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		– Cooking appliances and plate warmers :
	7321.11	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
	7321.12	– – For liquid fuel
	7321.13	– – For solid fuel
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.
		– Other:
	7323.91	– – Of cast iron, not enamelled
	7323.92	– – Of cast iron, enamelled
	7323.93	– – Of stainless steel
	7323.94	– – Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
	7323.99	– – Other
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.
	7325.10	– Of non–malleable cast iron
		– Other :
	7325.99	– – Other
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.
	7326.20	– Articles of iron or steel wire
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.
74.08		Copper wire.
74.19		Other articles of copper.
		– Other :
	7419.91	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
	7419.99	– – Other
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.
	7601.20	– Aluminium alloys
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.
76.05		Aluminium wire.
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.
76.09		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.
	7610.10	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.
	7616.90	– Other
79.01		Unwrought zinc.
	7901.20	– Zinc alloys
79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.
79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.
79.06		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
79.07		Other articles of zinc.
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe–cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.
82.04		Hand–operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal–operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
82.06		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power–operated, or for machine–tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat– racks, hat–pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle–clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.
	8308.10	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets
	8308.90	– Other, including parts
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.
	8403.10	– Boilers
84.07		Spark–ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
		– Marine propulsion engines :
	8407.21	– – Outboard motors
	8407.29	– – Other
		– Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :
	8407.31	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
	8407.32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.
	8414.10	– Vacuum pumps
		– Fans :
	8414.51	– – Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self–contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
	8414.59	– – Other
	8414.60	– Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor–driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non– electric.
	8417.20	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
	8417.90	– Parts
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non–electric.
		– Other machinery, plant and equipment :
	8419.89	– – Other
	8419.90	– Parts
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.
		– Parts :
	8421.99	– – Other
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.
		– Dish washing machines :
	8422.11	– – Of the household type
	8422.19	– – Other
	8422.20	– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand–operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
	8424.10	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
	8424.30	– Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
		– Other appliances :
	8424.81	– – Agricultural or horticultural
84.27		Fork–lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports–ground rollers.
	8432.40	– Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.
		– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports– grounds :
	8433.19	– – Other
	8433.20	– Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
	8433.30	– Other haymaking machinery
		– Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :
	8433.51	– – Combine harvester–threshers
	8433.59	– – Other
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.
	8438.10	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
84.50		Household or laundry–type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.
		– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :
	8450.11	– – Fully–automatic machines
	8450.12	– – Other machines, with built–in centrifugal drier
	8450.19	– – Other
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.30	– Casting machines
	8454.90	– Parts
84.55		Metal–rolling mills and rolls therefor.
	8455.30	– Rolls for rolling mills
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.
		– Other :
	8471.92	– – Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.
		– Moulds for metal or metal carbides :
	8480.41	– – Injection or compression types
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure–reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.
	8482.10	– Ball bearings
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	8483.40	– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).
	8501.10	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
		– Other DC motors; DC generators :
	8501.31	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.32	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	8501.40	– Other AC motors, single–phase
		– Other AC motors, multi–phase :
	8501.51	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.52	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.
		– Generating sets with compression– ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi–diesel engines) :
	8502.11	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
	8502.20	– Generating sets with spark–ignition internal combustion piston engines
	8502.30	– Other generating sets
85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.
85.05		Electro–magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro– magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro–magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro–magnetic lifting heads.
		– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :
	8505.11	– – Of metal
	8505.19	– – Other
	8505.20	– Electro–magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.
		– Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3 :
	8506.11	– – Manganese dioxide
	8506.12	– – Mercuric oxide
	8506.13	– – Silver oxide
	8506.20	– Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
	8507.10	– Lead–acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
	8507.20	– Other lead–acid accumulators
	8507.80	– Other accumulators
	8507.90	– Parts
85.08		Electro–mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self–contained electric motor.
	8508.20	– Saws
	8508.80	– Other tools
85.09		Electro–mechanical domestic appliances, with self–contained electric motor.
85.10		Shavers and hair clippers, with self– contained electric motor.
	8510.10	– Shavers

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark– ignition or compression–ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto–dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut–outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.
	8511.10	– Sparking plugs
	8511.20	– Ignition magnetos; magneto–dynamos; magnetic flywheels
	8511.50	– Other generators
	8511.80	– Other equipment
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.
	8512.10	– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
	8512.20	– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.
	8513.10	– Lamps
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro–thermic hair–dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro–thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.
	8516.10	– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
		– Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :
	8516.21	– – Storage heating radiators
	8516.29	– – Other
		– Electro–thermic hair–dressing or hand– drying apparatus :
	8516.31	– – Hair dryers
	8516.32	– – Other hair–dressing apparatus
	8516.33	– – Hand–drying apparatus
	8516.40	– Electric smoothing irons
	8516.60	– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters
		– Other electro–thermic appliances :
	8516.71	– – Coffee or tea makers
	8516.72	– – Toasters
	8516.79	– – Other
	8516.80	– Electric heating resistors
85.17		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier–current line systems.
	8517.10	– Telephone sets
	8517.30	– Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
	8517.40	– Other apparatus, for carrier–current line systems
		– Other apparatus :
	8517.81	– – Telephonic

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loud– speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio– frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.
	8518.40	– Audio–frequency electric amplifiers
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio– telephony, radio–telegraphy, radio– broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.
	8525.10	– Transmission apparatus
	8525.20	– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
85.28		Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio–broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.
	8531.10	– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
	8531.20	– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
	8531.80	– Other apparatus
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre–set).
	8532.10	– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
		– Other fixed capacitors :
	8532.22	– – Aluminium electrolytic
	8532.23	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer
	8532.24	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
	8532.25	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics
	8532.29	– – Other
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.
85.34		Printed circuits.
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp–holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
85.37		Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semi– conductor devices; photosensitive semi– conductor devices, including photo– voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo–electric crystals.
	8541.10	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.
	8542.20	– Hybrid integrated circuits

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	8542.80	– Other
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co–axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.
		– Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :
	8544.41	– – Fitted with connectors
	8544.49	– – Other
	8544.70	– Optical fibre cables
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.
	8546.90	– Other
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).
	8701.20	– Road tractors for semi–trailers
	8701.90	– Other
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02),including station wagons and racing cars.
		– Other vehicles, with spark–ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :
	8703.21	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc
	8703.22	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc
	8703.23	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc
	8703.24	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc
		– Other vehicles, with compression– ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi–diesel) :
	8703.31	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc
	8703.32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc
	8703.33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc
	8703.90	– Other
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete–mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).
87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
87.09		Works trucks, self–propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side–cars; side–cars.
	8711.10	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
	8711.20	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
87.16		Trailers and semi–trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.
	8716.10	– Trailers and semi–trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	8716.20	– Self–loading or self–unloading trailers and semi–trailers for agricultural purposes
		– Other trailers and semi–trailers for the transport of goods :
	8716.31	– – Tanker trailers and tanker semi– trailers
	8716.39	– – Other
	8716.40	– Other trailers and semi–trailers
	8716.80	– Other vehicles
88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non–powered aircraft.
	8801.10	– Gliders and hang gliders
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.
		– Other :
	8903.91	– – Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor
	8903.92	– – Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats
	8903.99	– – Other
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.
	9001.10	– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.
	9004.90	– Other
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.
	9008.10	– Slide projectors
	9008.20	– Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
	9008.30	– Other image projectors
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	9013.20	– Lasers, other than laser diodes
90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.
90.19		Mechano–therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude–testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.
90.20		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.
	9028.30	– Electricity meters
	9028.90	– Parts and accessories
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.
	9029.20	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes

Heading No.	H.S.Code	
	9029.90	– Parts and accessories
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X–ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.
	9030.10	– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
		– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :
	9030.31	– – Multimeters
	9030.39	– – Other
	9030.40	– Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross–talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
		– Other instruments and apparatus :
	9030.81	– – With a recording device
	9030.89	– – Other
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.
91.05		Other clocks.
		– Wall clocks :
	9105.21	– – Battery, accumulator or mains powered
	9105.29	– – Other
		– Other :
	9105.99	– – Other
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time– registers, time–recorders).
	9106.10	– Time–registers; time–recorders
91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name–plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.
	9405.10	– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
	9405.20	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor–standing lamps
	9405.30	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
	9405.40	– Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.50	– Non–electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.60	– Illuminated signs, illuminated name–plates and the like
94.06		Prefabricated buildings.
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand–operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).
96.06		Buttons, press–fasteners, snap–fasteners and press–studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.
		– Buttons :
	9606.22	– – Of base metal, not covered with textile material

PROTOCOL C

referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 6

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF A FISCAL NATURE

Liechtenstein and Switzerland may apply duties of a fiscal nature to products falling under the tariff headings specified in the Table to this Protocol while observing the conditions of Article 13 of the Agreement.

When production is started in Liechtenstein and Switzerland of a product of like kind to one of those listed in the Table, the duty to which the latter product is subject must be abolished.

Table to Protocol C

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non–aromatic constituents.
27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
ex all tariff chapters		Products which are used as motor fuels
84.07		Spark–ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
		– Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87**:**
ex	8407.33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1000 cc:
	10	– – – For motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.21, ex 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
ex	8407.34	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc:
	10	– – – For motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.22/23, ex 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
		– Other engines:
ex	8407.90	– – Other:
	92	– – – Weighing each more than 100 kg but not more than 2500 kg:
		– – – – Rotary piston engines for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
	93	– – – Weighing not more than 100 kg:
		– – – – Rotary piston engines for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
84.08		Compression–ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi–diesel engines).
ex	8408.20	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
	10	– – For motor vehicles of H.S. Code 8702.10(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 and ex 8704.21(10/20)
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.
		– Other:
ex	8409.91	– – Suitable for use solely or principally with spark–ignition internal combustion piston engines**:**

Heading No.	H.S. Code		Description of products
		12	– – – Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.90(10), ex 8703.10, ex 8703.21/24 and ex 8704.31(10/20)
	ex 8409.99		– – Other:
		12	– – – Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads for motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 and ex 8704.21(10/20)
87.02			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.
	ex 8702.10		– With compression–ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi–diesel):
		10	– – Weighing each not more than 1600 kg
	ex 8702.90		– Other:
		10	– – Weighing each not more than 1600 kg
87.03			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.
87.04			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
			– Other, with compression–ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi–diesel):
	ex 8704.21		– – G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
		10	– – – Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
		20	– – – Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
			– Other, with spark–ignition internal combustion piston engine:
	ex 8704.31		– – G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
		10	– – – Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
		20	– – – Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
	ex 8704.90		– Other:
		10	– – Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
		20	– – Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
87.06			Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	ex 8706.00		– For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10) and ex 8702.90(10):
		21	– – Weighing each not more than 1600 kg
			– For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code 87.03:
		31	– – Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
		32	– – Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
		33	– – Weighing each more than 1600 kg
			– For the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20):
		42	– – Weighing each not more than 1200 kg
		43	– – Weighing each more than 1200 kg but not more than 1600 kg
87.07			Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	8707.10		– For the vehicles of heading No.87.03
	ex 8707.90		– Other:
		90	– – Other, for the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8702.90(10), ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20)
87.08			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
			– Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of H.S. Code ex 8702.10(10), ex 8702.90(10), 87.03, ex 8704.21(10/20), ex 8704.31(10/20) and ex 8704.90(10/20):
	ex 8708.10		– – Bumpers and parts thereof
	ex 8708.29		– – Other:

Heading No.	H.S. Code		Description of products
		90	– – – Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs), other than these of H.S. Code 8708.21 (safety seat belts), not including luggage racks, licence plates and ski–racks
			– – Brakes and servo–brakes and parts thereof**:**
	ex 8708.31		– – – Mounted brake linings
	ex 8708.39		– – – Other:
		90	– – – – Other than compressed air tanks, for brakes
	ex 8708.40		– – Gear boxes:
		90	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.50		– – Drive–axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:
		90	– – – For others motor vehicles
	ex 8708.60		– – Non–driving axles and parts thereof:
		90	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.70		– – Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, not including finished wheels with or without tyres, wheel rims and parts thereof, not surface– treated, and wheel rims and parts thereof, unfinished or roughed down, of iron:
		90	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.92		– – Silencers and exhaust pipes other than ordinary silencers with side tubes of a length of not more than 15 cm:
		99	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.93		– – Clutches and parts thereof:
		90	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.94		– – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
		90	– – – For other motor vehicles
	ex 8708.99		– – Other, not including steering–wheel covers:
		99	– – – For other motor vehicles

ANNEX V

referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 7

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON EXPORTS AND CHARGES HAVING EQUIVALENT EFFECT

Slovenia shall apply customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect, in accordance with the following timetables.

1.	1995	15 % ad valorem
	1 January 1996	10 % ad valorem
	1 January 1997	5 % ad valorem
	1 January 1998	zero

for the following products:

H.S. Heading No.	Description of products
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
4401.10	– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
4401.2	– Wood in chips or particles:
4401.21	– – Coniferous
4401.22	– – Non–coniferous
4401.30	– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
4401.309	– – Other

H.S. Heading No.	Description of products
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403.9	– Other:
4403.92	– – Of beech (*Fagus spp.*):
4403.921	– – – For sawing and veneer
4403.922	– – – For cellulose
4403.929	– – – Other
4403.99	– – Other:
4403.991	– – – Sawlogs of other hard deciduous species
4403.992	– – – Cellular wood of other hard deciduous species
4403.993	– – – Sawlogs and veneer logs of poplar
4403.994	– – – Cellular wood of poplar
4403.995	– – – Sawlogs and veneer logs of other soft deciduous species
4403.996	– – – Cellular wood of other soft deciduous species
4403.999	– – – Other.

2. 1995 10 % ad valorem
1 January 1996 7 % ad valorem
1 January 1997 4 % ad valorem
1 January 1998 zero

for the following products:

H.S. Heading No.	Description of products
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403.20	– Other, coniferous:
4403.202	– – Sawlogs and veneer logs of other coniferous species
4403.203	– – For cellulose
4403.204	– – Transmission line poles, unimpregnated
4403.209	– – Other
4403.9	– Other:
4403.91	– – Of oak (*Quercus spp.*):
4403.911	– – – Sawlogs and veneer logs
4403.912	– – – For cellulose
4403.919	– – – Other
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger–jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
4407.9	– Other:
4407.91	– – Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)
4407.92	– – Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)
4407.99	– – Other:
4407.991	– – – Of ash.

3. 1995 25 % ad valorem
1 January 1996 17 % ad valorem
1 January 1997 9 % ad valorem
1 January 1998 zero

for the following products:

H.S. Heading No.	Description of products
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
7204.10	– Waste and scrap of cast iron
7204.2	– Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
7204.21	– – Of stainless steel
7204.29	– – Other
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.

ANNEX VI

referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 8

QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTS OR EXPORTS AND MEASURES HAVING EQUIVALENT EFFECT

1. The abolition of quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect does not apply to Iceland in respect of the products listed in Table A.

2. The abolition of quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect does not apply to Liechtenstein and Switzerland in respect of the products listed in Table B.

Table A to Annex VI

IMPORT RESTRICTIONS

The abolition of quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to Iceland with regard to brooms and brushes as enumerated below.

HS heading No.	Description of products
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand–operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)
ex 96.03	Brooms and brushes (excluding brushes of a kind used as parts of machines, paint rollers, squeegees, mops, artist's brushes and tooth brushes)

Table B to Annex VI

EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

The abolition of quantitative restrictions on exports and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to Liechtenstein and Switzerland with regard to the products enumerated below.

HS heading No.	Description of products
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

---

PROTOCOL D

MONOPOLIES NOT ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 10 AT THE ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 10 of the Agreement shall apply to Liechtenstein and Switzerland with regard to State monopolies concerning salt and gunpowder only to the extent that these States will have to fulfil corresponding obligations under their trade relations with the European Community and EFTA States.

ANNEX VII

referred to in Article 16

PROTECTION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Article 1 – Definition and scope of protection

"Intellectual property protection" includes in particular protection of copyright and neighbouring rights, including computer programmes and databases, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, industrial designs, patents, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information on know–how.

Article 2 – International conventions

(1) The States Parties to this Agreement agree to comply with the substantive standards of the following multilateral agreements:

– WTO Agreement on Trade–Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (Marrakesh, 15 April 1994);

– Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967);

– Berne Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971);

– European Patent Convention (Munich, 5 October 1973).

(2) The States Parties to this Agreement shall adhere to the following agreements:

– Budapest Treaty (1977) on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro–organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure;

– International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome Convention);

(3) The States Parties to this Agreement shall furthermore make best endeavours to adhere to other multilateral agreements facilitating co–operation in the field of protection of intellectual property rights.

(4) The States Parties to this Agreement agree to promptly hold expert consultations, upon request of any State Party, on activities relating to the identified or to future international conventions on harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property rights and on activities in international organizations, such as the World Trade Organization (WTO), the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), as well as relations of the States Parties with third countries on matters concerning intellectual property.

Article 3 – Additional substantive standards

The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure in their national laws at least the following:

– adequate and effective protection of copyright, including computer programmes and databases, as well as of neighbouring rights;

– adequate and effective protection of trademarks for goods and services, in particular of internationally well–known trademarks;

– adequate and effective means to protect geographical indications, including appellations of origin, with regard to all products and services;

– adequate and effective protection of industrial designs by providing in particular a period of protection of five years from the date of application with a possibility of renewal for two consecutive periods of five years each;

– adequate and effective patent protection for inventions in all fields of technology on a level similar to that prevailing in the European Patent Convention (Munich 1973), and in particular a term of protection of 20 years from the date of filing;

– adequate and effective protection of topographies of integrated circuits;

– adequate and effective protection of undisclosed information on know–how;

– compulsory licensing of patents shall be non–exclusive, non–discriminatory, subject to compensation commensurate with the market value for the licence of the patent and to judicial review. The scope and duration of such licence shall be limited to the purpose for which it was granted.

Licences granted on the grounds of non–working shall be used only to the extent necessary to satisfy the local market on reasonable commercial terms.

Article 4 – Acquisition and maintenance of intellectual property rights

Where the acquisition of an intellectual property right is subject to the right being granted or registered, the States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that the procedures for grant or registration be of a high quality, non–discriminatory, fair and equitable. They shall not be unnecessarily complicated and costly, or entail unreasonable time limits or unwarranted delays.

Article 5 – Enforcement of intellectual property rights

(1) The States Parties to this Agreement shall provide for enforcement provisions under their national laws that are adequate, effective and non–discriminatory so as to guarantee full protection of intellectual property rights against infringement. Such provisions shall include civil and criminal sanctions against infringements of any intellectual property right covered by this Agreement, and in particular injunctions, damages adequate to compensate for the injury suffered by the right holder, as well as provisional measures, including *inaudita altera parte* ones.

(2) Enforcement procedures shall be non–discriminatory, fair and equitable. They shall not be unnecessarily complicated and costly, or entail unreasonable time limits or unwarranted delays.

(3) Final administrative decisions in the procedures referred to in the present Article shall be subject to review by a judicial or quasi–judicial authority.

Article 6 – Technical co–operation

The States Parties to this Agreement shall agree upon appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co–operation of respective authorities of the States Parties. To this end, they shall co–ordinate efforts with relevant international organizations.

ANNEX VIII

ON THE INTERPRETATION OF ARTICLE 18

The EFTA States and Slovenia agree that the application of Article 18 shall be guided by the following criteria:

(a) Only those measures can be classified as State aid which result in a net transfer of funds from State sources to the recipient through direct subsidies or which result in tax revenues foregone through tax concession; aid granted under schemes which are fully paid for by the beneficiaries are not State aid in the sense of Article 18; when assessing effects of State aid, the cumulative effects of all types of aid measures awarded to recipients are to be taken into consideration.

(b) The following measures, in general fall outside, the scope of Article 18:

(i) credits and loans from State sources or agencies, if the interest and capital repayments are in accordance with current market conditions;

(ii) guarantees given by States or State agencies, if the premiums cover the long–term cost of the scheme;

(iii) equity injections by States or State agencies if the rate of return on such investments can reasonably be expected to be at least equal to the cost of State borrowing;

(iv) tax measures including social security charges that are part of the general national income norm for tax purposes, available to all enterprises, and uniformly applied in a country.

(c) The following measures are examples of types of aid normally consistent with the provisions of Article 18:

(i) aid to research, development and innovation, provided it is clearly intended for the stimulation of such activities and that such activities are at a pre–competitive level; the pre–competitive level is understood to include applied research and development up to and including the development of a first prototype; such aid may be awarded up to a rate of 50 per cent of project costs or at differentiated tax rates of equivalent effect; basic research may be aided to a greater extent; the closer to the market place a project is, the lower the degree of subsidizations should be;

(ii) aid given to sectors with problems of overcapacity to rationalize the structure of industry by ensuring an orderly downscaling of production and employment; such measures should strictly be limited in duration and be accompanied by an adjustment programme; when evaluating problems of overcapacity the international situation as a whole and not merely in the country in question is to be taken into account;

(iii) general aid to export promotion such as national weeks, store promotion, industrial fairs, provided that such aid is not company–specific;

(iv) regional development aid to the extent that it does not interfere with conditions of fair competition; its purpose must be to put industries in regional development areas on an equal economic footing with industries in other parts of the country and not to increase capacity in sectors already suffering from problems of overcapacity; the definition of regional development areas, including areas in industrial decline, lies within the sole competence of the State Parties to this Agreement, which may be requested to furnish statistics detailing the reasons for the designation of such areas;

(v) the aid in form of general public services to trade and industry on terms and conditions not favouring certain sectors and enterprises;

(vi) general aid for the creation of new employment opportunities provided such jobs are not in sectors already suffering from overcapacity;

(vii) environmental aid, under the general principle that the polluter–pays–principle is observed; investment specifically designated to reduce pollution may be aided up to a rate of 25 per cent or at differentiated tax rates of equivalent effect; recognizing the existence of different qualities of legislation or standards in other countries and their potential impact on trade and competition, the degree of subsidizations for specific industries shall be kept under constant review;

(viii) aid to small and medium–sized enterprises if intended to offset disadvantages directly linked to the size of the firm in question, such enterprises being understood as employing not more than 100 people and having an annual turnover of less than 10 million ECUs.

(d) The following measures are examples of types of aid normally not consistent with Article 18:

(i) aid to set against operating losses of enterprises, either directly or through the foregoing of payments due to public authorities;

(ii) the injection of equity capital in firms if it has the same effect as to set aid against operating losses;

(iii) aid to production in problem sectors suffering from structural overcapacity or to enterprises in difficulties if not accompanied by an adjustment programme and strictly limited in duration;

(iv) aid given as a rescue measure to specific firms if not given merely to provide time for the development of long–term solutions and to avoid acute social problems;

(v) aid measures, including indirect taxes, that are applied in such a way as to discriminate in favour of domestically–produced goods and against like goods produced in another State Party to this Agreement;

(vi) the forms of aid to exports of goods to other State Parties to this Agreement as described in the Appendix.

Appendix to Annex VIII

ILLUSTRATIVE LIST OF FORMS OF EXPORT AID REFERRED TO IN ANNEX VIII (d) (vi)

(a) Currency retention schemes or any similar practices which involve a bonus on exports or re–exports.

(b) The provision by governments of direct subsidies to exporters.

(c) The remission, calculated in relation to exports, of direct taxes or social welfare charges on industrial or commercial enterprises.

(d) The exemption, in respect of exported goods, from charges or taxes, other than charges in connection with importation or indirect taxes levied at one or several stages on the same goods if sold for internal consumption, or the payment, in respect of exported goods, of amounts exceeding those effectively levied at one or several stages on these goods in the form of indirect taxes or of charges in connection with importation or in both forms.

(e) In respect of deliveries by governments or governmental agencies of imported raw materials for export business on different terms than for domestic business, the charging of prices below world prices.

(f) In respect of government export credit guarantees, the charging of premiums at rates which are manifestly inadequate to cover the long–term operating costs and losses of the credit insurance institutions.

(g) The grant by governments (or special institutions controlled by governments) of export credits at rates below those which they have to pay in order to obtain the funds so employed.

(h) The government bearing all or part of the costs incurred by exporters in obtaining credit.

ANNEX IX

RULES FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ARTICLE 18(3) OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND SLOVENIA

I ANNUAL REPORTING

1. The EFTA States and Slovenia shall provide each other annually with complete data concerning the past State aid measures. The EFTA States may provide this information jointly.

2. The reports, covering aid by central and regional governments, shall contain information on aid by main categories, supplemented by data on main aid schemes and forms of aid used under each such category.

3. The report has to be submitted to the other party within one year following the fiscal year concerned. The first reports will cover the fiscal year 1996.

4. The calculation of the net costs of aid measures shall be made in accordance with the methodology described in Appendix 1.

5. To the extent that certain measures are the result of laws or regulations passed at an earlier stage, the date relating to the receipt of the aid is the date on which it is received by the business enterprise concerned, not the date on which it is budgeted or paid into the funds of an intermediate agency.

II PROCEDURE FOR NOTIFICATION OF NEW AID SCHEMES

6. With regard to the planned aid measures the State Parties to the Agreement shall provide data on suggested aid schemes or significant amendments of existing aid schemes as early as possible, and in any case not later than 60 days after the date of implementation of the measures in question, with the view to achieving as much transparency as possible.

7. The comprehensive notifications of new aid measures shall start as from 1 January 1996 and shall be done in English by using the structure of the form reproduced at Appendix 2.

8. The notification shall be sent to the EFTA Secretariat who will forward it to Slovenia in the case of a notification made by an EFTA State and to all the EFTA States in the case of a notification made by Slovenia.

9. Each EFTA State shall have the right to request for further information on a measure proposed by Slovenia as well as to comment upon it. Slovenia shall have the same right as regards a measure proposed by an EFTA State. Such requests for information and comments as well as replies to them shall be sent to the EFTA Secretariat who will forward them to the State Party concerned as well as copies of the documents to other State Parties for information. A request for information or a comment made on a proposed aid scheme shall not prevent the initiation of consultations or any further steps of procedure under Article 25 of the Agreement.

III REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

10. In addition to the right to request further information on notified aid schemes the EFTA States have an obligation to provide upon the request of Slovenia information on any other aid schemes and individual cases. Slovenia has the same obligation towards the EFTA States. The procedure provided in paragraph 9 above applies to these requests.

IV OTHER PROVISIONS

11. These procedures will be reviewed by the Joint Committee before the end of the year 1996 in the light of any relevant developments and experiences on the functioning of the system.

Appendix 1 to Annex IX

CALCULATION OF NET COSTS OF AID MEASURES

The net cost of grants is the amount actually paid out in any year. If some previously extended grants are reconverted and partially or fully paid back, the amount is deducted.

The net cost of loans is calculated by computing the (imputed) interest on loans outstanding during the year. The rate of interest used is the average cost of government borrowing for new loans in the year concerned, not the rate over the years over which the loans have already run. The amount of interest received by the public authorities is subtracted. Possible depreciations in the value of loans (write–offs) are added to the net costs.

The net cost of guarantees is equal to the cost of guarantees met in any one year, minus the fees received in that year and minus recoveries.

The net cost of equity is the difference between the cost of government borrowing and any dividends and/or repayments received. Reductions in the value of equity capital (e.g. write–offs) are added as a cost.

Appendix 2 to Annex IX

STATE AID – NOTIFICATION FORM FOR PLANNED AID MEASURES

1. Country.

2. Title of aid scheme/aid measure.

3. Level of government responsible for scheme/aid measure:

   – central government,
   – regional government,
   – local authority or
   – other.

4. Ministry or other administrative body with statutory responsibility for the scheme/aid measure and its implementation.

5. Legal basis:

   – e.g. law, ministerial decree etc. with title and references.

6. State whether a new scheme or an alteration to an existing one:

   – if a new scheme replaces an existing one, state which scheme.

7. If an alteration to an existing scheme give:

   – title of scheme,
   – date of previous notification
   – specify which rules and conditions are being changed and why.

8. Objective(s) of scheme/aid measure:

   Indicate only one category; state secondary objectives, if any.

   Horizontal:

   – SMEs
   – R&D
   – environment
   – energy–saving
   – rescue and restructuring

– employment etc.

Regional:

– which regions, areas are eligible?

Sectoral:

– which sectors (NACE 3 digit or equivalent national nomenclature (specify))[1] are eligible?

9. Form(s) of aid:

– grant
– soft loan (including details of the preferential interest rate and how the loan is secured)
– interest subsidy
– tax concession (e.g. deferred tax payments, lowered tax rates, exemptions of income from tax, reduced social security contributions etc.)
– equity participation
– guarantee (including details of how the guarantee is secured and any charges made for the guarantee)
– aid tied to an R&D contract concluded with industrial firms (specify)
– other (specify).

Please state the following for each form of aid:

– a precise description of its rules and conditions of application (in particular its intensity) and
– its tax treatment.

10. State the eligible costs on which the aid is calculated for each form of aid (e.g. land, buildings, equipment, personnel, training, consultants' fees, etc.).

11. State other aid limitations or criteria for each form of aid:

– specify any limits (no. of employees, turnover, balance sheet totals, other) on recipients of aid or any other positive conditions used to determine recipients;
– state whether the aid is accorded automatically once certain objective criteria are fulfilled or whether there is an element of discretion by the awarding authorities.

12. Repayment and penalty arrangements:

– repayment arrangements, if any, where projects are successful;
– penalty arrangements, if any, where projects fail to comply with the conditions on which aid was granted.

13. Cumulation of aid:

– where there is more than one form of aid, state to what extent a recipient may combine several forms of aid;
– state to what extent the aid in question may be combined with other aid schemes in operation.

14. Duration of aid scheme/aid measure:

– date of aid measure/scheme coming into force and date until which it will remain in force;
– if an existing scheme for what period of time being extended.

15. Budget/expenditure:

Give budget/expenditure figures in national currency:

– total budget for the duration of the scheme/aid measure
– if an existing aid scheme is to be altered, give for the last three years expenditure in the form of commitments made (including estimated revenue losses in the case of tax expenditure),
– annual breakdown of the budget.

16. For schemes which do not have a specific sectoral or regional aim, specify any resulting sectoral or regional concentration of aid.

17. Estimated number of recipients.

18. Information/control measures envisaged to ensure that assisted projects comply with statutory objectives.

19. Fully reasoned justification of the compatibility of the aid scheme/aid measure backed by necessary statistical information.

20. Other relevant data (e.g. estimated number of jobs created and maintained).

---

1. NACE is the Central Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities; see Council Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 of 9 October 1990 on the statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community, OJ No L 293/1, as amended by Commission Regulation (EEC) No 761/93 of 24 March 1993, OJ No L 83/1.

ANNEX X

CONSTITUTION AND FUNCTIONING OF THE ARBITRAL TRIBUNAL

1. In its written notification made pursuant to Article 24 of the Agreement, the State referring the dispute to arbitration shall designate one member, who may be its national.

2. Within thirty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the State to which it was addressed shall, in turn, designate one member, who may be its national.

3. Within sixty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the States Parties to the dispute shall agree to the designation of a third member who shall not be a national of either State party to the dispute, nor permanently reside on the territory of either State. The member thus appointed shall be the President of the arbitral tribunal.

4. If all three members have not been designated or appointed within sixty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the necessary designations shall be made, at request of either State party to the dispute, by the President of the International Court of Justice. If the President is unable to act under this paragraph or is a national of a State party to the dispute, the designations shall devolve on the Vice–President of the Court. If the latter, in turn, is unable to act or is a national of a State party to the dispute, the designations shall be effected by the next senior member of the Court who is neither unable to act nor a national of a State party.

5. The tribunal shall lay down its own rules of procedure and take its decisions by majority vote.

6. The arbitral award shall be rendered within six months of the date at which the President of the Tribunal was appointed. At the request of the tribunal the Joint Committee may grant an extension of this time period. The arbitral award is final and binding upon the States parties to the dispute. In the event of a dispute over the meaning and scope of the award, the tribunal shall interpret it, within sixty days from its communication to the States parties to the dispute, at the request of any of those States.

7. Whenever the interpretation of the present Agreement is in question, any State Party to the latter shall be entitled to intervene in the arbitral proceedings. If it does so, the interpretation given by the arbitral tribunal shall be binding on it.

8. The expenses of the Tribunal, including the remuneration of its members, shall be borne by the parties to the dispute in equal shares.

PROTOCOL E

CONCERNING THE TREATMENT THAT MAY BE APPLIED BY LIECHTENSTEIN AND SWITZERLAND TO IMPORTS OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO THE SCHEME FOR BUILDING UP COMPULSORY RESERVES

Liechtenstein and Switzerland may subject to a scheme of compulsory reserves products which are indispensable for the survival of the population, and in the case of Switzerland for the army, in times of serious supply shortages and the production of which in Liechtenstein and Switzerland is insufficient or non–existent and the characteristics and nature of which enable reserves to be built up.

Liechtenstein and Switzerland shall apply this scheme in a manner that does not involve discrimination, direct or indirect, between the products imported from the other States Parties to this Agreement and like or substitute national products.

RECORD OF UNDERSTANDINGS RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND SLOVENIA

Parallelism

1. The EFTA States and Slovenia agree that Slovenia in fulfilment of its commitments to the European Community will not discriminate against the EFTA States in particular in respect of tariffs, quantitative restrictions, charges and measures having equivalent effect.

Protocol B

2. The EFTA States and Slovenia agree to closely co–ordinate their efforts in training those concerned with the use of the simplified procedure laid down in Protocol B with regard to the issue, control and verification of the evidence of origin, in order to enable them to be authorized to use this procedure. The EFTA States will continue to use the simplified procedure in the same restricted way as they have done before. The simplified procedure shall be used by Slovenia in a restricted way and its implementation shall be subject to deliberations in the Sub–Committee on origin and customs matters.

3. The EFTA States and Slovenia agree that the provisions of Article 15 of Protocol B shall not apply until 1 July 1996, provided corresponding provisions will not be introduced between Slovenia and the European Community. This derogation may be prolonged by decision of the Joint Committee, taking into account the practice applied between Slovenia and the European Community. If it is established

that, because of the effect of the derogation from Article 15 of Protocol B, a product is imported into the territory of an EFTA State or Slovenia in such increased quantities or under conditions which cause or threaten to cause serious injury to producers of similar or directly competitive goods in the State concerned, the provisions of Article 15 of Protocol B will be reintroduced in respect of such a product.

4. The EFTA States and Slovenia commit themselves to search for further extension and improvement of the rules of origin, including European cumulation, in order to expand and promote production and trade within Europe.

General exceptions

5. The EFTA–Slovenia Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions of imports or goods in transit on grounds of the protection of the environment, imposed under the provisions of Article 9, provided that such prohibitions or restrictions are made effective in conjunction with equivalent measures imposed domestically or undertaken in pursuance of obligations under an intergovernmental agreement on the environment. Any difficulty in interpreting the notion "protection of the environment" in the context of Article 9 shall be examined by the Joint Committee.

Public procurement

6. The EFTA States and Slovenia consider the effective liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an integral objective of the EFTA–Slovenia Agreement. To this effect the EFTA States and Slovenia agree to elaborate further rules within the Joint Committee, with a view to ensure such liberalization. A first meeting of experts shall take place not later than 31 December 1995. The States Parties concerned shall endeavour to accede to the Agreement on Government Procurement at Annex IV to the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization within the transitional period ending on 31 December 2001.

State aid

7. The EFTA States and Slovenia agree to hold consultations in the Joint Committee with a view to consider the possibilities of complementing the criteria set out in Annex VIII to Article 18 by the criteria arising from the the Agreement between the EFTA States and the European Community and its Member States on the European Economic Area.

Structural adjustment

8. With reference to paragraph 3 of Article 21, if there is a disagreement with regard to the actual value of imports of industrial products, international trade statistics such as those of the UN/ECE, WTO and OECD will be used.

WTO

9. As a consequence of the accession of all the States Parties to the EFTA–Slovenia Agreement to the World Trade Organization and to Agreements concluded under its auspices, some Articles of this Agreement and/or some Annexes and Protocols to it may have to be revised. The EFTA States and Slovenia agree that the Joint Committee shall proceed with this review in due course.

Agricultural Protocol between Norway and Slovenia

Your Excellency,

As a result of the negotiations which have taken place in the framework of the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the Republic of Slovenia (the latter hereinafter referred to as Slovenia), signed on 13 June 1995 in Bergen, and especially in implementing Article 12 of that Agreement, I have the honour to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Norway is prepared to conclude with the Government of Slovenia the following Agreement concerning trade in agricultural products:

Norway shall unilaterally grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Slovenia as specified in Annex 1 to this letter.

The tariff concessions specified in the said Annex shall be applied from the date of the entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement.

The tariff concessions granted to Slovenia shall not preclude the levying of import duties under the price compensation system.

The rules of origin for the purpose of implementing this Agreement are set out in Annex 2 to this letter.

The Annexes 1 and 2 shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

If the Government of Slovenia agrees to the above, I propose that this letter and your letter in reply to that effect shall constitute an agreement between Norway and Slovenia, which shall be applied from the date of entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement provided that the Parties to this Agreement have at that time exchanged their instruments of acceptance or ratification, or from the date of provisional application of the said Free Trade Agreement between Norway and Slovenia, whichever date comes first for each party.

This Agreement shall remain in force as long as the parties to it remain parties to the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

13 June 1995

Grete Knudsen, (s)

His Excellency,
Mr. Janko Deželak
Minister of Economic Relations and Development

Bergen, June 13, 1995

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

"As a result of the negotiations which have taken place in the framework of the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the Republic of Slovenia, (the latter hereinafter referred to as Slovenia), signed on 13 June 1995 in Bergen, and especially in implementing Article 12 of that Agreement, I have the honour to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Norway is prepared to conclude with the Government of Slovenia the following Agreement concerning trade in agricultural products:

Norway shall unilaterally grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Slovenia as specified in Annex 1 to this letter.

The tariff concessions specified in the said Annex shall be applied from the date of the entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement.

The tariff concessions granted to Slovenia shall not preclude the levying of import duties under the price compensation system.

The rules of origin for the purpose of implementing this Agreement are set out in Annex 2 to this letter.

The Annexes 1 and 2 shall constitute and integral part of this agreement."

In reply, I have the honour to confirm that this proposal is acceptable to the Government of Slovenia who will regard Your Excellency's letter and this reply constituting an Agreement between our two Governments which shall be applied from the date of entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement provided that the Parties to this Agreement have at that time exchanged their instruments of acceptance or ratification, or from the date of provisional application of the said Free Trade Agreement between Norway and Slovenia, which ever date comes first for each party.

This Agreement shall remain in force as long as the parties to it remain parties to the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

Janko Deželak, (s)
Minister of Economic Relations
and Development

Her Excellency,
Mrs. Grete Knudsen
Minister of Trade and Shipping

Annex 1

Customs duty 1995 – NOK per kilo or ad valorem

HS Heading Number	Description of products	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the entry into force
ex 02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:		
.31	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks	14,66	14,06
ex .50	- Poultry livers, frozen:		
	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, frozen	14,66	14,06
ex 02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen[1)]		
.10	- Of rabbits or hares	28,27	Free
ex .90	- Other, except of whale:		
	-- Tongues	36,51	Free
	-- Other:		
	--- Of reindeers	140,28	Free
	--- Of wood birds and grouses	55,52	Free
	--- Of deer	140,28	Free
	--- Of elk	140,28	Free
	--- Other	136,51	Free
04.09	Natural honey	28,06	26,06
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		
.10	- Fresh:		
	-- Lilacs, Mimosas, Genista, Orchids, Anemones and Ranunculus	2,60	Free
	-- Roses from 1/11-31/3, Chrysanthemum 15/12-15/3, Marguerit 1/11-30/4, Freesia 1/12-31/3, Tulips 1/5-31/5	2,60	Free
	-- Gladiolus, Aster, Astilbe, Centaurea, Lathyrus, Scabiosa, Liatris, Solidago, Solidaster, Alchemilla, Dianthus barbatus, Trachelium, Erigeron, Sedum, Physostegia, Zinnia, Dianthus caryphyllus, Gerbera, Strelizia, Protea and Anthurium	2,60	Free
	-- Other	5,20 *	5,16 *
.90	- Other	2,60	Free
ex 07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled		
.20	- Brussels sprouts:		
	-- From 21/9 to 31/5	11,07	10,67
	-- From 1/6 to 20/9	0,71	0,31
ex .90	- Other:		
	-- White cabbages:		
	--- From 1/10 to 31/5	2,07	1,91

HS Heading Number	Description of products	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the entry into force
	--- From 1/6 to 31/7	4,32	4,16
	--- From 1/8 to 30/9	0,14	Free
	-- Red cabbages:		
	--- From 1/10 to 31/7	2,24	2,08
	--- From 1/8 to 30/9	0,14	Free
ex 07.06	Carrots, turnips, salat beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled		
.10	- Carrots and turnips:		
	-- Carrots:		
	--- From 1/5 to 31/8	3,15	2,99
	--- From 1/9 to 30/4	1,39	1,23
	-- Turnips	3,79	3,63
ex 07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled		
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
.51	-- Mushrooms	0,88	Free
ex 07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared		
ex .30	- Mushrooms	0,18	Free
ex 08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh		
ex .20	- Pears and quinces:		
	-- Quinces	0,27	Free
ex 08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh		
ex .30	- Peaches:		
	-- From 16/5 to 15/8	0,35	Free
	-- From 16/8 to 15/5	0,71	Free
ex 08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
ex .90	- Other:	9,85	8,25
	-- Cherries		
ex 09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries		
.30	- Seeds of cumin	0,43	Free
.50	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries:		
	-- Seeds of fennel	0,43	Free
	-- Juniper berries	0,17	Free
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin		
.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	0,22	Free
.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
	-- Lupulin	13,3 %	Free
	-- Other	13,3 %	Free

HS Heading Number		Description of products	Basic duty	Duty to be applied from the entry into force
16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products [2)]	96,70	Free
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood [2)]		
	.10	- Homogenised preparations	26,27	Free
	.20	- Of liver of any animal	50,09	Free
		- Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:		
	.31	-- Of turkeys	73,51	Free
	.39	-- Other	83,46	Free
		- Of swine:		
	.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof	138,60	Free
	.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	116,47	Free
	.49	-- Other including mixtures:		
		--- Bacon crisp	29,39	Free
		--- Other	110,51	Free
	.50	- Of bovine animals	148,32	Free
	.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	107,54	Free
ex 20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
	ex .80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable, (except of blackberry)	31,20	30,86
	.90	- Mixtures of juices	31,20	30,86
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09		
	.10	- Sparkling wine	Free	Free
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	.21	-- In containers holding 2 liters or less	Free	Free
	.29	-- Other	Free	Free
	.30	- Other grape must	0,83	Free

* Duty per each

1) Tariff quota up to 250 tons (for products) within the global quota for products of wild animals falling under 02.08 except for 02.08.20 frogs legs.

2) Tariff quota of 35 tons (for products) within the global quota for products falling under 16.01 and 16.02 except ex 16.02.20 of goose and duck liver.

Annex 2

RULES OF ORIGIN

1. (1) For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, a product shall be considered to be originating in Slovenia if it has been wholly obtained there.

(2) The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Slovenia:
   a) vegetable products harvested there;
   b) live animals born and raised there;
   c) products from live animals raised there;
   d) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
   e) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs a) to d)

(3) Packing materials and packing containers presented with a product therein shall not be included with this product for the purpose of determining whether it has been wholly obtained and it shall not be necessary to establish whether such packing materials or packing containers are originating or not.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the products mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in the Appendix, obtained in Slovenia and incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, shall also be considered as originating, provided that the conditions set out in column 3 concerning working or processing carried out on such materials have been fulfilled.

3. (1) The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products which are transported directly from Slovenia to Norway without passing through the territory of another country. However, products originating in Slovenia and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of Slovenia and Norway with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the products have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered in the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

(2) Evidence that the conditions referred to in subparagraph (1) have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with Article 13 (2) of Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

4. Originating products within the meaning of this Annex, shall on importation into Norway, benefit from the Agreement upon submission of either a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

5. The provisions on drawback of exemption from duties, proof of origin and arrangements for administrative cooperation contained in Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. It is understood that the prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties contained in these provisions shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia applies.

Appendix

List of products, referred to in paragraph 2, subject to other conditions than the wholly obtained criterion

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter:	
	- Containing added sugar	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must be wholly obtained

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials
16.01	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all and the fruits, vegetables or any material derived from fruits used must be wholly obtained
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 20.09	Manufacture in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained.

* * * * *

Bergen, 13 June 1995

Excellency,

I have the honour to confirm on behalf of the Government of Iceland, that as a result of the negotiations which have taken place in the framework of the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia), signed on 13 June 1995 in Bergen, and especially in implementing Article 12 of that Agreement, the following arrangement concerning trade in agricultural products is concluded:

Iceland shall unilaterally grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Slovenia as specified in Annex 1 to this letter.

The tariff concessions specified in the said Annex shall be applied from the date of the entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement.

The tariff concessions granted to Slovenia shall not preclude the levying of import duties under the price compensation system.

The rules of origin for the purpose of implementing this agreement are set out in Annex 2 to this letter.

Annex 1 and 2 shall constitute an integral part of this agreement.

If the Government of Slovenia agrees to the above, this letter and your letter in reply shall constitute an agreement which shall be applied from the date of entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement, provided that the Parties to this agreement have exchanged their instruments of acceptance or ratification, or from the date of agreement on provisional application of the said Free Trade Agreement in relation to Iceland and Slovenia.

This arrangement shall remain in force as long as the Parties to it remain parties to the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Halldór Ásgrímsson, (s)
Minister for Foreign Affairs and
External trade

His Excellency,
Mr. Janko Deželak
Minister of Economic Relations and Development
LJUBLJANA

Bergen, 13 June, 1995

Excellency,

I have the honour of acknowledging receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

"I have the honour to confirm on behalf of the Government of Iceland, that as a result of the negotiations which have taken place in the framework of the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia), signed on 13 June 1995 in Bergen, and especially in implementing Article 12 of that Agreement, the following arrangement concerning trade in agricultural products is concluded:

Iceland shall unilaterally grant tariff concessions to agricultural products originating in Slovenia as specified in Annex 1 to this letter.

The tariff concessions specified in the said Annex shall be applied from the date of the entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement.

The tariff concessions granted to Slovenia shall not preclude the levying of import duties under the price compensation system.

The rules of origin for the purpose of implementing this agreement are set out in Annex 2 to this letter.

Annex 1 and 2 shall constitute an integral part of this agreement."

I have the honour to confirm that the Government of Slovenia agrees to the proposals contained in your letter. Therefore, your letter and this letter in reply thereto shall constitute an agreement which shall be applied from the date of entry into force of the said Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia, provided that the Parties to this agreement have exchanged their instruments of acceptance or ratification, or from the date of agreement on provisional application of the said Free Trade Agreement in relation to Iceland and Slovenia.

This arrangement shall remain in force as long as the Parties to it remain parties to the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

Janko Deželak, (s)
Minister of Economic Relations
and Development

H.E. Mr Halldór Ásgrímsson
Minister for Foreign Affairs and External Trade
REYKJAVIK

Annex 1
ICELAND

Slovenia: agricultural products

Products to be exempt from customs duties

HS Tariff Number	Description
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
0808.1000	Apples
0808.2000	Pears and quinces
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	Tomato juice:
2009.5009	-- Other
	- Grape juice (including grape must)
2009.6009	-- Other
	- Apple juice
2009.7009	-- Other
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:
2009.8009	-- Other
	- Mixtures of juices
2009.9009	-- Other
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 2009
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol: spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
ex 2208.9009	"Pear brandy"
	"Plum brandy"

Annex 2

RULES OF ORIGIN

1. (1) For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, a product shall be considered to be originating in Slovenia if it has been wholly obtained in there.

   (2) The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Slovenia:
   a) vegetable products harvested there;
   b) live animals born and raised there;
   c) products from live animals raised there;
   d) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
   e) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs a) to d)

   (3) Packing materials and packing containers presented with a product therein shall not be included with this product for the purpose of determining whether it has been wholly obtained and it shall not be necessary to establish whether such packing materials or packing containers are originating or not.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the products mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in the Appendix, obtained in Slovenia and incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, shall also be considered as originating, provided that the conditions set out in column 3 concerning working or processing carried out on such materials have been fulfilled.

3. (1) The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products which are transported directly from Slovenia to Iceland without passing through the territory of another country. However, products originating in Slovenia and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of Slovenia and Iceland with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or

temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the products have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered in the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

(2) Evidence that the conditions referred to in sub-paragraph (1) have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with Article 13 (2) of Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

4. Originating products within the meaning of this Annex, shall on importation into Iceland, benefit for the Agreement upon submission of either a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia.

5. The provisions on drawback of exemption from duties, proof of origin and arrangements for administrative cooperation contained in Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia shall apply *mutatis mutandis*. It is understood that the prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties contained in these provisions shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia applies.

Appendix

List of products, referred to in paragraph 2, subject to other conditions than the wholly obtained criterion

HS	Description of Products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the fruits, vegetables or any material derived from fruits used must be wholly obtained
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 20.09	Manufacture in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained.

* * * * *

Bergen, June 13, 1995

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to refer to the discussions concerning a trade arrangement for agricultural products between the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called Switzerland) and the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia), which have taken place in the framework of the negotiations on a Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia, and aimed particularly at implementing article 12 of that Agreement.

I hereby confirm that the results of these discussions are as follows:

I. Tariff concessions granted by Switzerland to Slovenia as set out in Annex I to this letter.

II. For the purpose of implementing Annex I, Annex II to this letter lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.

III. Tariff concessions granted by Slovenia to Switzerland as set out in Annex III to this letter.

IV. Annexes I to III constitute an integral part of this arrangement.

Furthermore Switzerland and Slovenia shall examine any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

This arrangement shall also apply to the Principality of Liechtenstein as long as this country is bound to the Swiss Confederation by a customs union treaty.

This arrangement shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force or be applied provisionally at the same date as the Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia.

This arrangement shall remain in force as long as the EFTA Free Trade Agreement between Switzerland and Slovenia remains in force.

A denunciation by Slovenia or Switzerland of the Free Trade Agreement shall terminate this arrangement which then shall cease to be valid on the same date as the Free Trade Agreement.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Slovenia is in agreement with the content of this letter.

Accept, Your Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Swiss Confederation
J.-P. Delamuraz, (s)

His Excellency,
Mr Janko Deželak
Minister for Economic Relations
and Development of the Republic of Slovenia

Bergen, June 13, 1995

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

"I have the honour to refer to the discussions concerning a trade arrangement for agricultural products between the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called Switzerland) and the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia), which have taken place in the framework of the negotiations on a Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia, and aimed particularly at implementing article 12 of that Agreement.

I hereby confirm that the results of these discussions are as follows:

I. Tariff concessions granted by Switzerland to Slovenia as set out in Annex I to this letter.

II. For the purpose of implementing Annex I, Annex II to this letter lays down the rules of origin and methods of administrative co-operation.

III. Tariff concessions granted by Slovenia to Switzerland as set out in Annex III to this letter.

IV. Annexes I to III constitute an integral part of this arrangement.

Furthermore Switzerland and Slovenia shall examine any difficulties that might arise in their trade in agricultural products and shall endeavour to seek appropriate solutions.

This arrangement shall also apply to the Principality of Liechtenstein as long as this country is bound to the Swiss Confederation by a customs union treaty.

This arrangement shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force or be applied provisionally at the same date as the Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia.

This arrangement shall remain in force as long as the Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia remains in force.

A denunciation by Slovenia or Switzerland of the EFTA Free Trade Agreement shall terminate this arrangement which then shall cease to be valid on the same date as the Free Trade Agreement.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the Government of Slovenia is in agreement with the content of this letter."

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the content of this letter.

Accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Janko Deželak, (s)
Minister of Economic Relations
and Development

His Excellency
Mr J. – P. Delamuraz
Federal Councillor

Annex I

TARIFF CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY THE SWISS CONFEDERATION TO THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

As from the date of entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia, Switzerland[1]) will grant to Slovenia the following autonomous tariff concessions[2]) for products originating in Slovenia.

1. These concessions shall be applied on imports from Slovenia to Liechtenstein as long as the Customs Union Treaty of 29 March 1923 between the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein remains in force.
2. For headings subject to non tariff measures, including charges and levies, Switzerland reserves the right to adapt, after consultations with Slovenia, the concessions in order to take into account future changes in the Swiss import regime for agricultural products i.a. as a result of multilateral trade negotiations in GATT/WTO. The concessional margins resulting from Annex I of this Agreement shall be maintained when a new regime is introduced. The same principle of maintaining the concessional margins shall be applied for headings subject to customs duties only in case when Switzerland decreases partially its MFN duty as a result of the Uruguay Round of GATT.

A. Full tariff elimination

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Duty rate (Fr./100 kg gross)	
		Current MFN	Concession
	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, other than carcases and half-carcases:		
0201.2000	- cuts with bone in	9.00	0.00
0201.3000	- Boneless	9.00	0.00
0206.4900	Edible offal of swine, frozen, other than livers	70.00	0.00
0511.9900	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 unfit for human consumption: other than bovine semen or products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or aquatic invertebrates or dead animals of Chapter 3	0.10	0.00
0709.5100	Mushrooms fresh or chilled	10.00	0.00
0712.3000	Mushrooms and truffles, dried, whole, cuts, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	20.00	0.00
0808.1010	Apples fresh, in open packings	2.00	0.00
0808.2010	Pears and quinces, fresh, in open packings	2.00	0.00
0909.5000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	9.00	0.00
1209.9100	Other vegetable seeds, of a kind used for sowing, other than beet seed, seeds of other forage plants or seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0.50	0.00
1210.1000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	1.50	0.00
1210.2000	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	1.50	0.00
1211.9090	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, cuts or powdered, other than liquorice or ginseng roots	7.50	0.00

B. 50 % tariff reduction

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Duty rate (Fr./100 kg gross)	
		Current MFN	Concession
0207.4100	Cuts and offal other than livers, of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen	30.00	15.00
ex 0208.9000	Meat and edible meat offal of roe (Capreolus capreolus) or of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	30.00	15.00
ex 0409.0000	Natural honey of acacia	60.00	30.00
ex 0712.9010	Mixtures of dried vegetables, not containing potatoes, in containers holding more than 5 kg	20.00	10.00
ex 0712.9090	Mixtures of dried vegetables, not containing potatoes, in containers holding 5 kg or less	40.00	20.00
0808.1090	Apples fresh, other than in open packings	5.00	2.50
0808.2090	Pears and quinces, other than in open packings	5.00	2.50

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Duty rate (Fr./100 kg gross)	
		Current MFN	Concession
	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or in boiling water, frozen:		
0811.9010	- Bilberries, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	40.00	20.00
	- Other, whether containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor put up for retail sale, for industrial processing:		
ex 0811.1000	-- Strawberries	45.00	22.50
ex 0811.2090	-- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	45.00	22.50
ex 0811.9090	-- Other	45.00	22.50

C. 20 % tariff reduction

Swiss tariff heading	Description	Duty rate (Fr./100 kg gross)	
		Current MFN	Concession
0207.1000	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	30.00	24.00
0407.0000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	15.00	12.00
ex 0409.0000	Natural honey, other than of acacia	60.00	48.00
	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or in boiling water, frozen, not for industrial processing:		
ex 0811.1000	- Strawberries, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	45.00	36.00
ex 0811.2090	- Blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; Raspberries, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	45.00	36.00
ex 0811.9090	- Other, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	45.00	36.00
1601.0090	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood, other than cotechini, mortadella, salami, salamini and zamponi; food preparations based on these products	75.00	60.00
1602.4110	Tinned ham	65.00	52.00
	Mixtures of juices, other than of vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, excluding those with a basis of grapes or kernel fruit:		
ex 2009.9092	-- not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	28.00	22.40
ex 2009.9093	-- containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	70.00	56.00
2204.1000	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes	130.00	104.00

Annex II

RULES OF ORIGIN AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN THIS ARRANGEMENT

1. (1) For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, a product shall be considered to be originating in Slovenia if it has been wholly obtained there.

(2) The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Slovenia:
a) vegetable products harvested there;
b) live animals born and raised there;
c) products from live animals raised there;
d) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (2) a) to c)

(3) Packing materials and packing containers presented with a product therein shall not be included with this product for the purpose of determining whether it has been wholly obtained and it shall not be necessary to establish whether such packing materials or packing containers are originating or not.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the products mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in the Appendix to this Annex, obtained in Slovenia and incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, shall also be considered as originating, provided that the conditions set out in column 3 concerning working or processing carried out on such materials have been fulfilled.

3. (1) The treatment provided for under this arrangement applies only to products which are transported directly from Slovenia to Switzerland without passing through the territory of another country. However, products originating in Slovenia and constituting one single shipment which is not split up may be transported through a territory other than that of Switzerland or Slovenia with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons, that the products have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing, that they have not entered in the commerce of such countries or been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

(2) Evidence that the conditions referred to in subparagraph (1) have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with Article 13 (2) of Protocol B to the Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia.

4. Originating products within the meaning of this arrangement shall, on importation into Switzerland, benefit from the arrangement upon submission of either a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Protocol B to the Agreement between the EFTA-States and Slovenia.

5. The provisions on drawback of exemption from duties, proof of origin and arrangements for administrative cooperation contained in Protocol B to the Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia shall apply mutatis mutandis. It is understood that the prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties contained in these provisions shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia applies.

Appendix

List of products, referred to in paragraph 2 of Annex II, subject to other conditions than the wholly obtained criterion

HS heading no.	Description of Products	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must already be originating
ex 0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 unfit for human consumption; other than bovine semen or products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the animals of Chapter 1 used must already be originating
ex 0811	Fruit and nuts (except bilberries), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the fruit and nuts used must already be originating
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Manufacture in which all the hop cones used must already be originating
ex 1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood, other than cotechini, mortadella, salami, salamini and zamponi; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
ex 1602	Tinned ham of swine	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
2009	Mixtures of juices (excluding vegetable juices or those with a basis of grapes or kernel fruit), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 and 8 used must already be originating
ex 2204	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes	Manufacture in which all the grapes used must already be originating

Annex III

TARIFF CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA TO THE SWISS CONFEDERATION

As from the date of entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement between EFTA-States and Slovenia, Slovenia will grant to Switzerland[1]) the following tariff concessions for products originating in Switzerland[2]).

1. These concessions shall also be applied on imports from Liechtenstein to Slovenia as long as the Customs Union Treaty of 29 March 1923 between the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein remains in force.
2. The rules of origin in Protocol B of the Free Trade Agreement between Switzerland and Slovenia for the tariff heading ex 2101 apply *mutatis mutandis*.

Slovenian tariff heading	Description	Duty rate		tariff quota
		Current MFN %	Concession %	kg
2101.10	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	10	5	20'000
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or matè and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or matè	10	5	4'000

PROTOCOL AMENDING PROTOCOL B REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3 OF THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND SLOVENIA

The Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA States)

and

the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia),

Whereas the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia signed on 13 June 1995 (hereinafter called the Agreement), has not yet been ratified by Slovenia and has therefore not entered into force,

Having regard to Protocol B to the Agreement concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative co-operation,

Having regard to Paragraph 4 of the Record of Understandings relating to the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia according to which the Parties to the Agreement committed themselves to search for further extension and improvement of the rules of origin including European cumulation, in order to expand and promote production and trade within Europe,

Noting that an extended system of cumulation is highly desirable, making possible the use of materials originating in the EFTA States, i.e. Iceland, Norway and Switzerland, or in Slovenia, as well as the use of materials originating in the European Community, the European Economic Area, Hungary, Poland, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Romania, Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia or Lithuania, in order to improve the effectiveness of the Agreement,

Noting that for the above-mentioned reason modifications to the definition of the concept of originating products are required,

Noting that certain processing requirements for non-originating materials to obtain originating status need to be amended to take account of the evolution of processing techniques,

Noting that, in the light of experience, the presentation of the list of processing rules could be improved by extending it to cover all headings of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS),

Having regard to the HS revision which took effect on 1 January 1996,

Noting that it is therefore appropriate for the proper functioning of the Agreement to incorporate in a single text all the provisions in question with a view to facilitating the work of economic operators and customs administrations,

Have agreed as follows:

Article 1

Protocol B referred to in Article 3 of the Agreement shall be replaced with the wording set out in Annex I to this Protocol.

Article 2

This Protocol shall enter into force on 1 January 1997 in relation to those Signatory States which by then have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance of the Agreement and of this Protocol with the Depositary, provided that Slovenia is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after 1 January 1997, this Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument, provided that in relation to Slovenia the Agreement enters into force at the latest on the same date.

If this Protocol has not entered into force on 1 January 1997, the Signatory States shall apply provisionally Protocol B as set out in Annex I to this Protocol, until this Protocol has formally entered into force.

Article 3

The Government of Norway acting as Depositary, shall notify all the Signatory Parties to this Protocol of the deposit of any instrument of ratification or acceptance, as well as the entry into force of this Protocol.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed this Protocol.

DONE at Geneva, this 9th day of October 1996, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Norway. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatory States, and States acceding to this Protocol

For the Republic of Iceland
Gunnar Snorri Gunnarsson, (s)

For the Republic of Slovenia
Anton Bebler, (s)

For the Principality of Liechtenstein
Letizia Meier, (s)

For the Kingdom of Norway
Terje Johannessen, (s)

For the Swiss Confederation
William Rossier, (s)

PROTOCOL B

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
Article 2	General requirements
Article 3	Bilateral cumulation of origin
Article 4	Diagonal cumulation of origin
Article 5	Wholly obtained products
Article 6	Sufficiently worked or processed products
Article 7	Insufficient working or processing operations
Article 8	Unit of qualification
Article 9	Accessories, spare parts and tools
Article 10	Sets
Article 11	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
Article 12	Principle of territoriality
Article 13	Direct transport
Article 14	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
Article 15	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
Article 16	General requirements
Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
Article 21	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
Article 22	Approved exporter
Article 23	Validity of proof of origin
Article 24	Submission of proof of origin
Article 25	Importation by instalments

Article 26 Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 27 Supporting documents
Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 30 Amounts expressed in units of account
TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION
Article 31 Mutual assistance
Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
Article 33 Dispute settlement
Article 34 Penalties
Article 35 Free zones
TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS
Article 36 Subcommittee on Customs and Origin Matters

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;

(b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;

(c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;

(d) "goods" means both materials and products;

(e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);

(f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in an EFTA state or Slovenia in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in an EFTA state or Slovenia;

(h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;

(i) "added value" shall be taken to be the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained;

(j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";

(k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;

(l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

(n) “units of account” shall be the equivalent to the European Currency Units (ECU).

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2
General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in an EFTA State:

(a) products wholly obtained in an EFTA State within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in an EFTA State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in an EFTA State within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

(c) goods originating in the EEA, within the meaning of Protocol 4 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Slovenia:

(a) products wholly obtained in Slovenia within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in Slovenia incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Slovenia within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

Article 3

Bilateral cumulation of origin

1. Materials originating in an EFTA State shall be considered as materials originating in Slovenia when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7(1) of this Protocol.

2. Materials originating in Slovenia shall be considered as materials originating in an EFTA State when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7(1) of this Protocol.

Article 4

Diagonal cumulation of origin

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in Poland, the Czech Republic, the Slovak Republic, Bulgaria, Romania, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Hungary or the European Community, within the meaning of the Agreements between the EFTA States and Slovenia and these countries or the European Community shall be considered as originating in an EFTA State or Slovenia when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 1 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or Slovenia when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in the country or the European Community as referred to in paragraph 1 which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in the other countries or the European Community as referred to in paragraph 1 which have undergone sufficient working or processing in an EFTA State or Slovenia.

3. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied where the materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of rules of origin identical to the rules in this Protocol. The EFTA States and Slovenia shall provide each other with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with the other countries or the European Community as referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in an EFTA State or Slovenia:

(a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;

(b) vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of a State Party by its vessels;

(g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);

(h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;

(i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

(j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside its territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in sub-paragraphs 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered or recorded in an EFTA State or Slovenia;

(b) which sail under the flag of an EFTA State or Slovenia;

(c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of an EFTA State or Slovenia, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EFTA States or of Slovenia and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

(d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EFTA States or of Slovenia; and

(e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of EFTA States or of Slovenia.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

(a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);

(b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;

(c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;

(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards etc., and all other simple packaging operations;

(d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs products or their packaging;

(e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in an EFTA State or Slovenia;

(f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;

(g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);

(h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in an EFTA State or Slovenia on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

(a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under general rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture :

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment;

(c) machines and tools;

(d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in an EFTA State or Slovenia, except as provided for in Articles 2.1(c) and 4.

2. If originating goods exported from an EFTA State or Slovenia to another country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 4 they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

Article 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the State Parties or through the territories of the other countriesor the European Community as referred to in Article 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the State Parties.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

(a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or

(b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

(i) giving an exact description of the products;

(ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and

(iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or

(c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14
Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition outside the countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in an EFTA State or Slovenia shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) an exporter has consigned these products from an EFTA State or Slovenia to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

(b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in an EFTA State or Slovenia;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15
Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in an EFTA State, in Slovenia or in one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the EFTA States or Slovenia to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in an EFTA State or Slovenia to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.

3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.

5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Slovenia may apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:

(a) a 5 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Slovenia;

(b) a 10 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as in force in Slovenia.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 1998 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16
General requirements

1. Products originating in an EFTA State shall, on importation into Slovenia and products originating in Slovenia shall, on importation into an EFTA State, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either :

(a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or

(b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the "invoice declaration").

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17
Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the official languages of a State Party or in English, in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EFTA State or Slovenia if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, Slovenia or in one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18
Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

"NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI", "RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "ÚTGEFIÐ EFTIR Á", "UTSTED SENERE","IZDANO NAKNADNO".

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

"DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLICATO", "DUPLICATE", "EFTIRRIT", "DVOJNIK".

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in an EFTA State or Slovenia, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within an EFTA State or Slovenia. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 6 000 units of account.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, Slovenia or in one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 22

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products

concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorization number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Article 23

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 24

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 25

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos. 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 26

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed 500 units of account in the case of small packages or 1200 units of account in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 27

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, Slovenia or in one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Slovenia

where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in an EFTA State or Slovenia, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Slovenia, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Slovenia in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

Article 28

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 29

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 30

Amounts expressed in Units of Account

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in units of account shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the other State Parties.

2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another State Party or another country referred to in Article 4 or one of the Member States of the European Community, the importing country shall recognize the amount notified by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in Units of Accounts as at the first working day in October 1995.

4. The amounts expressed in units of account and their equivalents in the national currency of the EFTA States and Slovenia shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the State Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in units of account.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 31

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities of the EFTA State and of Slovenia shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secreteriat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the EFTA States and Slovenia shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 32

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, Slovenia or one of the other countries or the European Community as referred to in Article 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 33

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 34

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 35

Free zones

1. The EFTA States and Slovenia shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in an EFTA State or Slovenia are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 36

Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matter shall be set up under the Joint-Comitee in accordance with Article 28(5) of this Agreement to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a countinuous information and consultation process between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from the State Parties responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

ANNEX I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.

2.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.

2.4 Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1 The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a State Party.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the State Party concerned from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the State Party concerned. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2 The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3 Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that "materials of any heading" may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression "manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ... " means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

3.4 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of HS 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

3.5 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No. 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their

derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular material specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

3.6 Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4:

4.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

4.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos. 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos. 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos. 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos. 5301 to 5305.

4.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos. 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

5.1 Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).

5.2 However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,

– yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,

– products of heading 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film ,

– other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

Example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the textile materials of the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

5.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped" this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

6.1 In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2 Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

7.1 For the purposes of heading Nos. ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process[1]

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerization;

(h) alkylation;

(i) isomerization.

7.2 For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

(a) vacuum distillation;

(b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process[1]

(c) cracking;

(d) reforming;

(e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

(f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

(g) polymerization;

(h) alkylation;

(ij) isomerization;

(k) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

(l) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

(m) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250℃ with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(n) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300℃ by the ASTM D 86 method;

(o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

7.3 For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

1. See Additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the combined nomenclature

ANNEX II

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; – any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: – all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained		
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: – all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained		
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained		
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained		
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	– Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners		
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:			
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506		
	– Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503			
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained		
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained		
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505		
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:			
	– Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other that the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
	– Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading No 1507 to 1515		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained		
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: – all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; – all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used		
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: – all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; – all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used		
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			
	– Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702		
	– Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating		
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading No 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	– Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10		
	– Other	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
	– Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained		
	– Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: – all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; – all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108		
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn) in grain form, or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: – from materials not classified within heading No 1806; – in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; – in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11		
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained		
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacèor crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purè and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2008	– Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading No 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
	– Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
2009	Fruit juices and vegetable juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea, maté, roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – all the chicory used must be wholly obtained		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used		
	– Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading No 2002 to 2005		
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained		
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product; – any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: – from materials not classified within heading No 2207 or 2208; – in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5% by volume		
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained		
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained		
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained		
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: – all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; – all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained		
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating		
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur, earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite		
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined		
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate		
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste		
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250℃ (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials		
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
(2) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Note 7.2.
(2) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([1]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	– Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However the value of all the materials of heading No 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic; prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
	– Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other			
	– human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):			
	– Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: – sodium nitrate – calcium cyanamide – potassium sulphate – magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ([1])	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading No 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ([1]) in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ([2]) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.
(2) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes" see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:			
	– With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: – hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; – fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823 – materials of heading No 3404 However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:			
	– Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:			
	– Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 to 3704		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	– Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:			
	– Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols			
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
	– Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823		
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	– The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol, other than that of heading No 2905 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing – Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading No ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:			
	– Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading No 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading No 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 3907	– Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		
	– Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for heading No ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:			
	– Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other:			
	– – Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading No 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading No 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	– – Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	– Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and methacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron[2]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

(1) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading No 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading No 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(2) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which – measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) – is less than 2 per cent.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber:			
	– Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres		
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012		
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber		
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on		
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading No 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:			
	– Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins		
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302		
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down		
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing		
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing		
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:			
	– Sanded or fingerjointed	Sanding or fingerjointing		
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding		
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding		
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size		
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 4418	– Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used		
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding		
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409		
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501		
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacturing in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911		
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks:			
	– Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 4909 or 4911		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning; – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp		
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ([1]): – raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:			
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper		
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper making materials		
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
	– Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, – chemical materials or textile pulp However: – polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, – polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or – polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres made from casein, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials		
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings			
	– Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp However: – polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, – polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or – polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Of other felt	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – synthetic or artificial filament yarn, – natural fibres, or – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,		
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:			
	– Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn		
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			
	– Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn		
	– Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp		
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn	or	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ([1])		
5905	Textile wall coverings:			
	– Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:			
	– Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials		
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn		
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:			
	– Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:			
	– Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – the following materials: – yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ([2]), – yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, – yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid – monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ([2]) – yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide, – glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ([2]) – copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1.4 cyclohexanedincthanol and isophthalic acid, – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
	– Other	Manufacture from ([1]): – coir yarn, – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
(2) The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of wowen fabrics of a kind used in papermaking machinery.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:			
	– Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)		
	– Other	Manufacture from (1): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn (1)(2)		
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (2) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product (2)		
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn (2) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product (2)		
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
(2) See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([1])([2]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([1])([2]) or Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading No 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product		
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:			
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([1]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		
	– Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ([1]) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product ([1])		

(1) See Introductory Note 6.
(2) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn ([1])		
ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for: Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
	– Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from ([2]): – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
	– Other:			
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([1])([3]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([1])([3])		

(1) See Introductory Note 6.
(2) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
(3) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or ruberized, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut or knitted directly to shape) see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ([1]): – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:			
	– Of non-wovens	Manufacture from ([1])([2]): – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp		
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([1])([2])		
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any headings except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406		
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
(2) See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([1])		
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([1])		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate		
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)		

(1) See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 7003 ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001		
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001		
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001		
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001		
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001		
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
		or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: – uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or – glass wool		
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones		
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:			
	– Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals		
	– Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals		
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205		
7208 to 7216	Flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206		
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207		
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218		
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218		
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224		
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:			
	– Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
	– Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper		
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium		
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS			
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7801	Unwrought lead:			
	– Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used		
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used		
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used		
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:			

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading No 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading No 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used		
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product.		
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ([1])		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

(1) This rule shall apply until 31 December 1998.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:			
	– Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings No 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			
	– Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used; – the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating		
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading No 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product		
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:			
	– Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy; radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8525 to 8528:			
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:			

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:			
	– Not exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture: – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any materials, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators): instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers) not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			
	– Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:			
	– Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; – where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:			
	– Of base metal, whether or not plated, or of clad precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m2 or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: – its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product; – all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403		Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
9503	Other toys: reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used		
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading		
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair); hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set		
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles, button blanks	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: – all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product		
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks		
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product		

ANNEX III

Movement certificate EUR.1 and application for movement certificate EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m2. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

2. The competent authorities of an EFTA State and of Slovenia may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. **Exporter** *(name, full address, country)*	**EUR.1** **No A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form
3. **Consignee** *(name, full address, country) (Optional)*	2. **Certificate used in preferential trade between** ..... **and** ..... *(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)*
	4. **Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating**
	5. **Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. **Transport details** *(Optional)*	7. **Remarks**

8. **Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package (1); Description of goods**	9. **Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	10. **Invoices** *(Optional)*

11. **CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT**	12. **DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**
Declaration certified Export document (2) Form ..... No..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory ..... Date .... *(Signature)* Stamp	I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date .... *(Signature)*

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate

(2) Complete only when the regulations of the exporting country or territory require

13. **Request for verification**, to:	14. **Result of verification**
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accurancy of this certificate is requested *(Place and date)* Stamp ..... *(Signature)*	*(Place and date)* Stamp ..... *(Signature)* (*) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.

2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.

3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate

1. **Exporter** *(name, full address, country)*	**EUR.1** **No A** 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this form
3. **Consignee** *(name, full address, country) (Optional)*	2. **Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between** ..... **and** ..... *(insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)*
	4. **Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating** / 5. **Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. **Transport details** *(Optional)*	7. **Remarks**

8. **Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package (1); Description of goods**	9. **Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	10. **Invoices** *(Optional)*

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

_____
_____
_____
_____

SUBMIT the following supporting documents [1]:

_____
_____
_____
_____

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

1. For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...([1])) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ..... preferential origin ([2]).

German Version:

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ..... [1]) der Waren, auf die sich dieses handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ..... Ursprungswaren sind ([2]).

French Version:

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière No. .....([1])) déclare que sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ..... ([2]) .

Italian Version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... ([1])) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... ([2]).

Icelandic Version

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr. ... ([1])), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið af ... fríðindauppruna ([2]).

Norwegian Version

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. ... ([1])) erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse ([2]).

Slovenian Version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... ([1])) izjavljam, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ...([2]) poreklo.

..... [3]
(Place and date)

..... [4]
(Signature of the exporter; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

1. When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of this Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
2. Origin of products to be indicated. Reference can be made to a specific column of the invoice in which the country of origin of each product is entered.
3. These indication may be ommited if the information is contained on the document itself.
4. See Article 21(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the signatory.

PROTOCOL AMENDING ARTICLE 16 OF AND ANNEX VII TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EFTA STATES AND SLOVENIA

The Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Swiss Confederation (hereinafter called the EFTA States)

and

the Republic of Slovenia (hereinafter called Slovenia),

Whereas the Agreement between the EFTA States and Slovenia signed on 13 June 1995 (hereinafter called the Agreement), has not yet been ratified by Slovenia and has therefore not entered into force,

Whereas the developments in the field of intellectual property at the international and the European levels, in particular the entry into force of the WTO Agreement of 15 April 1994 on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement), call for an adjustment of Article 16 of and Annex VII to the Agreement,

Have agreed as follows:

Article 1

Article 16 of and Annex VII to the Agreement shall be replaced with the wording set out in Annex I to this Protocol.

Article 2

This Protocol shall enter into force on the same date as the Agreement, in relation to those Signatory States which by then have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance of the Agreement and of this Protocol with the Depositary, provided that Slovenia is among the States that have deposited their instruments of ratification or acceptance.

In relation to a Signatory State depositing its instrument of ratification or acceptance after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, this Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the deposit of its instrument, provided that in relation to Slovenia the Agreement enters into force at the latest on the same date.

Article 3

The Government of Norway, acting as Depositary shall notify all the Signatory Parties to this Protocol of the deposit of any instrument of ratification or acceptance, as well as the entry into force of this Protocol.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto, have signed this Protocol.

DONE at Geneva, this 9th day of October 1996, in a single authentic copy in the English language which shall be deposited with the Government of Norway. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all Signatory States, and States acceding to this Protocol

For the Republic of Iceland
Gunnar Snorri Gunnarsson, (s)

For the Republic of Slovenia
Anton Bebler, (s)

For the Principality of Liechtenstein
Letizia Meier, (s)

For the Kingdom of Norway
Terje Johannessen, (s)

For the Swiss Confederation
William Rossier, (s)

Annex I

Article 16
Protection of intellectual property

1. The States Parties to this Agreement shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, including measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy, in accordance with the provisions of this Article, Annex VII to this Agreement and the international agreements referred to therein.

2. The States Parties to this Agreement shall accord to each others' nationals treatment no less favourable than that they accord to their own nationals. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of Article 3 of the WTO Agreement of 15 April 1994 on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement).

3. The States Parties to this Agreement shall grant to each others' nationals treatment no less favourable than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 4 and 5 thereof.

4. The States Parties to this Agreement agree, upon request of any State Party, to review the provisions on the protection of intellectual property rights contained in the present Article and in Annex VII, with a view to further improving levels of protection and to avoid or remedy trade distortions caused by actual levels of protection of intellectual property rights.

ANNEX VII

referred to in Article 16

PROTECTION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Article 1
Definition and scope of protection

"Intellectual property protection" comprises in particular protection of copyright and neighbouring rights, including computer programmes and databases, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, industrial designs, patents, plant varieties, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information.

Article 2
International conventions

(1) The States Parties to this Agreement reaffirm their commitment to comply with the obligations set out in the following multilateral agreements:

– WTO Agreement of 15 April 1994 on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement);

– Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial property (Stockholm Act, 1967);

– Bern Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971).

(2) The States Parties to this Agreement which are not States Parties to one or more of the agreements listed below shall undertake to obtain their adherence to the following multilateral agreements within two years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

– International Convention of 2 December 1961 for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV Convention);

– Protocol of 27 June 1989 Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks;

– Budapest Treaty of 28 April 1977 on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organism for the Purposes of Patent Procedure.

(3) The States Parties to this Agreement agree to promptly hold expert consultations, upon request of any State Party, on activities relating to the identified or to future international conventions on harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property rights and on activities in international organizations, such as the WTO and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), as well as relations of the States Parties with third countries on matters concerning intellectual property.

Article 3
Additional substantive standards

The States Parties to this Agreement shall ensure in their national laws at least the following:

– adequate and effective protection of copyright, including computer programmes and databases, as well as of neighbouring rights;

– adequate and effective protection of trademarks for goods and services, in particular of well-known trademarks;

– adequate and effective means to protect geographical indications, including appellations of origin, with regard to all products and services;

– adequate and effective protection of industrial designs by providing in particular a period of protection of five years from the date of application with a possibility of renewal for two consecutive periods of five years each;

– adequate and effective patent protection for inventions in all fields of technology on a level similar to that prevailing in the European Patent Convention of 5 October 1973;

– adequate and effective protection of topographies of integrated circuits;

– adequate and effective protection of undisclosed information;

– compulsory licensing of patents shall only be granted under the conditions of Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement. Licences granted on the grounds of non-working shall be used only to the extent necessary to satisfy the domestic market on reasonable commercial terms.

Article 4
Acquisition and maintenance of intellectual property rights

Where the acquisition of an intellectual property right is subject to the right being granted or registered, the States parties to this Agreement shall ensure that the procedures for grant or registration are of the same level as that provided in the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Article 62.

Article 5
Enforcement of intellectual property rights

The States Parties to this Agreement shall provide for enforcement provisions under their national laws of the same

level as that provided in the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 41 to 61.

Article 6

Technical co-operation

The States parties to this Agreement shall agree upon appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co-operation of the respective authorities of the States Parties. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organizations.

Annex I

Record of understanding in relation to Article 16 and Annex VII

Under the EEA Agreement the EFTA States shall comply in their legislation with the substantive provisions of the European Patent Convention of 5 October 1973. It is the understanding of Iceland and Norway that the obligations under Article 16 and Annex VII (Protection of intellectual property) do not differ in substance from the obligations under the EEA.

SPORAZUM

MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN REPUBLIKO SLOVENIJO

UVOD

Republika Islandija, Kneževina Liechtenstein, Kraljevina Norveška, Švicarska konfederacija (v nadaljevanju države EFTE)

in

Republika Slovenija (v nadaljevanju Slovenija),

ki se sklicujejo na svoj namen dejavno sodelovati v procesu gospodarskega vključevanja v Evropo in izražajo pripravljenost za sodelovanje pri iskanju poti in sredstev za izboljšanje tega procesa,

ki upoštevajo pomembnost povezav med državami EFTE in Slovenijo, še posebej deklaracije, podpisane v Reykjaviku maja 1992, in priznavajo skupne želje po izboljšanju teh povezav, s čimer bi ustvarili tesne in trajne odnose,

ki se sklicujejo na svojo trdno zavezanost Sklepni listini Konference o varnosti in sodelovanju v Evropi, Pariški listini o novi Evropi in še posebno načelom vsebovanim v sklepnem dokumentu Bonske konference KVSE o gospodarskem sodelovanju v Evropi,

ki ponovno potrjujejo svojo zavezanost pluralni demokraciji, ki temelji na vladavini prava, človekovih pravicah skupaj s pravicami pripadnikov manjšin in na temeljnih svoboščinah, in se sklicujejo na svoje članstvo v Svetu Evrope,

ki želijo izoblikovati ugodne razmere za razvoj in raznolikost trgovanja med seboj ter izboljšanje komercialnega in gospodarskega sodelovanja na področjih skupnega interesa na podlagi enakopravnosti, vzajemnih koristi, obravnavanja po načelu največjih ugodnosti in mednarodnega prava,

ki so odločene prispevati h krepitvi večstranskega trgovinskega sistema in razvijati odnose na področju trgovine v skladu z osnovnimi načeli Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini (GATT) in Sporazuma o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije (WTO),

ki upoštevajo, da nobene določbe tega sporazuma ni mogoče razlagati tako, da bi države pogodbenice tega sporazuma oprostila obveznosti po drugih mednarodnih sporazumih, še posebej GATT in WTO,

ki so odločene izvajati ta sporazum o prosti trgovini s ciljem ohranjanja in varovanja okolja ter zagotovitve optimalne izrabe naravnih virov v skladu z načelom uravnotežene rasti,

ki so trdno prepričane, da bo ta sporazum o prosti trgovini pospešil ustvarjanje povečanega in enotnega območja proste trgovine v Evropi ter tako znatno pripomogel k evropskemu združevanju,

ki izražajo svojo pripravljenost, da v luči vseh pomembnih dejavnikov proučijo možnost razvijanja in poglabljanja gospodarskih odnosov, da bi jih razširile na področja, ki jih ta sporazum ne pokriva,

so se odločile, da za dosego navedenega sklenejo ta sporazum:

1. člen

Cilji

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija v prehodnem obdobju, ki se bo končalo 31. decembra 2001, postopoma vzpostavijo območje proste trgovine v skladu z določbami tega sporazuma.

2. Cilji tega sporazuma, ki temelji na trgovinskih odnosih med tržnimi gospodarstvi in spoštovanju demokratičnih načel ter človekovih pravic, so:

(a) z razširitvijo vzajemne trgovine spodbujati usklajen razvoj gospodarskih odnosov med državami EFTE in Slovenijo in s tem v državah EFTE in Sloveniji pospeševati napredek gospodarske dejavnosti, izboljšanje življenjskih razmer in pogojev za zaposlovanje ter povečano storilnost in finančno stabilnost;

(b) zagotavljati razmere poštene konkurence v trgovini med pogodbenicami tega sporazuma;

(c) na ta način z odstranjevanjem trgovinskih ovir prispevati k skladnemu razvoju in širjenju svetovne trgovine.

2. člen

Obseg

Sporazum se uporablja za:

(a) izdelke iz poglavij 25 do 97 Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga, izvzeti pa so izdelki, navedeni v Prilogi I;

(b) izdelke, navedene v Protokolu A ob ustreznem upoštevanju v njem določene ureditve;

(c) ribe in druge morske proizvode, določene v Prilogi II;

s poreklom iz držav EFTE ali Slovenije.

3. člen

Pravila o poreklu in sodelovanje pri carinskih zadevah

1. Protokol B določa pravila o poreklu in načine sodelovanja pri upravnih zadevah.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma sprejmejo ustrezne ukrepe, vključno z rednimi pregledi, ki jih opravlja Skupni odbor, in dogovore za sodelovanje pri upravnih zadevah, da bi zagotovile učinkovito in skladno uporabo določb 4. člena (Carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom), 5. člena (Osnovne carinske dajatve), 6. člena (Carinske dajatve fiskalne narave), 7. člena (Carinske dajatve pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom), 8. člena (Količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali izvozu in ukrepi z enakim učinkom), 13. člena (Notranje obdavčitve), 22. člena (Reeksport in hudo pomanjkanje blaga) iz sporazuma in Protokola B in v največji možni meri zmanjšale formalnosti pri trgovanju ter dosegle vzajemno zadovoljive rešitve za vse morebitne težave, ki bi nastale pri izvajanju teh določb.

3. Prvi pregled iz 2. odstavka je treba opraviti pred 1. julijem 1996. Nadaljnji pregledi bodo vsaki dve leti. Na podlagi teh pregledov države pogodbenice tega sporazuma določijo ustrezne ukrepe.

4. člen

Carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija pri medsebojnem trgovanju ne bodo uvedle novih carinskih dajatev pri uvozu ali taks z enakim učinkom.

2. Države EFTE z dnem, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, ukinejo vse carinske dajatve pri uvozu in vse takse z enakim učinkom za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije, razen za izdelke, ki so navedeni v Prilogi III, za katere bodo carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom ukinjene postopoma v skladu z določili omenjene priloge.

3. Slovenija ukine carinske dajatve pri uvozu in vse takse z enakim učinkom za izdelke s poreklom iz držav EFTE, kot je določeno v Prilogi IV.

5. člen

Osnovne carinske dajatve

1. Za vsak izdelek je osnovna carinska dajatev, na katero se morajo nanašati postopna zmanjšanja, določena v tem sporazumu, carinska stopnja za države z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki se je uporabljala 1. januarja 1995.

2. Če se bo po 1. januarju 1995 uporabilo kakršno koli znižanje dajatev na *erga omnes* podlagi, še posebej znižanje kot rezultat Urugvajskega kroga večstranskih trgovinskih pogajanj, take znižane dajatve nadomestijo osnovne carinske dajatve, iz 1. odstavka, od dneva uveljavitve znižanja ali od dneva, ko začne veljati ta sporazum, če je to kasneje.

3. Znižane dajatve, izračunane v skladu s 4. členom (Carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom), se pri uporabi zaokrožijo na eno, pri posebnih dajatvah pa na dve decimalki.

6. člen

Carinske dajatve fiskalne narave

1. Določila 4. člena (Carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom) se z izjemami iz Protokola C uporabljajo tudi za carinske dajatve fiskalne narave.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma lahko nadomestijo carinsko dajatev fiskalne narave ali fiskalni del carine z notranjim davkom.

7. člen

Carinske dajatve pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom

1. V trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo ne bodo uvedene nobene nove carinske dajatve pri izvozu ali takse z enakim učinkom.

2. Države EFTE z začetkom veljavnosti tega sporazuma ukinejo vse carinske dajatve pri izvozu in vse takse z enakim učinkom.

3. Slovenija ukine carinske dajatve pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom, kot je določeno v Prilogi V.

8. člen

Količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali izvozu in ukrepi z enakim učinkom

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija ne bodo pri medsebojnem trgovanju uvedle nobene nove količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali izvozu in nobenih ukrepov z enakim učinkom.

2. Države EFTE in Slovenija z začetkom veljavnosti tega sporazuma z izjemami iz Priloge VI ukinejo količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali izvozu in ukrepe z enakim učinkom.

9. člen

Splošne izjeme

Ta sporazum ne izključuje prepovedi ali omejitev uvoza, izvoza ali tranzita blaga, ki so utemeljene z javno moralo, javnim redom ali javno varnostjo; varovanjem zdravja in življenja ljudi, živali ali rastlin ter okolja; varstvom narodnega bogastva umetniške, zgodovinske ali arheološke vrednosti; varstvom intelektualne lastnine; predpisi, ki se nanašajo na zlato ali srebro; ali z ohranjanjem neobnovljivih naravnih virov, če se ti ukrepi uveljavljajo v povezavi z omejitvami domače proizvodnje ali porabe. Vendar omenjene prepovedi ali omejitve ne smejo biti način za samovoljno diskriminacijo ali prikrito omejevanje trgovine med državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma.

10. člen

Državni monopoli

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma ob upoštevanju določb iz Protokola D zagotovijo, da se vsak državen monopol komercialne narave prilagodi tako, da glede pogojev, ki veljajo za nabavo in trženje blaga, ne bo nikakršnega razlikovanja med državljani držav EFTE in Slovenije.

2. Določbe tega člena veljajo za vsak organ, prek katerega pristojne oblasti državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma pravno in dejansko, neposredno ali posredno nadzorujejo, določajo ali znatno vplivajo na uvoz ali izvoz med državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma. Te določbe veljajo tudi za monopole, ki jih država prenese na druge.

11. člen

Tehnični predpisi

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se lahko v Skupnem odboru dogovorijo, da:

(a) se bodo nemudoma posvetovale v primeru, da če ena od držav pogodbenic meni, da je druga država pogodbenica sprejela ukrepe, ki lahko že ovirajo trgovanje;

(b) bodo razpravljale o možnostih za tesnejše sodelovanje pri zadevah, povezanih z odpravljanjem ovir. Tako sodelovanje je možno na področjih, povezanih s tehničnimi predpisi in standardizacijo, kot tudi pri preizkušanju in certificiranju.

12. člen

Trgovanje s kmetijskimi proizvodi

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma izrekajo svojo pripravljenost za krepitev skladnega razvoja trgovine s kmetijskimi proizvodi v okviru možnosti, ki jih dopuščajo njihove kmetijske politike.

2. Za doseganje tega cilja sta vsaka posamezna država EFTE in Slovenija sklenili dvostranski dogovor, ki določa ukrepe za lažje trgovanje s kmetijskimi proizvodi.

3. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma uporabljajo svoje sanitarne in fitosanitarne predpise tako, da ne bodo povzročale diskriminacije, in ne uvajajo novih ukrepov, ki bi po nepotrebnem ovirali trgovanje.

13. člen

Notranje obdavčitve

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se vzdržijo vseh ukrepov ali običajnih postopkov notranje fiskalne narave, ki neposredno ali posredno povzročajo diskriminacijo med izdelki s poreklom iz države EFTE in podobnimi izdelki s poreklom iz Slovenije.

2. Za izdelke, izvožene na ozemlje ene od držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma, se ne sme uveljavljati vračilo notranjih davščin, katerih znesek je višji od posredne ali neposredne obdavčitve, ki je zanje predpisana.

14. člen

Plačila

1. Za plačila, ki se nanašajo na trgovino med državami EFTE in Slovenijo, in prenos takih plačil na ozemlje države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, kjer prebiva upnik, ni nikakršnih omejitev.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se vzdržijo vseh deviznih ali administrativnih omejitev za odobritev, odplačevanje ali prejemanje kratkoročnih in srednjeročnih kreditov za pokrivanje komercialnih poslov, v katerih je udeležen njihov rezident.

15. člen

Javne nabave

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma menijo, da je učinkovita liberalizacija njihovih trgov javnih nabav sestavni del cilja tega sporazuma, opredeljenega v 1. členu (Cilji).

2. Z uveljavitvijo tega sporazuma bodo države EFTE zagotovile družbam iz Slovenije dostop do razpisov za pridobivanje pogodb na njihovih trgih javnih nabav v skladu s Sporazumom o vladnih nabavah z dne 12. aprila 1979, dopolnjenim s Protokolom o dopolnilih z dne 2. februarja 1987, sklenjenim v okviru Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini. Slovenija bo ob upoštevanju procesov prestrukturiranja in razvoja svojega gospodarstva postopoma zagotovila družbam iz držav EFTE dostop do razpisov za pridobivanje pogodb na svojem trgu javnih nabav po enakih načelih.

3. Kar se da hitro po začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma bodo države pogodbenice tega sporazuma postopoma pripravile in prilagodile predpise, pogoje in postopke, ki urejajo sodelovanje v pogodbah za javne nabave, ki jih dodeljujejo javne oblasti in javna podjetja ter zasebna podjetja, ki so jim bile dodeljene posebne ali izključne pravice, da bi zagotovili prost dostop in preglednost in da ne bi bilo nobene diskriminacije med možnimi dobavitelji držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma. Vse pravice in obveznosti med državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma se uskladijo najkasneje ob koncu prehodnega obdobja, opredeljenega v prvem odstavku 1. člena (Cilji).

4. Skupni odbor se dogovori o praktični izvedbi tega razvoja, med drugim tudi obseg, časovni okvir in pravila.

5. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, ki jih to zadeva, si prizadevajo pristopiti k ustreznim sporazumom, sklenjenim v okviru Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini v Tokijskem krogu pogajanj, kot tudi k Sporazumu o vladnih nabavah

(GPA) v Aneksu IV k Marakeškemu sporazumu o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije.

16. člen

Varstvo intelektualne lastnine

1. Države pogodbenice k temu sporazumu priznavajo in zagotavljajo ustrezno, učinkovito in nediskriminacijsko varstvo pravic iz intelektualne lastnine pred kršenjem, ponarejanjem in piratstvom, vključno z ukrepi za uveljavljanje teh pravic. Posebne obveznosti držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma so vsebovane v Prilogi VII.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma glede varstva intelektualne lastnine državljanov vsake druge države pogodbenice ne obravnavajo manj ugodno kot državljane katere koli druge države. Iz te obveznosti je izvzeta vsaka prednost, ugodnost, privilegij ali imuniteta, ki izvira iz:

a) dvostranskih sporazumov, ki veljajo za katero od držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma ob začetku veljavnosti tega sporazuma, o katerih bodo druge države pogodbenice obveščene do 31. decembra 1995;

b) obstoječih in prihodnjih večstranskih sporazumov in sporazumov z Evropsko skupnostjo, katerih pogodbenice še niso vse države pogodbenice tega sporazuma,

je lahko izvzeta iz te obveznosti pod pogojem, da ne predstavlja samovoljne ali neupravičene diskriminacije državljanov drugih pogodbenic.

Zaradi upoštevanja razvoja prihodnjih dogodkov so lahko določila pododstavka b) na zahtevo katere koli države pogodbenice tega sporazuma predmet posvetovanj, in če je potrebno pregleda.

3. Dve ali več držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma lahko sklene nadaljnje sporazume, ki presegajo zahteve tega sporazuma. To lahko storijo pod pogojem, da bodo taki sporazumi odprti tudi za vse druge države pogodbenice tega sporazuma pod enakimi pogoji, kot so določeni v teh sporazumih, ter da bodo v ta namen pripravljene začeti pogajanja v dobri veri.

4. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma soglašajo, da bodo na zahtevo katere koli države EFTE ali Slovenije ponovno preučile določbe o varstvu pravic intelektualne lastnine, vsebovane v tem členu in Prilogi VII, da bi še izboljšale raven varstva in se izognile izkrivljanju trgovine, do katerega prihaja zaradi obstoječe ravni varstva pravic intelektualne lastnine, ali jih odpravile.

17. člen

Pravila konkurence v podjetništvu

1. S pravilnim izvajanjem tega sporazuma je nezdružljivo naslednje, če lahko vpliva na trgovino med državami EFTE in Slovenijo,

a) vsi dogovori med podjetji, sklepi podjetniških združenj in dogovorjeni postopki med podjetji, katerih cilj ali učinek je preprečevanje, omejevanje ali izkrivljanje konkurence;

b) zloraba prevladujočega položaja enega ali več podjetij na celotnem ali pretežnem delu ozemlja držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma.

2. Določila prvega odstavka se uporabljajo tudi za dejavnosti javnih podjetij in podjetij, ki jim države pogodbenice tega sporazuma dodelijo posebne ali izključne pravice, če uporaba teh določb pravno ali dejansko ne ovira opravljanja posebnih javnih nalog, ki so jim dodeljene.

3. Če država pogodbenica tega sporazuma meni, da je določena praksa nezdružljiva z določbami prvega in drugega odstavka, lahko sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih postopka, določenega v 25. členu in v skladu s temi postopki (Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov).

18. člen

Državna pomoč

1. Vsaka pomoč, ki jo odobri država pogodbenica tega sporazuma ali je v kakršni koli obliki odobrena iz državnih sredstev in izkrivlja ali grozi, da bo izkrivljala konkurenco z dajanjem prednosti določenim podjetjem ali proizvodnji določenega blaga, je nezdružljiva s pravilnim delovanjem tega sporazuma, če lahko vpliva na trgovino med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

2. Morebitne postopke, ki bi bili v nasprotju s prvim odstavkom, je treba oceniti na podlagi meril, navedenih v Prilogi VIII.

3. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma zagotovijo preglednost ukrepov državne pomoči z izmenjavo informacij v skladu z določbami iz Priloge IX.

4. Če katera država pogodbenica tega sporazuma meni, da določena praksa ni v skladu z določbami prvega odstavka, lahko sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih postopkov navedenih v 25. členu tega sporazuma in v skladu s temi postopki (Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov).

19. člen

Damping

Če država EFTE ugotovi, da prihaja v trgovini s Slovenijo do dampinga v smislu VI. člena Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994, ali če Slovenija ugotovi,

da prihaja do dampinga v tem smislu v trgovini z državo EFTE, lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe proti takemu ravnanju v skladu s Sporazumom o izvajanju VI. člena splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini 1994 in s postopkom iz 25. člena (Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov).

20. člen

Nujno ukrepanje pri uvozu določenih izdelkov

Kadar se kak izdelek uvaža v tako povečanih količinah in po takih pogojih, ki povzročijo ali bi lahko povzročili:

a) resno škodo domačim proizvajalcem podobnih ali neposredno konkurenčnih izdelkov na ozemlju države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, ki je uvoznica, ali

b) resne motnje v kateri koli sorodni gospodarski panogi ali težave, ki bi lahko zelo poslabšale gospodarske razmere določenega območja,

lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih postopka določenega v 25. členu (Postopek za uporabo varnostnih ukrepov) in v skladu s tem postopkom.

21. člen

Strukturno prilagajanje

1. Slovenija lahko sprejme izredne ukrepe z omejenim trajanjem, ki niso v skladu z določbami 4. člena (Carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom), v obliki povečanih carinskih dajatev.

2. Ti ukrepi se smejo nanašati samo na gospodarske dejavnosti na začetku razvoja ali na določene sektorje, ki so v postopku prestrukturiranja ali imajo resne težave, zlasti kadar te težave povzročajo hude socialne probleme.

3. Carinske dajatve pri uvozu, ki se uporabljajo v Sloveniji za izdelke s poreklom iz držav EFTE uvedene na podlagi teh ukrepov, po uvedbi teh ukrepov ne smejo presegati 25% ad valorem in ohranijo preferencialni element za izdelke s poreklom iz držav EFTE. Ne smejo presegati carin na podobne izdelke, uvožene v Slovenijo iz katerih koli drugih držav. Celotna vrednost uvoza izdelkov, za katere veljajo ti ukrepi, ne sme presegati 15% vsega uvoza industrijskih izdelkov iz držav EFTE, po določbah 2. člena v zadnjem letu, za katero so na voljo statistični podatki.

4. Ti ukrepi se uporabljajo največ pet let, razen če Skupni odbor ne odobri daljšega roka. Ukrepi prenehajo veljati najkasneje s pretekom prehodnega obdobja, določenega v prvem odstavku 1. člena (Cilji).

5. Takih ukrepov v zvezi s kakim izdelkom pa ni mogoče uvajati, če so pretekla več kot tri leta od odprave vseh carinskih dajatev in količinskih omejitev ali taks ali ukrepov z enakim učinkom za ta izdelek.

6. Slovenija obvesti Skupni odbor o vseh morebitnih izrednih ukrepih, ki jih namerava sprejeti. Na zahtevo držav EFTE bodo v Skupnem odboru opravljena posvetovanja o takih ukrepih in o sektorjih, na katere se nanašajo, preden se začno uporabljati. Pri sprejemanju takih ukrepov bo Slovenija Skupnemu odboru predložila terminski načrt odprave carinskih dajatev, uvedenih v skladu s tem členom. S terminskim načrtom mora biti po enakih letnih stopnjah predvideno ukinjanje teh dajatev z začetkom najkasneje dve leti po njihovi uvedbi. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za drugačen terminski načrt.

22. člen

Reeksport in hudo pomanjkanje blaga

Če zaradi spoštovanja določb 7. člena (Carinske dajatve pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom) in 8. člena (Količinske omejitve pri uvozu ali izvozu in ukrepi z enakim učinkom) prihaja do:

a) reeksporta v kako tretjo državo, za katero je izvoznica, ki je država pogodbenica tega sporazuma, ki ima izvoz določenega izdelka količinske omejitve, carinske dajatve pri izvozu ali ukrepe ali dajatve z enakim učinkom; ali

b) do hudega pomanjkanja ali nevarnosti hudega pomanjkanja kakega izdelka, ki je bistven za izvoznico, državo pogodbenico tega sporazuma,

in če omenjene razmere izvoznico, državo pogodbenico tega sporazuma privedejo ali utegnejo privesti v večje težave, lahko ta sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih postopkov določenih v 25. členu (Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov) in v skladu s temi postopki. Ti ukrepi ne smejo biti diskriminacijski in bodo odpravljeni, ko razmere ne bodo več upravičevale njihovega ohranjanja.

23. člen

Plačilnobilančne težave

1. Če je država EFTE ali Slovenija v resnih plačilnobilančnih težavah ali če ji take težave neposredno grozijo, lahko država EFTE oziroma Slovenija v skladu s pogoji, določenimi po Splošnem sporazumu o carinah in trgovini 1994, sprejme omejevalne ukrepe na področju trgovine, ki morajo biti časovno omejeni in nediskriminacijski ter ne smejo preseči nujnih ukrepov za izboljšanje plačilnobilančnega položaja. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma dajejo prednost cenovnim ukrepom in jih postopno blažijo v skladu z izboljševanjem plačilnobilančnega položaja in ukinejo, ko razmere upravičujejo več njihove ohranitve. Država EFTE oziroma Slovenija takoj obvesti druge države pogodbenice tega sporazuma in Skupni odbor o uvedbi takih ukrepov in o terminskem načrtu za njihovo odpravo.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se bodo vseeno skušale izogibati sprejemanju omejevalnih ukrepov za plačilnobilančne potrebe.

24. člen

Arbitražni postopek

Spore med državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma v zvezi z razlago ali uporabo tega sporazuma, ki v primernem času niso bili rešeni s pogajanji ali v Skupnem odboru, lahko vsaka država stranka v sporu posreduje v arbitražo s pisnim obvestilom, naslovljenim na drugo državo stranko v sporu. Kopijo tega obvestila se pošlje vsem državam pogodbenicam tega sporazuma.

Sestavo in delovanje arbitražnega sodišča ureja Priloga X.

25. člen

Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov

1. Preden začno postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov, določen v nadaljnjih odstavkih tega člena, si države pogodbenice tega sporazuma prizadevajo rešiti vsa medsebojna neskladja z neposrednimi posvetovanji ter o tem obvestijo druge države pogodbenice.

2. Država pogodbenica, ki proučuje možnost uvedbe zaščitnih ukrepov o tem nemudoma obvesti druge države pogodbenice in Skupni odbor ter priskrbi vse potrebne informacije, kar pa ne posega v določbe 6. odstavka tega člena. Brez odlašanja je treba začeti posvetovanja med državami pogodbenicami tega sporazuma v Skupnem odboru, da bi našli za vse sprejemljivo rešitev.

3. (a) Glede 17. člena (Pravila konkurence v podjetništvu) in 18. člena (Državna pomoč) zadevne države pogodbenice dajejo Skupnemu odboru vso potrebno pomoč za preučitev primera, in kjer je to primerno, opustijo sporno prakso. Če zadevna država pogodbenica v času, ki ga določi Skupni odbor, ne opusti sporne prakse ali če Skupni odbor ne najde sporazumne rešitve po posvetovanjih ali trideset dni po tem, ko mu je zadeva poslana v posvetovanje, lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe za reševanje težav ki jih povzroča sporna praksa.

(b) Glede 19. člena (Damping), 20. člena (Nujno ukrepanje pri uvozu določenih izdelkov) in 22. člena (Reeksport in hudo pomanjkanje blaga) bo Skupni odbor proučil primer ali položaj in bo lahko sprejel kakršno koli odločitev, potrebno za rešitev težav, ki jih je sporočila prizadeta država pogodbenica. Če taka odločitev ni sprejeta v tridesetih dneh, ko je bil primer predložen Skupnemu odboru, lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe za ureditev položaja.

(c) Glede 31. člena (Izpolnitev obveznosti) mora prizadeta država pogodbenica Skupnemu odboru dostaviti vse potrebne podatke za temeljito proučitev položaja, da bi našli za vse sprejemljivo rešitev. Če Skupni odbor ne najde take rešitve ali če je že preteklo tri mesece od datuma uradnega obvestila, lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe.

4. O sprejetih zaščitnih ukrepih je treba nemudoma obvestiti države pogodbenice tega sporazuma in Skupni odbor. Glede obsega in trajanja morajo biti omejeni tako, da izključno popravijo položaj, ki je povzročil njihovo uporabo in ne smejo presegati obsega škode, ki jo je povzročila taka praksa ali težava. Prednost imajo taki ukrepi, ki bodo najmanj motili delovanje sporazuma. Ukrepi, ki jih sprejme Slovenija zaradi delovanja ali opustitve neke države EFTE, lahko vplivajo samo na trgovanje s to državo. Ukrepe proti Sloveniji zaradi njenega delovanja ali opustitve lahko sprejme samo tista država EFTE, na katere trgovino je vplivalo omenjeno delovanje ali opustitev.

5. Skupni odbor se redno posvetuje o sprejetih zaščitnih ukrepih s ciljem, da se ublažijo, zamenjajo ali odpravijo, ko okoliščine ne upravičujejo več njihove uporabe.

6. Kadar izredne okoliščine, ki zahtevajo takojšnje ukrepanje, onemogočajo pa prejšnjo proučitev, lahko prizdeta država pogodbenica v primeru 19. člena (Damping), 20. člena (Nujno ukrepanje pri uvozu določenih izdelkov) in 22. člena (Reeksport in hudo pomanjkanje blaga) ter v primerih državne pomoči, ki ima neposreden in takojšen učinek na trgovino med državami pogodbenicami, takoj začne uporabljati preventivne in začasne ukrepe, ki so nujno potrebni za popravljanje položaja. O teh ukrepih je treba nemudoma obvestiti države pogodbenice, v čim krajšem času pa se morajo v Skupnem odboru začeti posvetovanja držav pogodbenic.

26. člen

Izjeme zaradi varnosti

Nič v tem sporazumu ne preprečuje državi pogodbenici tega sporazuma, da ne bi sprejela kakršnih koli ukrepov, ki se ji zdijo potrebni:

a) da prepreči razkritje podatkov, ki so v nasprotju z njenimi temeljnimi varnostnimi interesi;

b) da zavaruje svoje temeljne varnostne interese ali izpolnjuje mednarodne obveznosti ali izvaja državno politiko:

(i) ki se nanašajo na trgovino z orožjem, strelivom in vojaško opremo, če ti ukrepi ne slabšajo pogojev konkurence za i3fvgzdelke, ki niso posebej za vojaške namene, in na promet z drugim blagom, materiali in storitvami, namenjenimi posrednemu ali neposrednemu oskrbovanju vojske; ali

(ii) ki se nanašajo na neširjenje biološkega in kemičnega orožja, jedrskega orožja in drugih jedrskih eksplozivnih naprav; ali

(iii) ki so sprejeti med vojno ali ob drugih resnih mednarodnih napetostih.

27. člen

Skupni odbor

1. Izvajanje tega sporazuma nadzoruje in upravlja Skupni odbor, ki hkrati deluje v skladu z Deklaracijo iz Reykjavika.

2. Za pravilno izvajanje sporazuma si države pogodbenice tega sporazuma izmenjajo informacije in se na zahtevo katere koli posvetujejo v Skupnem odboru. Skupni odbor stalno pregleduje možnosti za nadaljnje odpravljanje ovir za trgovino med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

3. Skupni odbor lahko sprejema odločitve v primerih, ki jih predvideva ta sporazum. V zvezi z drugimi zadevami lahko Skupni odbor daje priporočila.

28. člen

Postopki Skupnega odbora

1. Za pravilno izvajanje tega sporazuma se Skupni odbor sestaja po potrebi, v običajnih razmerah pa enkrat letno. Sklic sestanka lahko zahteva vsaka država pogodbenica tega sporazuma.

2. Skupni odbor deluje na podlagi skupnega dogovora.

3. Če je predstavnik države pogodbenice tega sporazuma v Skupnem odboru sprejel odločitev s pridržkom ustavnopravnih zahtev. Odločitev začne veljati na dan, ko je uradno sporočen umik pridržka, razen če v njej ni naveden kasnejši datum.

4. Za namen tega sporazuma Skupni odbor sprejme svoj poslovnik, ki med drugim vsebuje določbe o sklicevanju sestankov in imenovanju predsednika ter trajanju njegovega mandata.

5. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za ustanovitev pododborov in delovnih teles, ki se mu zdijo potrebni za pomoč pri opravljanju njegovih nalog.

29. člen

Evolutivna klavzula

1. Če katera od držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma meni, da bi bilo v interesu gospodarstev pogodbenic tega sporazuma koristno razvijati in poglabljati odnose, vzpostavljene s tem sporazumom, z njihovo razširitvijo na področja, ki jih sporazum ne pokriva, predloži državam pogodbenicam tega sporazuma razumno utemeljen zahtevek. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma lahko naročijo Skupnemu odboru, da prouči zahtevek in jim, če je to primerno, da svoja priporočila, zlasti z namenom da se začno pogajanja.

2. Dogovore na podlagi postopka iz prvega odstavka bodo morale države pogodbenice tega sporazuma ratificirati ali odobriti po svojih postopkih.

30. člen

Storitve in naložbe

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se zavedajo naraščajočega pomena določenih področij, kot so storitve in naložbe. V svojih prizadevanjih za postopno razvijanje in širitev sodelovanja bodo še posebej v okviru evropskega združevanja s sodelovanjem skušale doseči postopno liberalizacijo in vzajemno odpiranje trgov za naložbe in trženje storitev ob upoštevanju rezultatov Urugvajskega kroga in vseh morebitnih prihodnjih dejavnosti v okviru Svetovne trgovinske organizacije.

2. Države EFTE in Slovenija bodo s ciljem, da bi razvijale in poglabljale svoje odnose po tem sporazumu, o tem sodelovanju razpravljale v Skupnem odboru.

31. člen

Izpolnitev obveznosti

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma sprejmejo vse potrebne ukrepe za dosego ciljev tega sporazuma in izpolnitev svojih obveznosti po tem sporazumu.

2. Če država EFTE meni, da Slovenija, ali če Slovenija meni, da država EFTE ni izpolnila kakšne obveznosti po tem sporazumu, lahko prizadeta država pogodbenica sprejme ustrezne ukrepe po pogojih in v skladu s postopki 25. člena (Postopek za uporabo zaščitnih ukrepov).

32. člen

Priloge in protokoli

Priloge in protokoli k temu sporazumu so njegov sestavni del. Skupni odbor se lahko odloči za spremembe in dopolnitve prilog in protokolov.

33. člen

Trgovinski odnosi, ki jih ureja ta sporazum

Ta sporazum velja za trgovinske odnose med posameznimi državami EFTE na eni strani in Slovenijo na drugi, ne pa za trgovinske odnose med posameznimi državami EFTE, razen če v tem sporazumu ni drugače določeno.

34. člen

Območje uporabe

Ta sporazum velja se uporablja za ozemlja držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma.

35. člen

Carinske unije, območja proste trgovine in maloobmejni promet

Sporazum ne preprečuje ohranjanja ali ustanavljanja carinskih unij, območij proste trgovine ali dogovorov o maloobmejnem prometu, če ti ne vplivajo negativno na trgovinski režim in zlasti na določbe tega sporazuma, ki se nanašajo na pravila o poreklu.

36. člen

Spremembe in dopolnitve

Spremembe in dopolnitve tega sporazuma, ki jih 32. člen (Priloge in protokoli) ne omenja in ki jih odobri Skupni odbor, bodo predložene državam pogodbenicam tega sporazuma v sprejem in bodo začele veljati, če jih bodo sprejele vse države pogodbenice tega sporazuma. Listine o sprejemu se deponirajo pri depozitarju.

37. člen

Pristop

1. Vsaka država članica Evropskega združenja za svobodno trgovino lahko pristopi k temu sporazumu, če Skupni odbor odobri njen pristop, o katerem pa se mora država, ki pristopa, pogajati še z zadevnimi državami pogodbenicami po takih določilih in pogojih, kot so lahko določeni v odločitivi Skupnega odbora. Listina o pristopu se deponira pri depozitarju.

2. Za državo, ki pristopa k sporazumu, sporazum začne veljati s prvim dnem tretjega meseca od dneva, ki sledi dnevu deponiranja njene listine o pristopu.

38. člen

Odpoved in prenehanje veljavnosti

1. Vsaka država pogodbenica tega sporazuma lahko odpove sporazum s pisno notifikacijo depozitarju. Odpoved začne veljati šest mesecev po dnevu, ko je depozitar prejel notifikacijo.

2. Če sporazum odpove Slovenija, preneha veljati po odpovednem roku, če pa ga odpovejo vse države EFTE, preneha veljati ob koncu zadnjega odpovednega roka.

3. Vsaka država EFTE, ki odstopi od Konvencije o ustanovitvi Evropskega združenja za svobodno trgovino, bo zaradi tega dejstva na isti dan, ko začne veljati odstop, tudi prenehala biti država pogodbenica tega sporazuma.

39. člen

Začetek veljavnosti

1. Ta sporazum začne veljati 1. julija 1995 za tiste države podpisnice, ki so do takrat pri depozitarju deponirale svoje listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju, če je Slovenija med državami, ki so deponirale svojo listino o ratifikaciji ali sprejemu.

2. Za državo podpisnico, ki svojo listino o ratifikaciji ali sprejemu deponira po 1. juliju 1995, ta sporazum začne veljati prvi dan drugega meseca po deponiranju njene listine, če za Slovenijo sporazum začne veljati najkasneje na isti dan.

3. Vsaka država podpisnica lahko že ob podpisu izjavi, da bo v začetnem obdobju sporazum uporabljala začasno, če zanjo sporazum ne more začeti veljati do 1. julija 1995. Za državo EFTE je začasna uporaba možna le, če je za Slovenijo sporazum že začel veljati ali če tudi Slovenija sporazum uporablja začasno.

40. člen

Depozitar

Vlada Norveške, ki je depozitar, obvesti vse države, ki so podpisale ta sporazum ali pristopile k njemu, o deponiranju vsake listine o ratifikaciji ali začasni uporabi, sprejemu ali pristopu, kot tudi o začetku veljavnosti sporazuma, o prenehanju njegove veljavnosti ali o vsaki odpovedi.

V potrditev tega so podpisani pooblaščenci, v ta namen pravilno pooblaščeni, podpisali ta sporazum.

Sestavljeno v Bergnu, 13. junija 1995, v enem samem verodostojnem izvodu v angleškem jeziku, ki se hrani pri norveški vladi. Depozitar pošlje overjeno kopijo vsem državam podpisnicam in državam, ki pristopijo k temu sporazumu.

Za Republiko Islandijo
Halldór Asgrímson l.r.

Za Republiko Slovenijo
Janko Deželak l.r.

Za Kneževino Liechtenstein
Dr. Andrea Willi l.r.

Za Kraljevino Norveško
Grete Knudsen l.r.

Za Švicarsko konfederacijo
J.-P. Delamuraz l.r.

PRILOGA I
omenjena v pododstavku (a) 2. člena

OBSEG

Izdelki iz 25. do 97. poglavja Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga (HS), za katere se pri uvozu v države EFTE ali Slovenijo ta sporazum ne uporablja, kot je to določeno pri vsakem izdelku posebej.

Tarifna oznaka HS	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Izključeno pri uvozu v:
35.01	Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila:	
3501.10	– Kazein	Liechtenstein Švica Slovenija
ex 3501.90	– Drugo:	
	– – Drugo, razen kazeinska lepila	Liechtenstein Švica Slovenija
35.02	Albumini (vključno koncentrati dveh ali več proteinov iz sirotke z vsebnostjo 80 ut.% ali več proteinov iz sirotke, računano na suho snov), albuminati in drugi albuminski derivati:	
ex 3502.10	– Jajčni albumin:	
	– – Drugi, razen neustreznih ali tistih, ki bodo s predelavo postali neustrezni za človeško prehrano	Vse države EFTE Slovenija
ex 3502.90	– Drugo:	
	– – Mlečni albumin (lactalbumin), drugi razen neustreznih ali tistih, ki bodo s predelavo postali neustrezni za človeško prehrano	Vse države EFTE Slovenija
53.01	Lan, surov ali predelan, toda nepreden; laneno predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje in razvlaknjenimi tekstilnimi surovinami)	Liechtenstein Švica
53.02	Konoplja (Canabis sativa L.), surova ali predelana, toda nepredena; konopljeno predivo in odpadki (vključno z odpadki preje in razvlaknjenimi tekstilnimi surovinami)	Liechtenstein Švica

PROTOKOL A

glede izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavku (b) 2. člena

OBSEG

1. člen

Določbe sporazuma se uporabljajo za izdelke, naštete v Tabeli I.

2. člen

Da bi lahko upoštevali razlike v ceni kmetijskih surovin, ki so vgrajene v blago, navedene v tabelah, omenjenih v 3. in 4. členu, sporazum ne izključuje:

(i) obremenitve variabilne komponente ali fiksnega zneska ali uporabo notranjih ukrepov za cenovno nadomestilo pri uvozu;

(ii) uporabo ukrepov, sprejetih pri izvozu.

3. člen

1. Za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije naštete v Tabelah II, III in IV posamezne države EFTE odobrijo ugodnosti, navedene v teh tabelah.

2. Uvozna obravnava, ki jo mora odobriti Islandija, je določena v Tabeli III. Carinske dajatve so navedene v Seznamu 1, dajatve fiskalne narave pa v Seznamu 2 te tabele. Islandija lahko te dajatve nadomesti z drugimi ukrepi za cenovno nadomestilo v skladu z 2. členom, vendar posledica tega ne sme biti manj ugodna obravnava za Slovenijo kot jo Islandija odobrava Evropski skupnosti.

4. člen

Za izdelke s poreklom iz držav EFTE, naštete v Tabeli V, mora Slovenija odobriti obravnavo, ki ni manj ugodna od obravnave za Evropsko skupnost ali za katero koli drugo državo, razen za države nekdanje Jugoslavije.

5. člen

1. Države EFTE uradno obvestijo Slovenijo in Slovenija uradno obvesti države EFTE o vseh ukrepih za cenovno nadomestilo, ki se uporabljajo v skladu z 2. členom tega protokola.

2. Slovenija in države EFTE se obveščajo o vseh spremembah pri obravnavi za Evropsko skupnost.

6. člen

Države EFTE in Slovenija vsaki dve leti pregledajo razvoj medsebojnega trgovanja z izdelki, ki jih pokriva ta protokol. Prvi pregled je treba opraviti najkasneje po uvedbi kakršnih koli sprememb v odnosih z Evropsko skupnostjo. V skladu s temi pregledi in ob upoštevanju ureditve med pogodbenicami in Evropsko skupnostjo na tem področju in v STO se države EFTE in Slovenija odločijo o možnih spremembah glede izdelkov, ki jih pokriva ta protokol, ter o možnem razvoju pravil sistemov za cenovno nadomestilo.

Tabela I K Protokolu A

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	Poimenovanje proizvodov
14.04		Rastlinski proizvodi, ki niso navedeni ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	1404.20	– Linters iz bombaža
15.16		Masti in olja živalskega in rastlinskega izvora in njihove frakcije, deloma ali v celoti hidrogenirani, interesterificirani, reesterificirani, ali elaidinizirani, rafinirani ali nerafinirani, toda nadalje nepredelani:
	ex 1516.20	– Rastlinske masti in olja in njihove frakcije:
		– – Hidrogensko ricinusovo olje, tako imenovani "opalni vosek"
15.18		Živalske ali rastlinske masti in olja in njihove frakcije, kuhani, oksidirani, dehidrirani, žveplani, pihani, polimerizirani s segrevanjem v vakuumu ali v inertnem plinu ali drugače kemično modificirani, razen tistih iz tar. št. 15.16; mešanice in preparati iz živalskih in rastlinskih masti ter olj ali iz frakcije različnih masti ali olj iz tega poglavja, neustrezni za prehrano, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	ex 1518.00	– Linoksin

Tabela II k Protokolu A

LIECHTENSTEIN, ŠVICA

HS tarifna številka			Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
0403.			Pinjenec, kislo mleko, kisla smetana jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali kislo mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki ali kakavom:	
			– Jogurt	
		1010	– – Ki vsebujejo kakav	vl
		1020	– – Aromatiziran ali z dodanim sadjem	100.–
0710.			Vrtnine (nekuhane ali kuhane v pari ali vreli vodi), zamrznjene:	
		4000	– Sladka koruza	vl
1302.			Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi, pektinati in pektati; agar–agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
			– Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
	ex	3100	– – Agar–agar	
			– Modificirani	prosto
			– – Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, ekstrahirani iz rožičev, rožičevih semen ali semena giara, modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
	ex	3210	– – – Za tehnično uporabo	
			– Modificirani	prosto
	ex	3290	– – – Drugo	
			– Modificirani	prosto
	ex	3900	– – Drugo	
			– Modificirani	prosto
1519.			Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline, kisla olja iz rafinacije; industrijski mastni alkohol:	
			– Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline:	
		1300	– – Maščobne kisline tolovega olja	prosto
1702.			Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega in naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:	
		5000	– Kemično čista fruktoza	prosto
			– Drugo, vključno invertni sladkor:	
	ex	9010	– – Trden	
			– Kemično čista maltoza	prosto
1704.			Sladkorni proizvodi (vključno z belo čokolado), brez kakava:	
			– Žvečilni gumi, prevlečen s sladkorjem ali ne:	
		1010	– – Ki po teži vsebujejo več kot 70% saharoze	vl
		1020	– – Ki po teži ne vsebujejo manj kot 60 % in ne več kot 70% saharoze	vl
		1030	– – Ki po teži ne vsebujejo več kot 60 % saharoze	vl

vl = variabilna dajatev

(*) Proizvodi iz alkohola so obdavčeni v skladu z alkoholno zakonodajo

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
		– Drugo:	
	9010	– – Bela čokolada	vl
	9020	– – Sladkorni proizvodi vseh vrst, ki vsebujejo sadje (vključno s sadnimi kašami, lešniki, marcipanom in podobno)	vl
		– – Sladkorni proizvodi vseh vrst narejeni iz soka sladkorne koreninice, z vsebnostjo saharoze po teži:	
	9031	– – – Več kot 10%	vl
		– – Drugi oblikovani sladkorni proizvodi:	
		– – – Ki ne vsebujejo mlečne ali rastlinske maščobe, z vsebnostjo saharoze po teži:	
	9041	– – – – Več kot 70%	vl
	9042	– – – – Več kot 50% vendar ne več kot 70%	vl
	9043	– – – Ne več kot 50%	vl
	9050	– – – Ki vsebujejo rastlinske maščobe, ne vsebujejo pa mlečnih maščob	vl
	9060	– – – Ki vsebujejo mlečno maščobo	vl
		– – Drugo, z vsebnostjo saharoze:	
	9091	– – – Več kot 70%	vl
	9092	– – – Več kot 50% vendar ne več kot 70%	vl
	9093	– – – Ne več kot 50%	vl
1806.		Čokolada in druga živila, ki vsebujejo kakav:	
		– Kakav v prahu z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil:	
	1010	– – Ki po teži vsebuje 65% ali več saharoze	vl
	1020	– – Ki po teži ne vsebuje več kot 65% saharoze	vl
		– Drugi izdelki v blokih, mase nad 2 kg, ali v tekočem stanju, pastozni masi, prahu, zrnih ali v drugih oblikah v razsutem stanju, v posodah ali pakiranjih nad 2 kg:	
		– – Drugo:	
		– – – Nepakirani bloki:	
		– – – – Ki vsebujejo sestavine iz mleka z vsebnostjo mlečne maščobe po teži:	
	2091	– – – – – Več kot 6%	vl
	2092	– – – – – Več kot 3% vendar ne več kot 6%	vl
	2093	– – – – – Ne več kot 3%	vl
	2094	– – – – – Ki ne vsebujejo sestavine pridobljene iz mleka	vl
		– – – Drugo:	
		– – – – Ki vsebujejo sestavine pridobljene iz mleka:	
	2095	– – – – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe, razen mlečnih maščob	vl
	2096	– – – – – Drugo	vl
		– – – – Ki ne vsebujejo sestavine pridobljene iz mleka:	
	2097	– – – – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe	vl
	2099	– – – – – Drugo	vl
		– Drugo, v blokih ploščah ali palicah:	
		– – Polnjeni:	
		– – – Ki vsebuje sestavine pridobljene iz mleka:	
	3111	– – – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe, razen mlečnih maščob	vl
	3119	– – – – Drugo	vl

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
		– – – Ki ne vsebujejo sestavin pridobljenih iz mleka:	
	3121	– – – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe	vl
	3129	– – – – Drugo	vl
		– – Nepolnjeni:	
		– – – Mlečna čokolada z vsebnostjo mlečnih maščob po teži:	
	3211	– – – – Več kot 6%	vl
	3212	– – – – Več kot 3% vendar ne več kot 6%	vl
	3213	– – – – Ne več kot 3%	vl
	3290	– – – Drugo	vl
		– Drugo:	
		– – Ki vsebujejo sestavine pridobljene iz mleka:	
	9011	– – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe, razen mlečnih maščob	vl
	9019	– – – Drugo	vl
		– – Ki ne vsebujejo sestavine pridobljene iz mleka:	
	9021	– – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe	vl
	9029	– – – Drugo	vl
1901.		Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba in sladnega ekstrakta brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v prahu v količini manj kot 40 ut. % preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; živila iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 brez dodatka kakavovega prahu ali z dodatkom kakavovega prahu v količini manj kot 5 ut. % preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		– Proizvodi za otroško hrano, v pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno	
		– – Ki vsebujejo živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404:	
	1011	– – – Ki vsebujejo več kot 12% mlečne maščobe po teži	vl
	1012	– – – Ki vsebujejo več kot 3% vendar ne več kot 12% mlečne maščobe po teži	vl
	1013	– – – Ki ne vsebujejo mlečne maščobe ali vsebujejo ne več kot 3% mlečne maščobe po teži	vl
		– – Ki ne vsebujejo živila iz tar. št. od 0401 do 0404:	
	1021	– – – Ki vsebujejo sladkor	vl
	1022	– – – Ki ne vsebujejo sladkorja	vl
		– Mešanice in testo za izdelovanje pekovskih izdelkov iz tar. št. 1905:	
		– – Drugo, ki vsebuje živila iz tar. št. od 0401 do 0404:	
ex	2081	– – – Ki vsebujejo več kot 25% mlečne maščobe po teži	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
ex	2082	– – – Ki vsebujejo več kot 12% mlečne maščobe vendar ne več kot kot 25% mlečne maščobe po teži	vl
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
	2083	– – – Ki ne vsebuje več kot 12% mlečne maščobe po teži	vl
		– – Drugo, ki ne vsebuje živila iz tar. št. od 0401 do 0404:	
ex	2091	– – – Ki vsebuje več kot 25% mlečne maščobe po teži	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
ex	2092	– – – Ki vsebuje po teži več kot 12% in ne več kot 25% mlečne maščobe	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
		– – – Ki ne vsebujejo mlečnih maščob ali vsebujejo ne več kot 12% mlečne maščobe po teži:	
	2093	– – – – Ki vsebujejo maščobe	vl
	2099	– – – – Drugo	vl
		– – Drugo:	
		– – – Ekstrakt slada z vsebnostjo suhega ekstrakta:	
	9051	– – – – Več kot 80%	vl
	9052	– – – – Ne več kot 80%	vl
		– – – Živila iz materiala iz tar. št. od 0401 do 0404, razen v prahu, zrnih ali v trdni obliki:	
		– – – – Drugo:	
		– – – – – Ki vsebujejo mlečne maščobe, z vsebnostjo mlečnih maščob po teži:	
	9071	– – – – – – Več kot 50%	vl
	9072	– – – – – – Več kot 20% in ne več kot 50%	vl
	9073	– – – – – – Več kot 3% in ne več kot 20%	vl
	9074	– – – – – – Ne več kot 3%	vl
	9075	– – – – – Ki ne vsebujejo mlečnih maščob	vl
		– – – Pripravki iz materiala iz tar. št. od 0401 do 0404 (razen tistih pripravkov iz tar. št. Od 1901.9061 do 1901.9075):	
ex	9081	– – – – Ki vsebujejo več kot 25% mlečne maščobe po teži	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
ex	9082	– – – – Ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 12% vendar ne več kot 25% mlečne maščobe	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
	9089	– – – – Drugo	vl
		– – – Drugi pripravki:	
ex	9091	– – – – Ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 25% mlečne maščobe	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
ex	9092	– – – – ki vsebuje po teži več kot 12% vendar ne več kot 25% mlečne maščobe	
		– V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg	vl
		– – – – Ki ne vsebuje mlečne maščobe ali vsebuje po teži manj kot 12% mlečne maščobe:	
		– – – – – Iz moke iz žit, zdroba, škroba ali ekstrakta slada:	
	9093	– – – – – – Ki vsebuje maščobe	vl
	9094	– – – – – – Ki ne vsebuje maščob	vl
		– – – – – Drugo:	
	9095	– – – – – – Ki vsebuje maščobe	vl
		– – – – – Ki ne vsebuje maščob:	vl
	9096	– – – – – – – Ki vsebuje sladkor ali jajca	vl
	9099	– – – – – – – Drugo	vl
1902.		Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi snovmi) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, cmoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:	
		– Testenine, nekuhane, nepolnjene in ne drugače pripravljene:	
	1100	– – Z jajci	vl

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
	1900	– – Druge:	vl
	2000	– Testenine, polnjene, kuhane ali nekuhane ali drugače pripravljene	vl
	3000	– Druge testenine	vl
		– Kuskus:	
	4010	– – Nekuhan, nepripravljen	vl
	4090	– – Drugo	vl
1903.0000		Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle in v podobnih oblikah	
		– Narejena iz krompirjevega škroba	4.–
		– Drugo	2.–
1904.		Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr .koruzni kosmiči); žita (razen koruze), v zrnu ali obliki kosmičev ali druge oblike (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		– Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov:	
	1010	– – Pripravki tipa "Muesli"	vl
	1090	– – Drugo	20.–
		– Drugo:	
		– – Drugo:	
	9020	– – – Parbaloiden riž	24.–
	9090	– – – Drugo	vl
1905.		Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega; hostije, kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati, rižev papir in podobni izdelki:	
		– Hrustljavi kruh (krisp)	
	1010	– – Ki ne vsebuje dodanega sladkorja in drugih sladil	vl
	1020	– – Ki vsebuje dodani sladkor ali druga sladila	vl
		– Medenjak lect in podobno:	
	2010	– – Ki vsebuje mlečne maščobe	vl
	2020	– – Ki vsebuje druge maščobe	vl
	2030	– – Ki ne vsebuje maščobe	vl
		– Sladki biskviti, vaflji in oblati:	
		– – Sladki biskviti:	
	3011	– – – Ki vsebujejo mlečne maščobe	vl
	3019	– – – Drugo	vl
		– – Vaflji in oblati:	
	3021	– – – Ki ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	vl
	3022	– – – Ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila	vl
		– Prepečenec, toast in podobni toast izdelki:	
	4010	– – Ki ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	vl
		– – Ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila:	vl
	4021	– – – Prepečenec	vl
	4029	– – – Drugo	vl
		– Drugo:	

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
		– – Kruh in drugi pekovski izdelki, ki ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil, medu, jajc, maščob, sira ali sadja:	
		– – – Ki ni za prodajo na drobno:	
	9011	– – – – Kruhove drobtine	vl
	9012	– – – – Drugo	vl
		– – – Za prodajo na drobno:	
	9013	– – – – Matzos	vl
	9014	– – – – Kruhove drobtine	vl
	9019	– – – – Drugo	vl
	9020	– – Hostije, kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati, rižev papir in podobni proizvodi	32.–
		– – Drugo:	
	9092	– – – Drugo, ki ne vsebuje dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	vl
		– – – Drugo, ki vsebuje dodani sladkor ali druga sladila	
	9093	– – – – Ki vsebuje mlečno maščobo	vl
	9094	– – – – Ki vsebuje druge maščobe	vl
	9095	– – – – Ki ne vsebuje maščob	vl
2001.		Vrtnine, sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini:	
		– Drugo:	
		– – Zelenjava in drugi užitni deli rastlin:	
	9021	– – – Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	vl
2004.		Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu ali ocetni kislini, zamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2006:	
		– Druge vrtnine in mešanice vrtnin:	
		– – V embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 5 kg:	
	9023	– – – Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	vl
2005.		Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu in ocetni kislini, nezamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2006:	
		– Krompir:	
		– – v obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev	
	2011	– – – ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 80% krompirja	vl
	2012	– – – ki vsebujejo po teži manj kot 80% krompirja	vl
	8000	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	vl
2008.		Sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, drugače pripravljeni ali konzervirani, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali alkohola ali brez njih, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:	
		– Lupinasto sadje, kikiriki in sadne koščice oziroma pečke, vključno mešanice tega sadja:	
		– Kikiriki:	
	1110	– – – Kikirikijevo maslo	vl
		– Drugo, vključno mešanice, razen tistih iz podpoglavja št. 2008.19:	
	9100	– – Palmova jedra	prosto
		– – Mešanice:	
	9210	– – – Pripravki narejeni na osnovi nepraženih žitnih kosmičev tipa "Muesli"	vl
		– – Drugo:	

HS tarifna številka			Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
			– – – Drugo:	
		9993	– – – – Koruza, razen sladke koruze (Zea mays var. saccharata)	vl
2101.			Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na njihovi osnovi ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:	
			– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave ter pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi kave:	
		1090	– – Drugo	
			– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi čaja ali mate čaja:	vl
		2090	– – Drugo	vl
	ex	3000	– Praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati, razen pražena cikorija in njeni ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:	
			– – Celi ali v kosih	1.60
			– – Drugo	29.–
2102.			Kvas (aktiven ali neaktiven); drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi (razen cepiv iz tar. št. 3002); pripravljeni pecilni praški:	
	ex	2000	– Neaktivni kvas: drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi:	4.–
			– – Kvas, naravni, mrtvi	
2103.			Pripravki za omake in pripravljene omake, mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:	
		1000	– Sojina omaka	prosto
		2000	– Paradižnikov Ketchup in druge paradižnikove omake	prosto
		9000	– Drugo	prosto
2104.			Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe; homogenizirana sestavljena živila:	
		1000	– Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe	prosto
2105.			Sladoled in druge ledene sladice s kakavom ali brez kakava:	
			– Ki vsebuje kakav	vl(1)
			– Drugo	vl(2)
2106.			Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
			– Beljakovinski koncentrati in teksturirane beljakovinaste snovi:	
		1011	– – Ki vsebujejo mlečne maščobe, druge maščobe ali sladkor	vl
		1019	– – Drugo	vl
			– Drugo:	
			– – Nealkoholne mešanice ekstraktov in koncentratov zelenjavnih snovi, uporabno za pripravo pijač:	
		9021	– – – Ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila z vsebnostjo več kot 60% saharoze	vl
		9022	– – – Ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali ki vsebujejo več kot 50% vendar ne več kot 60% saharoze	vl
		9023	– – – Ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali ki vsebujejo več kot 50% saharoze	vl
		9024	– – – Ki ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	vl
		9030	– – Proteinski hidrolizati in avtolizati kvasa	20.

(1) Švica do nadaljnjega uporablja namesto variabilne komponente fiksno stopnjo 47,50 SFR.
(2) Švica do nadaljnjega uporablja namesto variabilne dajatve fiksno stopnjo 100,00 SFR.

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
	9040	– – Žvečilni gumi in bonboni, tablete, pastile in podobni proizvodi, ki ne vsebujejo sladkorja	vl
		– – Drugi proizvodi hrane:	
		– – – Drugo:	
		– – – – Z vsebnostjo mlečnih maščob po teži:	
	9081	– – – – – Več kot 50%	vl
	9082	– – – – – Več kot 20% vendar ne več kot 50%	vl
	9083	– – – – – Več kot 3% vendar ne več kot 20%	vl
	9084	– – – – – Ne več kot 3%,ki ne vključujejo blago iz tar. št. 2106.9091	vl
		– – – – Ki vsebujejo druge maščobe, z vsebnostjo maščob:	
	9091	– – – – – Več kot 40%	vl
	9092	– – – – – Več kot 10% vendar ne več kot 40%	vl
	9093	– – – – – Ne več kot 10%	vl
		– – – – Ki ne vsebujejo maščob:	
		– – – – – Z vsebnostjo sladkorja po teži:	vl
	9094	– – – – – – Več kot 50%	vl
	9095	– – – – – – Ne več kot 50%	vl
	9096	– – – – – Ki vsebujejo žitarice, ekstrakte slada ali jajc, brez sladkorja	vl
	9099	– – – – – Drugo	vl
2202.		Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009:	
	1000	– Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje	6.40
		– Drugo:	
	9090	– – Drugo	6.40
2203.		Pivo iz slada(1)	
	0010	– V posodah, ki vsebujejo več kot 2 hl	6.–
	0020	– V posodah, ki vsebujejo več kot 2 l vendar ne več kot 2 hl	3.50
		– V posodah, ki ne vsebujejo več kot 2 l:	
	0031	– – V steklenicah	6.–
	0039	– – Drugo	8.–
2205.		Vermut in druga vina iz svežega grozdja; aromatizirana z rastlinami ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje:	
		– V posodah do 2 l:	
	1010	– – Z volumsko vsebnostjo alkohola do vključno 18 vol. %	prosto
	1020	– – Z volumsko vsebnostjo alkohola nad 18 vol. %	prosto
		– Drugo:	
	9010	– – Z volumsko vsebnostjo do vključno 18 vol. %	prosto
	9020	– – Z volumsko vsebnostjo alkohola nad 18 vol. %	prosto
2208.		Nedenaturiran etanol, z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol. %; žganja, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače;	
		– Drugo:	

(1) Dodatna dajatev (ječmen in druge surovine za varjenje)

HS tarifna številka			Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
	ex	9090	– – Drugo	
			– Likerji in druge sladkane alkoholne pijače, tudi aromatizirano žgane, ki vsebujejo sladkor ali jajca	45.–
2905.			Aciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
			– Drugi večhidroksilni alkoholi:	
		4300	– – Manitol	vl
		4400	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	vl
ex 2915.			Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in perkisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
			– Estri manitola ali sorbitola	prosto
ex 2916.			Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in perkisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
			– Estri manitola ali sorbitola	prosto
2917.			Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati	
			– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	ex	1900	– – Drugo	
			– Itakonska kislina, njene soli in estri	prosto
2918.			Karboksilne kisline z dodatno kisikovo funkcijo in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
			– Karboksilne kisline z alkoholno funkcijo, toda brez druge kisikove funkcije, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline ali njihovi derivati:	
		1100	– – Mlečna kislina, njene soli in estri	prosto
		1400	– – Citronska kislina	prosto
		1500	– – Soli in estri citronske kisline	prosto
		1600	– – Glukonska kislina, njene soli in estri	prosto
	ex	1900	– – Drugo	
			– Glicerinska kislina, glikolna kislina, sladkorna kislina, izosladkorna kislina, hepta sladkorna kislina, njihove soli in estri	prosto
2932.			Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi kisika	
			– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran furanov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
	ex	1900	– – Drugo:	
			– Anhidridi manita ali sorbita (npr. sorbitan), vendar ne maltola in izomaltola	prosto
	ex	9000	– Drugo:	
			– Alfametilglukozit	prosto
ex 2940.0000			Sladkorji, kemično čisti, razen saharoze, laktoze, maltoze, glukoze in fruktoze; sladkorni etri in sladkorni estri in njihove soli, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2937, 2938 in 2939:	
			– Sorboza, njene soli in estri	prosto
2941.			Antibiotiki	
	ex	1000	– Penicilini in njihovi derivati s strukturo penicilanske kisline; njihove soli:	

HS tarifna številka			Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
			– Penicilin(1)	prosto
3001.			Žleze in drugi organi za organoterapevtske namene, sušeni, tudi v prahu; ekstrakti iz žlez in drugih organov ali njihovih izločkov za organoterapevtske namene; heparin in njegove soli; druge človeške ali živalske snovi, pripravljene za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene, ki niso navedene in ne zajete na drugem mestu	
	ex	9000	– Drugo:	
			– Heparin in njegove soli	prosto
3501.			Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila	
	ex	9000	– Drugo	
			– Kazeinska lepila	15.–
3505.			Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatizirani in estrificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina in drugih modificiranih škrobov	
		1000	– Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi	
			– Škrobni estri ali etri(2)	prosto
			– Drugo(2)	4.80
		2000	– Lepila(2)	4.80
3506.			Pripravljena lepila in druga pripravljena sredstva za lepljenje, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; proizvodi, ki so primerni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila in sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase:	
	ex	1000	– Proizvodi, ki so ustrezni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do 1 kg neto mase:	
			– Na osnovi emulzij natrijevega silikata	prosto
			– Drugo:	
	ex	9900	– – Drugo:	
			– Na osnovi emulzij natrijevega silikata	prosto
3507.			Encimi; pripravljeni encimi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	
	ex	9000	– Drugo:	
			– Pripravljeni encimi z z vsebnostjo snovi s hranljivo vrednostjo	vl
3809.			Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi proizvodi (npr.sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	
	ex	1000	– Na osnovi škrobnih snovi:	
			– Pripravljeni preparati za ojačanje; pripravljeni preparati za grundiranje	prosto
3823.				
	ex	1000	–	
			–	prosto
		6000	–	prosto
			–	
	ex	9090	– –	

(1) Po zdravstveni zakonodaji

(2) Za izdelke, ki se uporabljajo kot hrana za živali, veljajo še dodatno cenovna dopolnila v skladu z zveznim zakonom o kmetijstvu.

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	carinska stopnja (*) SFR/100 kg bruto
		–	prosto
3911.		Naftne smole; kumaron-inden smole, politerpeni, polisulfidi, polisulfoni in drugi proizvodi, navedeni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	
		– Naftne smole, kumaron, inden in kumaron-inden smole in politerpeni	
	ex 1010	– – V disperziji ali raztopini, v nevodnem mediju	
		– Lepila na osnovi emulzij takih smol	prosto
	ex 1090	– – Drugo	
		– Lepila na osnovi emulzij takih smol	prosto
	ex 9000	– Drugo:	
		– Lepila na osnovi emulzij takih smol	prosto
3913.		Naravni polimeri (npr.: alginska kislina) in modificirani naravni polimeri (npr. strjene beljakovine, kemični derivati naravnega kavčuka), ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	
	ex 9000	– Drugi:	
		– Dekstrini in drugi produkti, razen strjene beljakovine	prosto

Tabela III k Protokolu A

ISLANDIJA

Seznam 1

Islandska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	Islandska carinska stopnja v %
0403		Pinjenec, kislo mleko, kisla smetana, jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali kislo mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil, aromantizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki ali kakavom:	
		– Jogurt:	
	0403.1001	– – Ki vsebuje kakav	40
	0403.1003	– – Kot pijača	40
		– Drugo:	
	0403.9001	– – Ki vsebuje kakav	40
	0403.9003	– – Kot pijača	40
1704		Sladkorni proizvodi (vključno z belo čokolado), brez kakava	
	1704.1000	– Žvečilni gumi, prevlečen s sladkorjem ali ne:	40
		– Drugo:	
	1704.9005	– Preparati iz gumi Arabice	40
	1704.9009	– – Drugo	40
1806		Čokolada in druga živila, ki vsebujejo kakav	
		– Drugi izdelki v blokih ali ploščah, mase nad 2 kg, ali v tekočem stanju, pastozni masi, prahu, zrnih ali v drugih oblikah v razsutem stanju, v posodah ali pakiranjih nad 2 kg:	
	1806.2009	– – Drugo:	40
		– Drugo, v blokih, ploščah ali palicah:	
	1806.3100	– – Polnjeni	40

Islandska tarifna številka			Poimenovanje proizvodov	Islandska carinska stopnja v %
			– – Nepolnjeni:	
		1806.3201	– – – Jedilna čokolada v palicah ali ploščah, ki vsebuje le kakav, sladkor in ne več kot 30% kakavovega masla	40
		1806.3209	– – – Drugo	
			– Drugo:	
		1806.9002	– – Hrana pripravljena za dietetično uporabo	40
		1806.9003	– – Velikonočna jajca	40
		1806.9009	– – Drugo	40
1901			Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba in sladnega ekstrakta brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v prahu v količini manj kot 40 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; živila iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 brez dodatka kakavovega prahu ali z dodatkom kakavovega prahu v količini manj kot 5 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
	ex	1901.9000	– – Drugo:	
			– – Sladni ekstrakt	20
1905			Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega; hostije, kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati, rižev papir in podobni izdelki:	
		1905.1000	– Hrustljavi kruh (krisp)	32
		1905.2000	– Kruh in podobni izdelki začinjeni z ingverjem	32
			– Sladki biskviti; vaflji in oblati	
			– – Popolnoma ali delno prevlečeni s čokolado ali drugimi proizvodi, ki vsebujejo čokolado:	
		1905.3011	– – – Sladki biskviti	32
		1905.3019	– – – Drugo	32
			– – Drugo:	
		1905.3091	– – – Sladki biskviti	32
		1905.3099	– – – Drugo	32
		1905.4000	– Prepečenec, toast in podobni toast izdelki	32
2101			Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na njihovi osnovi ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:	
		2101.3000	– – Pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki ter njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati	28
2102			Kvas (aktiven ali neaktiven); drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi (razen cepiv iz tar. št. 3002); pripravljeni pecilni praški:	
		2102.1000	– Aktivni kvas	32
			– Neaktivni kvas; drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi:	
		2102.2001	– – Neaktivni kvas	32
		2102.3001 in 2102.3009	– Pripravljeni pecilni praški	40
2104			Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe; homogenizirana sestavljena živila:	
	ex	2104.1004 in 2104.1009	– Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe, ki ne vsebujejo pripravke za juhe, ki so pakirani po 5 kg ali več	40

Islandska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje proizvodov	Islandska carinska stopnja v %
2106		Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	
		– Drugo:	
	2106.9031 in 2106.9039	– – Praški za pripravo desertov	40
2202		Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009:	
		– Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje:	
	2202.1001	– – Gazirane pijače	40
	2202.1009	– – Drugo	40
		– Drugo:	
	2202.9001	– – Iz mlečnih izdelkov z drugimi sestavinami, pod pogojem da je mlečnih izdelkov 75% ali več, glede na neto težo	40
	2202.9009	– – Drugo	40
2203		Pivo iz slada:	
	2203.0001	– Svetlo pivo iz slada in drugo fermentirano svetlo pivo z vsebnostjo alkohola več kot 0,5%, vendar ne več kot 2,25 volumskih procentov	40
	2203.0009	– Drugo	40
3501		Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila	
	3501.1000	– Kazein:	12
	3501.9000	– Drugo	12
3506		Pripravljena lepila in druga pripravljena sredstva za lepljenje, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; proizvodi, ki so primerni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila in sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase:	
	3506.1000	– Proizvodi, ki so ustrezni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase:	16
		– Drugo:	
	3506.9100	– – Sredstva za lepljenje na osnovi kavčuka ali plastičnih mas (vključno umetne smole)	12
	3506.9900	– – Drugo	12

Seznam 2 k Tabeli III

IZDELKI, KI SE NE PROIZVAJAJO V ISLANDIJI IN ZA KATERE PRI UVOZU VELJAJO CARINSKE DAJATVE FISKALNE NARAVE

Islandska carinska tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
1702	Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:	

Islandska carinska tarifna številka			Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
		1702.5000	– Kemično čista fruktoza	18
			– Drugo, vključno invertni sladkor	
		1702.9004	– – Kemično čista maltoza	18
1901			Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba in sladnega ekstrakta brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v prahu v količini manj kot 40 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; živila iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 brez dodatka kakavovega prahu ali z dodatkom kakavovega prahu v količini manj kot 5 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
	ex	1901.1000	– Proizvodi za otroško hrano, v pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno, ki ne vsebujejo sladnega ekstrakta, in živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 z dodatkom kakava v količini pod 10%:	
			– – Živila iz tar.št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava	100
			– – Drugo	50
	ex	1901.2000	– Mešanice in testo za izdelovanje pekovskih izdelkov iz tar. št. 1905, ne pa tudi sladni ekstrakti in živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 z dodatkom kakava v količini pod 10%:	
			– – Živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava	100
			– – Drugo	50
	ex	1901.9000	– Drugo, ki ne vključuje sladnih ekstraktov in živil iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, z dodatkom kakava v količini pod 10%:	50
			– – Prah za pripravo desertov	100
			– – Živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava	100
			– – Drugo	50
1902			Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi snovmi) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, cmoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:	
			– Testenine, nekuhane, nepoljnjene in ne drugače pripravljene:	
		1902.1100	– – Z jajci	60
		1902.1900	– – Druge:	60
			– Testenine, polnjene, kuhane ali nekuhane ali drugače pripravljene:	
		1902.2009	– – Druge	100
		1902.3000	– – Druge testenine	100
			– Kuskus:	
		1902.4001	– – Kuhan	100
		1902.4009	– – Drugo	60
1903			Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle in v podobnih oblikah:	
		1903.0001	– V pakiranju za prodajo na drobno po 5 kg ali manj	20
		1903.0009	– Drugo	20
1904.			Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita (razen koruze), v zrnu ali obliki kosmičev ali druge oblike (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		1904.1000	– Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov:	50
		1904.9000	– Drugo	50

Islandska carinska tarifna številka			Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
2001			Vrtnine, sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini	
			– Drugo:	
	ex	2001.9009	– – Sladka koruza	60
2005			Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu ali ocetni kislini, nezamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2006:	
			– Grah (Pisum sativum):	
	ex	2005.4000	– – Preparati samo iz graha	50
			– Fižol (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
	ex	2005.5900	– – Drugo:	
			– – – Preparati samo na osnovi fižolne moke	50
		2005.8000	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	60
			– Druge vrtnine in mešanice vrtnin:	
	ex	2005.9000	– – Mešanice vrtnin, ki imajo za osnovno sestavino krompirjeve kosmiče	100
	ex	2005.9000	– – Mešanice na osnovi zelenjavne moke	50
2008			Sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, drugače pripravljeni ali konzervirani, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali alkohola ali brez njih, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	
			– Drugo, vključno mešanice, razen tistih iz tar. podšt. 2008.19:	
		2008.9100	– – Palmova jedra	100
			– – Drugo:	
	ex	2008.9909	– – – Drugi užitni deli rastlin, neomenjeni na drugih mestih	100
2101			Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, pravega čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na njihovi osnovi ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:	
			– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave ter pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi kave:	
		2101.1001	– – Kavine paste, ki sestojijo iz mešanice, pražene kave z rastlinskimi maščobami in včasih z drugimi sestavinami	100
			– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati pravega čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi pravega čaja ali mate čaja:	
		2101.2001	– – Pripravki za pravi čaj, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanice pravega čaja, mleka v prahu in sladkorja	100
2103			Pripravki za omake in pripravljene omake, mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:	
			– Drugo:	
		2103.9001	– – Pripravki za zelenjavne omake z glavnimi dodatki kot so moka, grobo mleta moka, škrob ali sladnega ekstrakta	50
2104			Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe; homogenizirana sestavljena živila:	
			– Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe:	
		2104.1001	– – Pripravki iz zelenjavnih juh z osnovnimi sestavinami iz moke, črne moke, škroba ali sladnega ekstrakta	50
2106			Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		2106.1000	– Beljakovinski koncentrati in teksturirane beljakovinaste snovi:	100
			– Drugo:	
			– – Sadni sokovi, pripravljeni in zmešani bolj, kot je navedeno v tar. št. 2009:	

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
	2106.9011	– – – Nefermentirani in brez dodanega sladkorja, pakirani po 50 kg ali več	50
	2106.9019	– – – Drugo:	50
		– – Pripravki za pripravo pijač:	
	2106.9021	– – – Nealkoholni pripravki (koncentrirani ekstrakti)	30
	2106.9022	– – – Aromatizirani ali obarvani sirup	100
ex	2106.9029	– – – Hrana za uživanje v posebno težkih položajih, v embalaži na kateri je to označeno	20
ex	2106.9029	– – – Hrana posebej pripravljena za diabetike, v embalaži na kateri je to označeno	50
	2106.9029	– – – Drugo	100
	2106.9041	– – Bonboni, brez sladkorja in kakava	100
	2106.9042	– – Sadne juhe in zelenjavne juhe	100
ex 2204		Vino iz svežega grozdja, vključno ojačena vina; grozdni mošt, razen tistega iz tar. št. 2009:	
		– Druga vina; grozdni mošt, katerega fermentacija je ustavljena z dodajanjem alkohola:	
		– – V posodah od 2 l ali manj:	
	2204.2101	– – – Z dodanim alkoholom ojačan grozdni mošt	20
		– – Drugo:	
	2204.2901	– – – Z dodanim alkoholom ojačan grozdni mošt	20
2205		Vermut in druga vina iz svežega grozdja; aromatizirana z rastlinami ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje:	
	2205.1000	– V posodah do 2 l ali manj	20
	2205.9000	– Drugo	20
2208		Nedenaturiran etanol, z vsebnostjo alkohola 80 vol.% žganja, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače	
		– Sestavljeni alkoholni izdelki za proizvodnjo pijač:	
	2208.1001	– – Z alkoholnim deležem več kot 2.25 vol. %	20
	2208.1009	– – Drugo	20
		– Alkoholne pijače dobljene z destilacijo grozdnega vina ali tropin:	
	2208.2001	– – Konjak	20
	2208.2009	– – Drugo	20
	2208.3000	– Viskiji	20
	2208.4000	– Rum in tafia	20
		– Gin in brinjevec:	
	2208.5001	– – Gin	20
	2208.5002	– – Brinjevec	20
		– Drugo	
	2208.9001	– – Z alkoholnim deležem več kot 2.25 vol.%:	
		– – Etanol, nedenaturiran (neusmrajen) z močjo manj kot 80% vol.	25
		– – Drugo	20
	2208.9002	– – Aqua vitae (brennivin)	20
	2208.9003	– – Vodka	20
	2208.9004	– – Likerji	20
	2208.9009	– – Drugo	20

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
ex 2520		Surova sadra, anhidirid sadre; mavec (ki sestoji iz žgane sadre ali kalcijevega sulfata), barvana ali nebarvana, za majhnimi količinami pospeševalcev ali zaviralcev vezanja ali brez njih:	
		– Mavci:	
	2520.2001	– – Mavec posebej pripravljen za uporabo v zobozdravstvu	50
2839		Silikati; komercialni silikati alkalijskih kovin:	
ex	2839.9000	– Drugi; izključujoč komercialne metasilikate (litijevi, rubidijevi, cezijevi in francijevi silikati)	50
2905		Aciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Nasičeni enohidroksilni alkoholi:	
	2905.1200	– – Propan-1-ol (propilalkohol) in propan-2-ol (izopropil- alkohol)	18
	2905.1300	– – Butan-1-ol (n-butilalkohol)	18
	2905.1400	– – Drugi butanoli	18
	2905.1500	– – Pentanol (amilalkohol) in njegovi izomeri	18
	2905.1600	– – Oktanol (oktilalkohol) in njegovi izomeri	18
	2905.1700	– – Dodekan-1-ol (laurilalkohol), heksadekan-1-ol (cetilalkohol) in oktadekan-1-ol(stearilalkohol)	18
	2905.1900	– – Drugo	18
		– Nenasičeni enohidroksilni alkoholi:	
	2905.2100	– – Alilalkohol	18
	2905.2200	– – Aciklični terpenski alkohol	18
	2905.2900	– – Drugo	18
		– Dioli:	
	2905.3200	– – Propilenglikol (propan-1,2-diol)	18
	2905.3900	– – Drugi	18
		– Drugi večhidroksilni alkoholi:	
	2905.4100	– – 2-etil-2-(hidroksimetil) propan-1,3–diol (trimetiolpropan)	18
	2905.4200	– – Pentaeritritol	18
	2905.4300	– – Manitol	18
	2905.4400	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	18
	2905.4900	– – Drugo	18
	2905.5000	– Halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati acikličnih alkoholov	18
2911.0000		Acetali in polacetali z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami ali brez njih in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati	18
2915		Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Mravljinčna kislina, njene soli in estri:	
	2915.1200	– – Soli mravljinčne kisline	18
	2915.1300	– – Estri mravljinčne kisline	18
		– Ocetna kislina in njene soli, anhidrid ocetne kisline:	
	2915.2100	– – Ocetna kislina	18
	2915.2200	– – Natrijev acetat	18
	2915.2300	– – Kobaltovi acetati	18
	2915.2400	– – Anhidrid ocetne kisline	18

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
	2915.2900	– – Drugo	18
		– Estri ocetne kisline:	
	2915.3100	– – Etilacetat	18
	2915.3200	– – Vinilacetat	18
	2915.3300	– – n-butilacetat	18
	2915.3400	– – Izobutilacetat	18
	2915.3500	– – 2-etoksietilacetat	18
	2915.3900	– – Drugo	18
	2915.4000	– Mono-, di- ali triklorocetna kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2915.5000	– Propionska kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2915.6000	– Maslene kisline, valerijanske kisline, njihove soli in estri	18
	2915.7000	– Palmitinska kislina, stearinska kislina, njune soli in estri	18
	2915.9000	– Drugo	18
2916		Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, ciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	2916.1100	– – Akrilna kislina in njene soli	18
	2916.1200	– – Estri akrilne kisline	18
	2916.1300	– – Metakrilna kislina in njene soli	18
	2916.1400	– – Estri metakrilne kisline	18
	2916.1500	– – Oleinska, linolna in linoleinska kislina, njihove soli in estri	18
	2916.1900	– – Drugo	18
	2916.2000	– Ciklanske, ciklenske in ciklo- terpenske monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati	18
		– Aromatične monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	2916.3100	– – Benzojska kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2916.3200	– – Benzoilperoksid in benzoilklorid	18
	2916.3300	– – Fenilocetna kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2916.3900	– – Drugo	18
2917		Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisiline in njihovi derivati:	
	2917.1100	– – Oksalna kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2917.1200	– – Adipinska kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2917.1300	– – Azelainska kislina, sebacinska kislina, njune soli in estri	18
	2917.1400	– – Anhidrid maleinske kisline	18
	2917.1900	– – Drugo	18
	2917.2000	– Ciklanske, ciklenske in ciklo- terpenske polikarboksilne kisline njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline ali njihovi derivati	18
		– Aromatske polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	2917.3100	– – Dibutil ortoftalati	18

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
	2917.3200	– – Dioktil ortoftalti	18
	2917.3300	– – Dinonil ali didecil ortoftalati	18
	2917.3400	– – Drugi estri ortoftalne kisline	18
	2917.3500	– – Anhidrid ftalne kisline	18
	2917.3600	– – Tereftalna kislina in njene soli	18
	2917.3700	– – Dimetilterftalat	18
	2917.3900	– – Drugo	18
2918		Karboksilne kisline z dodatno kisikovo funkcijo in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Karboksilne kisline z alkoholno funkcijo, toda brez druge kisikove funkcije, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	2918.1100	– – Mlečna kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2918.1200	– – Vinska kislina	18
	2918.1300	– – Soli in estri vinske kisline	18
	2918.1400	– – Citronska kislina	18
	2918.1500	– – Soli in estri citronske kisline	18
	2918.1600	– – Glukonska kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2918.1700	– – Fenilglikolna kislina (mandeljnova kislina), njene soli in estri	18
	2918.1900	– – Drugo	18
		– Karboksilne kisline s fenolno funkcijo, toda brez drugih kisikovih funkcij, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	2918.2100	– – Salicilna kislina, njene soli in estri	18
	2918.2200	– – o-acetilsalicilna kislina in njene soli in estri	18
	2918.2300	– – Drugi estri salicilne kisline in njihove soli	18
	2918.2900	– – Drugo	18
	2918.3000	– Karboksilne kisline z aldehidno ali ketonsko funkcijo, toda brez drugih kisikovih funkcij, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati	18
	2918.9000	– Drugo	18
2932		Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi kisika:	
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran furanov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
	2932.1100	– – Tetrahidrofuran	18
	2932.1200	– – 2-furaldehid (furfuraldehid)	18
	2932.1300	– – Furfurilalkohol in tetrahidrofurfuril alkohol	18
	2932.1900	– – Drugo	18
		– Laktoni:	
	2932.2100	– – Kumarin, metilkumarini in etilkumarini	18
	2932.2900	– – Drugi laktoni	18
	2932.9000	– Drugo	18
2933		Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi dušika, nukleinske kisline in njihove soli:	
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran pirazolov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
	2933.1100	– – Fenazon (antipirin) in njegovi derivati	18
	2933.1900	– – Druge	18
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran imidazolov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
	2933.2900	– – Drugo	18
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran piridinov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
	2933.3100	– – Piridin in njegove soli	18
	2933.3900	– – Drugo	18
	2933.4000	– Spojine, ki imajo kinolinsko ali izokinolinsko obročasto strukturo (hidrogenirane ali ne), nadalje nekondenzirane:	18
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi pirimidinski obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne) ali piperazinski obroč	
	2933.5900	– – Drugo	18
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran obroč triazina (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
	2933.6100	– – Melamin	18
	2933.6900	– – Druge	18
		– Laktami:	
	2933.7100	– – 6–heksanlaktam (epislonkaprolaktam)	18
	2933.7900	– – Drugi laktami	18
	2933.9000	– – Drugo	18
2934		Nukleinske kisline in njihove soli; druge heterociklične spojine:	
	2934.1000	– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran tiazolov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne)	18
	2934.2000	– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi benzotiazolov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne), naprej nekondenzirane:	18
	2934.3000	– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi fenotiazinov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne), naprej nekondenzirane:	18
	2934.9000	– Drugo	18
2940.0000		Sadkorji, kemično čisti, razen saharoze, laktoze, maltoze, glukoze in fruktoze; sladkorni etri in sladkorni estri in njihove soli, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2937,2938 ali 2939	18
ex 2941		Antibiotiki:	
	2941.1000	– Penicilini in njihovi derivati s strukturo penicilanske kisline; njihove soli:	10
	2941.2000	– Streptomicini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:	10
	2941.3000	– Tetraciklini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:	10
	2941.4000	– Kloramfenikol in njegovi derivati; njihove soli	10
	2941.5000	– Eritromicin in njegovi derivati; njihove soli	10
	2941.9000	– Drugo	10
3006		Farmacevtsko blago, navedeno v 4. opombi k temu poglavju:	
		– Zobarski cement in druga zobarska polnila; cementi za rekonstrukcijo kosti:	
	3006.4002	– – Srebrni amalgami za zobarska polnila	50
ex	3006.6000	– Kemična sredstva za kontracepcijo na osnovi hormonov ali spermicidov:	
		– – Kemična kontracepcija na bazi hormonov	50

Islandska carinska tarifna številka			Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
3403			Mazalni preparati (vključno s preparati na osnovi olj za hlajenje, kaljenje in preparati za popuščanje vijakov in matic, preparati zoper rjo in korozijo ter preparati za ločevanje kalupov na osnovi mazalnih sredstev) ter preparati, ki se uporabljajo za pooljitev in maščenje tekstilnih materialov, usnja, krzna ali drugih materialov, toda brez preparatov, ki vsebujejo 70% ali več naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, kot osnovne sestavine:	
			– Ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja iz bituminoznih mineralov:	
	ex	3403.1100	– – Preparati za obdelavo tekstilnih materialov, usnja, krzna ali drugih materialov:	
			– – – Preparati za mazanje tekstilnih izdelkov, ki se disperzirajo v vodi in ki vsebujejo velik delež površinsko aktivnih snovi skupaj z mineralnimi olji in drugimi kemikalijami	50
			– – Drugo:	
		3403.1901	– – – Sredstva proti rjavenju na osnovi lanolina in belega špirita tudi, če vsebuje belega špirita 70% ali več	50
3407			Mase za modeliranje (tudi pripravljene za otroško igro); preparati t.i. "zobarski voski" ali "zmesi za zobne odtise" v kompletih, pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno, v ploščicah, podkvicah, paličicah in podobno; drugi preparati, ki se uporabljajo v zobozdravstvu, na osnovi mavca (žgane sadre ali kalcijevega sulfata):	
		3407.0001	– Sredstva za uporabo v zobozdravstvu na osnovi mavca	50
3505			Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatizirani in estrificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina in drugih modificiranih škrobov:	
		3505.1000	– Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi	25
		3505.2000	– Lepila	25
3801			Umetni grafit, koloidni ali polkoloidni grafit; preparati na osnovi grafita ali drugih vrst ogljika v obliki paste, blokov, plošč in drugih polizdelkov:	
	ex	3801.2000	– Koloidni ali polkoloidni grafit:	
			– – Koloidni grafit v oljni suspenziji; polkoloidni grafit	50
	ex	3801.3000	– Ogljikove paste za elektrode in podobne paste za oblaganje peči	50
			– Drugo:	
	ex	3801.9000	– – Preparati na osnovi grafita ali drugih vrst ogljika, v obliki paste, mešane z oljem	50
3804.0000			Lužnice iz proizvodnje lesne celuloze, nekoncetrirane ali koncentrirane, razsladkane ali kemično obdelane, vključno z lignin sulfonati, toda brez tal-olja iz tar. št. 3803	50
3805			Smolni ali sulfatni lesni terpentin ter druga terpentinova olja, dobljena z destilacijo ali po drugačnem postopku iz lesa iglavcev; surovi dipenten; sulfitni terpentin in drugi surovi paracimeni; borovo olje, ki vsebuje alfa-terpineol kot glavno sestavino:	
	ex	3805.9000	– Drugo:	
			– – Surovi paracimen, ne pa tudi sulfitni terpentin	50
3809			Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi proizvodi (npr.: sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:	
			– Na osnovi škrobnih snovi:	
	ex	3809.1000	– – Pomožni preparati	50

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
ex	3809.1000	– – Drugo	25
		– Drugo:	
		– – Ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni ali podobnih indstrijah:	
ex	3809.9100	– – – Pomožni preparati	50
ex	3809.9100	– – – Drugo	25
		– – Ki se uporabljajo v papirni ali podobnih industrijah:	
ex	3809.9201	– – – Pomožni preparati	50
ex	3809.9201	– – – Drugo	25
		– – Ki se uporabljajo v usnjarski ali podobnih industrijah:	
ex	3809.9309	– – – Pomožni preparati	50
ex	3809.9309	– – – Drugo	25
3811		Preparati zoper detonacijo, preparati za preprečevanje oksidacije, za preprečevanje kopičenja smole, za zboljšanje viskoznosti, preparati za preprečevanje korozije in drugi pripravljeni aditivi, za mineralna olja (vključno bencin) ali za druge tekočine, ki se uporabljajo v iste namene kot mineralna olja:	
		– Preparati zoper detonacijo:	
ex	3811.1100	– – Na osnovi svinčevih spojin, vključno bencin, ne pa tudi mineralna olja	50
ex	3811.1900	– – Drugo, vključno bencin, ne pa tudi mineralna olja	50
		– Aditivi za mazalna olja:	
ex	3811.2100	– – Ki vsebujejo naftna olja in olja iz bituminoznih mineralov, ne pa tudi mineralna olja	50
ex	3811.2900	– – Drugo, ne pa tudi mineralna olja	50
ex	3811.9000	– Drugo, vključno bencin, ne pa tudi mineralna olja	50
3812		Pripravljeni pospeševalci vulkanizacije, sestavljeni plastifikatorji za gumo in plastične mase, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, antioksidanti in drugi sestavljeni stabilizatorji za gumo ali plastične mase:	
	3812.2000	– Sestavljeni mehčalci za gumo in plastične mase	50
	3812.3000	– Antioksidanti in drugi sestavljeni stabilizatorji za gumo ali plastične mase	50
3817		Mešani alkilbenzeni in mešani alkilnaftaleni, razen tistih iz tar. št. 2707 ali 2902:	
	3817.1000	– Mešani alkilbenzeni	50
	3817.2000	– Mešani alkilnaftaleni	50
3818.0000		Kemični elementi, dopirani za uporabo v elektroniki, v obliki kolutov, ploščic ali podobnih oblikah; kemične spojine, dopirane za uporabo v elektroniki:	50
3823			
	3823.1000	–	50
	3823.3000	–	50
	3823.5000	–	50
	3823.6000	–	50
		–	
ex	3823.9001	– –	50
	3823.9002	– –	50
	3823.9003	– –	50
	3823.9004	– –	50
	3823.9005	– –	50

Islandska carinska tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja v %
	3823.9006	– –	50
	3823.9009	– –	50
ex 3919		Samolepilne plošče, listi, filmi, folije, trakovi in druge podobne oblike iz plastičnih mas, vključno tudi tiste v zavitkih (npr. iz polietilena, polietrahaloetilena, poliizobutilena, polistirena, polivinilklorida, polivinil acetata, polivinil klor acetata in drugih polivinil derivatov, poliakrilnih in polimetakrilnih derivatov, kumaron-indenskih smol):	
		– Drugo:	
	3919.9001	– – Za prekrivanje sten in stropov	40
	3919.9009	– – Drugo	40
ex 3919		Samolepilne plošče, listi, filmi, folije, trakovi, in druge podobne oblike iz plastičnih mas, vštevši tudi tiste v zavitkih, iz drugih višjih polimerov, umetnih smol in umetnih plastičnih materialov, vključno iz alginske kisline ter njenih soli in estrov; linoksin:	
		– Drugo:	
	3919.9001	– – Za prekrivanje sten in stropov	30
	3919.9009	– – Drugo	30
ex 3920		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas, ki nimajo celičaste strukture, neojačeni, nelaminirani, brez podloge, ali ki niso kombinirani z drugimi materiali, iz proizvodov polimerizacije in kopolimerizacije (npr.: iz polietilena, politetrahaloetilenov, poliizobutilena, polistirena, polivinil klorida, polivinil acetata, polivinil kloracetata in drugih polivinilnih derivatov, poliakrilnih in polimetakrilnih derivatov, kumaron-indenskih smol), izključujoč izdelke za foto-graviranje, čevljarsko industrijo in izdelkov, ki niso potiskani in katerih debelina ne presega 0,4 mm	40
ex 3920		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas , ki nimajo celične strukture, neojačeni, nelaminirani, brez podloge, ali ki niso kombinirani z drugimi materiali, iz drugih višjih polimerov, umetnih smol ali umetnih plastičnih materialov, vključujoč iz alginske kisline njenih soli in estrov; iz linoksina, izključujoč izdelke za fotograviranje, čevljarsko industrijo in izdelkov, ki niso potiskani in katerih debelina ne presega 0,4 mm	30
ex 3921		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas iz proizvodov polimerizacije in kopolimerizacije (npr.: polietilen, politetrahaloetilen, poliizobutilen, polistiren, polivinil klorid, polivinil acetat, polivinil kloracetat in drugi polivinilni derivati, poliakrilni in polimetakrilni derivati, kumaron-indenske smole), izključujoč izdelke za foto-graviranje, čevljarsko industrijo in izdelkov, ki niso potiskani in katerih debelina ne presega 0,4 mm	40
ex 3921		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas višjih polimerov, umetnih smol in umetnih plastičnih materialov, vključujoč iz alginske kisline njenih soli in estrov; iz linoksina, izključujoč izdelke za foto-graviranje, čevljarsko industrijo in izdelkov, ki niso potiskani in katerih debelina ne presega 0,4 mm	30

Tabela IV k Protokolu A

NORVEŠKA

HS tarifna številka			Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
04.03			Pinjenec, kislo mleko, kisla smetana jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali kislo mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki ali kakavom:	
			– Jogurt:	
			– – Z dodatkom sadja, lešnikov ali jagod	
		10.2	– – – V prahu, zrnih ali drugih trdnih oblikah	VK + 0,50
		10.3	– – – Drugo	VK + 0,50
	ex	10.9	– – Drugo:	
			– – – Aromatiziran ali z dodatkom kakava	VK
	ex	90.0	– Drugo:	
			– – Aromatiziran ali z dodatkom kakava	VK
			– – Z dodatkom sadja, lešnikov ali jagod	VK + 0,50
07.10			Vrtnine (nekuhane ali kuhane v pari ali vreli vodi), zamrznjene:	
		40.9	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	prosto
07.11			Vrtnine, začasno konzervirane (npr.: z žveplovim dioksidom, v slanici, žveplani vodi ali drugih raztopinah za konzerviranje), vendar takšne neprimerne za takojšnjo prehrano:	
			– Druge vrtnine, mešanice vrtnin:	
		90.2	– – Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	prosto
13.02			Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi, pektinati in pektati; agar–agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
			– Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
	ex	31.0	– – Agar–agar:	
			– – – Modificirani	n
	ex	32.0	– Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, ekstrahirani iz rožičev, rožičevih semen ali semena giara, modificirani ali nemodificirani:	
			– – – Modificirani	n
	ex	39.0	– – Drugo:	
			– – – Modificirani	n
15.19			Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline, kisla olja iz rafinacije: industrijski maščobni alkohol:	
			– Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline:	
		13.9	– – Maščobne kisline tal olja	prosto
17.02			Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:	
		50.9	– Kemično čista fruktoza	prosto
			– Drugo, vključno invertni sladkor	

* VK = Variabilna komponenta se lahko spreminja po notranjih ukrepih.
n = Notranji ukrep v kombinaciji z izravnalno takso, lahko se spremeni v variabilno komponento.
prosto = Ukrepi za cenovno nadomestilo se ne uporabljajo, lahko pa se uvedejo.

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
ex	90.9	– – Drugo	
		– – – Kemično čista maltoza	prosto
17.04		Sladkorni proizvodi (vključno z belo čokolado), brez kakava	n
18.06		Čokolada in druga živila, ki vsebujejo kakav:	
	10.0	– Kakav v prahu z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil:	VK
		– Drugi izdelki v blokih ali ploščah, mase nad 2 kg, ali v tekočem stanju, masi, prahu, zrnih ali v drugih oblikah v razsutem stanju, v posodah ali pakiranjih nad 2 kg:	
	20.1	– – Praški za sladolede in praški za kreme	VK
	20.9	– – Drugo	n
		– Drugi v blokih, ploščah ali palicah:	
	31.0	– – Poljnjeni	VK
	32.0	– – Nepolnjeni	VK
		– Drugi:	
	90.1	– – Druga čokolada	VK
	90.2	– – Praški za sladolede in praški za kreme	VK
	90.9	– – Drugi užitni preparati	n
19.01		Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba in sladnega ekstrakta brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v prahu v količini manj kot 40 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; živila iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 brez dodatka kakavovega prahu ali z dodatkom kakavovega prahu v količini manj kot 5 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		– Proizvodi za otroško hrano, v pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno:	
	10.1	– – Ki vsebujejo živila iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404:	VK + 0,50
	10.9	– – Drugo	VK + 0,50
		– Mešanice in testo za izdelovanje pekovskih izdelkov iz tar. št. 1905:	
	20.1	– – V pakiranjih z ne več kot 2 kg neto teže	VK
	20.9	– – Drugo	VK + 0,50
		– Drugo:	
	90.1	– – Sladni ekstrakt	prosto
	90.9	– – Drugo	VK + 0,50
19.02		Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi snovmi) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, cmoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:	
		– Testenine, nekuhane, nepolnjene in ne drugače pripravljene:	
	11.0	– – Z jajci	n + 0,20
	19.0	– – Drugo:	n + 0,20
		– Testenine, polnjene, kuhane ali nekuhane ali drugače pripravljene	
	20.9	– – Druge	VK
	30.0	– Druge testenine	VK
	40.0	– Kuskus	n + 0,20
19.03		Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle in v podobnih oblikah	VK + 0,20

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
19.04		Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita (razen koruze), v zrnu ali obliki kosmičev ali druge oblike (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače drugače pripravljena, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
		– Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov:	
	10.1	– –"Corn flakes" – koruzni kosmiči	VK
	10.9	– – Drugo	VK
		– Drugo:	
		– – Predkuhan riž , ki ne vsebuje dodatkov:	
	90.2	– – – Druga, razen tistih, ki so namenjeni za prehrano	VK
	90.9	– – Drugo	VK
19.05		Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega; hostije, kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati, rižev papir in podobni izdelki:	
	10.0	– Hrustljavi kruh (krisp)	VK + 10%
	20.0	– Kruh in podobni izdelki začinjeni z ingverjem	VK
	30.0	– Sladki biskviti; vaflji in oblati:	VK
	40.0	– Prepečenec, toast in podobni toast izdelki:	VK
		– Drugo:	
		– – Pizza (vključno porcije pizze in podobno)	
	90.1	– – – Z dodatkom klobas, mesa ali užitnih mesnih ostankov	VK
	90.2	– – – Drugo, vključno osnovo za pizzo	VK
	90.3	– – Drugo pecivo, tanki oblati hrustljavega kruha, "Dunajski" kruh (vključno "Dunajske" krušne paličke in podobno) in biskviti, razen tistih iz tar. podšt. 1905.3001	VK
	90.9	– – Drugo	VK
20.01		Vrtnine, sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini:	
		– Drugo:	
		– – Zelenjava:	
	90.4	– – – Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	prosto
20.04		Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu ali ocetni kislini, zamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar.št. 2006:	
		– Krompir:	
		– – V obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev:	
	10.1	– – – Ki vsebujejo 75% ali več krompirja	n + 0,20
	10.2	– – – Drugo	n + 0,20
		– Druge vrtnine in mešanice vrtnin:	
	90.2	– – Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	n
20.05		Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu in ocetni kislini, nezamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar.št. 2006:	
		– Krompir:	
		– – V obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev	
	20.1	– – – Ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 75% krompirja	n + 0,20
	20.2	– – – Drugo	n + 0,20
	80.9	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)	n

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
20.08		Sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, drugače pripravljeni ali konzervirani, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali alkohola ali brez njih, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:	
		– Lupinasto sadje, kikiriki in sadne koščice oziroma pečke, vključno mešanice tega sadja:	
		– – Kikiriki:	
	11.1	– – – Kikirikijevo maslo	prosto
21.01		Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na njihovi osnovi ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:	
		– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave ter pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi kave:	
ex	10.9	Pripravki na osnovi kave (vključno kavine paste)	prosto
		– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati pravega čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi čaja ali mate čaja:	
ex	20.9	– – Pripravki na osnovi pravega čaja ali mate čaja	prosto
	30.0	– Pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki ter njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati	prosto
21.02		Kvas (aktiven ali neaktiven); drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi (razen cepiv iz tar. št. 3002); pripravljeni pecilni praški:	
		– Aktivni kvas:	
	10.1	– – Vinski kvas	VK
	10.9	– – Drugo	VK
		– Neaktivni kvas, drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi:	
	20.1	– – Kvas za hranjenje živali	prosto
	20.2	– – Drugi neaktivni kvas	VK
21.03		Pripravki za omake in pripravljene omake, mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:	
	10.0	– Sojina omaka	n
		– Ketchup in druge paradižnikove omake:	
	20.1	– Drugo	
	20.2	– – Druge paradižnikove omake	n
		– Drugo:	
	90.1	– – Majoneza in remulade (majoneze z zelišči, solatne majoneze)	n
	90.2	– – Drugo	n
21.04		Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe; homogenizirana sestavljena živila:	
		– Juhe in ragu juhe ter pripravki za te juhe:	
		– – V zračno tesnih kontejnerjih	
	10.1	– – – Mesne juhe	n
	10.2	– – – Zelenjavne juhe in ragu juhe, koncentrirane ali nekoncentrirane, brez dodatka mesa ali mesnih ekstraktov	n
	10.3	– – – Ribje juhe (ki vsebujejo po teži ne manj kot 25% rib)	n
	10.4	– – – Drugo	VK
		– – Drugo:	
	10.5	– – – Ki vsebujejo meso ali mesne ekstrakte	VK
	10.6	– – – Ribje juhe (ki vsebujejo po teži ne manj kot 25% rib)	n
	10.9	– – – Drugo	VK

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
21.05		Sladoled in druge ledene sladice s kakavom ali brez kakava:	
	00.1	– Ki vsebujejo kakav	VK + 0,90
		– Drugo:	
	00.2	– – Ki vsebujejo maščobe	VK + 1,70
	00.9	– – Drugo	VK
21.06		Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:	
	10.0	– Beljakovinski koncentrati in teksturirane beljakovinaste snovi:	VK
		– Drugo:	
	90.1	– – Nealkoholne mešanice na osnovi ekstratov iz tar. št. 1302 za pripravo pijač	n
	90.2	– – Mešanice za sokove iz jabolk ali črnega ribeza za pripravo pijač	n + 10%
	90.3	– – Mešanice drugih sokov za pripravo pijač	n
	90.4	– – Bonboni in žvečilni gumiji, ki ne vsebujejo sladkorja	VK
		– – Drugo:	
	90.5	– – – Kremni nadomestki	VK
	90.6	– – – Maščobne emulzije in podobni pripravki, ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 15% mlečne maščobe	VK + 25%
	90.9	– – Drugo	VK
22.02		Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009	VK
22.03		Pivo iz slada	VK
22.05		Vermut in druga vina iz svežega grozdja; aromatizirana z rastlinami ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje:	prosto
22.08		Nedenaturiran etilalkohol, koncentracije pod 80 vol.%; žganja, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače, sestavljeni alkoholni izdelki:	
ex	90.0	– Drugo:	
		– – Likerji in druge sladkane alkoholne pijače, tudi aromatizirano žgane, ki vsebujejo sladkor (saharozo ali invertni sladkor) ali jajca	prosto
29.05		Aciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski, sulfo- , nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
		– Drugi večhidroksilni alkoholi:	
	43.0	– – Manitol	VK
	44.0	– – D–glucitol (sorbitol)	VK
29.15		Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo-derivati:	
		– Mravljinčna kislina, njene soli in estri:	
ex	13.0	– – Estri mravljinčne kisline:	
		– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
		– Estri ocetne kisline	
ex	39.0	– – Drugo:	
		– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
		– Mono-, di- ali triklorocetna kislina, njihove soli in estri:	
ex	40.2	– – Soli in estri:	
		– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
		– Propionska kislina, njene soli in estri:	

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
ex 50.2	– – Soli in estri propionske kisline:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
	– Maslene kisline, valerijanske kisline, njihove soli in estri:	
ex 60.2	– – Soli in estri maslene in valerijanske kisline:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
	– Palmitinska kislina, stearinska kislina, njihove soli in estri:	
ex 70.2	– – Soli in estri palmitinske in stearinske kisline:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
	– Drugo:	
ex 90.9	– – Drugo:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
29.16	Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne, ciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
	– Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
ex 12.0	– – Estri akrilne kisline:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
ex 14.0	– – Estri metakrilne kisline:	
	– – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
	– – Oleinska, linolna ali linoleinska kislina, njihove soli in estri:	
ex 15.2	– – – Soli in estri oleinske, linolne ali linoleinske kisline:	
	– – – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
	– – Drugo:	
ex 19.9	– – – Drugo:	
	– – – – Estri manitola in sorbitola	n
29.17	Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
	– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisiline in njihovi derivati:	
	– – Drugo:	
ex 19.1	– – – Itakonska kislina in njene soli	n
ex 19.9	– – – Estri itakonske kisline	n
29.18	Karboksilne kisline z dodatno kisikovo funkcijo in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:	
	– Karboksilne kisline z alkoholno funkcijo, toda brez druge kisikove funkcije, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:	
	– – Mlečna kislina, njene soli in estri:	
11.1	– – – Mlečna kislina in njene soli	prosto
11.2	– – – Estri mlečne kisline	n
14.0	– – Citronska kislina	prosto
	– – Soli in estri citronske kisline:	
15.1	– – – Soli	prosto
15.2	– – – Estri	n
	– – Drugo:	

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
		– – – Glicerinska kislina, glikolna kislina, sladkorna kislina, izosladkorna kislina, hepta sladkorna kislina, njihove soli in estri:	
ex	19.1	– – – – Kisline in soli	prosto
ex	19.9	– – – – Estri	n
29.32		Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi kisika:	
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran furanov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):	
ex	19.0	– – Drugo:	
		– – – Anhidridi manitola ali sorbitola vendar ne maltola in izomaltola	n
ex	90.0	– Drugo:	
		– – Metilglukozit	n
		– – Anhidridi manitola ali sorbitola vendar ne maltola in izomaltola	n
29.40		Sladkorji, kemično čisti, razen saharoze, laktoze, maltoze, glukoze in fruktoze; sladkorni etri in sladkorni estri in njihove soli, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2937, 2938 in 2939:	
ex	00.0	– Drugi kot ramnoza, rafinoza in manoza	n
29.41		Antibiotiki:	
	10.0	– Penicilin in njihovi derivati s strukturo penicilinske kisline; njihove soli	prosto
30.01		Žleze in drugi organi za organoterapevtske namene, sušeni, tudi v prahu; ekstrakti iz žlez in drugih organov in njihovih izločkov za organoterapevtske namene; heparin in njegove soli; druge človeške ali živalske snovi, pripravljene za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene, ki niso navedene in ne zajete na drugem mestu	
ex	90.0	– Drugo:	
		– – Heparin in njegove soli	prosto
35.01		Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila	
	10.0	– Kazein	VK
		– Drugo:	
	90.1	– – Kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati	n
	90.2	– – Kazeinska lepila	n
35.05		Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatizirani in estrificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina in drugih modificiranih škrobov	
	10.0	– Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi	n
	20.0	– Lepila	n
35.06		Pripravljena lepila in druga pripravljena sredstva za lepljenje, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; proizvodi, ki so primerni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila in sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase	
ex	10.0	– Proizvodi, ki so ustrezni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase:	
		– – Na osnovi emulzij natrijevega silikata	VK
		– Drugo:	
ex	99.0	– – Drugo:	
		– – – Na osnovi emulzij natrijevega silikata ali emulzij smol	VK
35.07		Encimi; pripravljeni encimi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:	
ex	90.0	– Drugo:	

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Carinska stopnja (*)
		– – Pripravljeni encimi z vsebnostjo snovi s hranljivo vrednostjo	prosto
38.09		Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi proizvodi (npr.: sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:	
	10.0	– Na osnovi škrobnih snovi:	n
		– Drugo:	
ex	91.0	– – Ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni ali podobnih industrijah:	
		– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba	n
ex	92.0	– – Ki se uporabljajo v papirni ali podobnih industrijah:	
		– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba	n
ex	93.0	– – Ki se uporabljajo v usnjarski ali podobnih industrijah:	
		– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba	n
38.23		Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele in livarska jedra, kemični proizvodi in preparati kemijske industrije in sorodnih industrij (vključno tudi tisti, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanic naravnih proizvodov), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, ostanki iz proizvodnje kemijske industrije ali sorodnih industrij, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	
ex	10.0	– Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra:	
		– – Na osnovi umetnih smol	prosto
	60.0	– Sorbitol, razen sorbitola iz tar. podšt. 2905.44	VK
ex	90.0	– Drugo:	
		– – Izdelki iz razkrojnih produktov sorbitola	n
39.11		Naftne smole; kumaron-inden smole, politerpeni, polisulfidi, polisulfoni in drugi proizvodi, navedeni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	
ex	10.0	– Naftne smole, kumaron, inden ali kumaron-inden smole in politerpeni	
		– – Lepila na osnovi smolnih emulzij	n
		– Drugo:	
ex	90.9	– – Drugo:	
		– – – Lepila na osnovi smolnih emulzij	n
39.13		Naravni polimeri (npr.: alginska kislina) in modificirani naravni polimeri (npr.: strjene beljakovine, kemični derivati naravnega kavčuka), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	
	90.0	– Drugo	n

Tabela V k Protokolu A

SLOVENIJA

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
0403.		Pinjenec, kislo mleko, kisla smetana jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali kislo mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki ali kakavom:
ex	10	– Jogurt:
		– – Aromatiziran ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki ali kakavom

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
0710.	Vrtnine (nekuhane ali kuhane v pari ali vreli vodi), zamrznjene:
40	– Sladka koruza
1302.	Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi, pektinati in pektati; agar–agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani:
	– Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov modificirani ali nemodificirani:
ex 31	– – Agar–agar
	– Modificirani
ex 32	– – Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje pridobljena iz fižola, semena fižola ali semen guar
	– Modificirani
ex 39	– – Drugo
	– Modificirani
1519.	Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline, kisla olja iz rafinacije: industrijski maščobni alkohol:
	– Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline:
13	– – Maščobne kisline talovega olja
1702.	Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:
50	– Kemično čista fruktoza
ex 90	– Drugo, vključno invertni sladkor
	– Kemično čista maltoza, trdna
1704.	Sladkorni proizvodi (vključno z belo čokolado), brez kakava
10	– Žvečilni gumi, prevlečen s sladkorjem ali ne:
ex 90	– Drugo:
	– – Razen sladkornih proizvodov vseh vrst narejenih iz soka sladkorne koreninice, z vsebnostjo saharoze po teži ne več kot 10 %
1806	Čokolada in druga živila, ki vsebujejo kakav:
10	– Kakav v prahu z dodatkom sladkorja in drugih sladil
ex 20	– Drugi izdelki v blokih ali ploščah, mase nad 2 kg, ali v tekočem stanju, masi, prahu, zrnih ali v drugih oblikah v razsutem stanju, v posodah ali pakiranjih nad 2 kg:
	– Razen mešanic, ki vsebujejo več kot 12% mlečne maščobe po teži ali vsebujejo več kot 20% sestavin pridobljenih iz mleka, po teži
	– Drugo, v blokih, ploščah ali palicah:
31	– – Polnjeni
32	– – Nepolnjeni
90	– Drugo
1901.	Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba in sladnega ekstrakta brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v prahu v količini manj kot 40 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; živila iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404 brez dodatka kakavovega prahu ali z dodatkom kakavovega prahu v količini manj kot 5 ut.% preračunano na popolnoma odmaščeno osnovo, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:
10	– Proizvodi za otroško hrano, v pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno:
ex 20	– Mešanice in testo za izdelovanje pekovskih izdelkov iz tar. št.1905:
	– Razen tistih, ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 10%, vendar ne več kot 20 % mesa, drobovine, krvi, klobase ali katere koli njihove kombinacije
ex 90	– – Drugo

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
	– Razen tistih, ki po teži vsebujejo več kot 10%, vendar ne več kot 20 % mesa, drobovine, krvi ali klobas ali katerekoli njihove kombinacije; sladni ekstrakti; živila iz materiala iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, razen tistih v prahu, zrnih ali drugi trdni obliki; pripravki iz materialov iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, ki po teži vsebujejo več kot 12 % mlečnih maščob, v embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 2 kg ali ki ne vsebujejo več kot 12 % mlečne maščobe; drugi pripravki, ki po teži vsebujejo več kot 12 % mlečne maščobe, v embalaži ki po teži ne presega 2 kg; drugi pripravki ki ne vsebujejo mlečne maščobe.
1902.	Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi snovmi) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, cmoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen.
1903.00	Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle in v podobnih oblikah
ex 1904.	Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita (razen koruze), v zrnu, ali v obliki kosmičev ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:
	– Razen tistih, ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 10% vendar ne več kot 20% mesa, drobovine, krvi, klobas ali katerekoli njihove kombinacije.
ex 1905.	Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega; hostije, kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati, rižev papir in podobni izdelki:
	– Razen tistih, ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 10% vendar ne več kot 20% mesa, drobovine, krvi, klobas ali katere koli njihove kombinacije
2001.	Vrtnine, sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini:
ex 90	– Drugo:
	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2004.	Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu ali ocetni kislini, zamrznjene:
ex 90	– Druge vrtnine in mešanice vrtnin:
	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata), v embalaži, ki po teži ne presega 5 kg
2005.	Druge vrtnine, pripravljene ali konzervirane drugače, razen v kisu in ocetni kislini, nezamrznjene, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2006:
ex 20	– Krompir:
	– Pripravki v obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev, ki v glavnem vsebujejo krompir
80	– Sladka koruza (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008.	Sadje in drugi užitni deli rastlin, drugače pripravljeni ali konzervirani, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali alkohola ali brez njih, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu
	– Lupinasto sadje, kikiriki in sadne koščice oziroma pečke, vključno mešanice tega sadja:
ex 11	– – Kikiriki:
	– Kikirikijevo maslo
	– Drugo, vključno mešanice, razen tistih iz podpoglavja št. 2008.19:
91	– – Palmova jedra
ex 92	– – Mešanice:
	– Pripravki narejeni na osnovi nepraženih žitnih kosmičev tipa "Muesli"
ex 99	– – Drugo:
	– Koruza, razen sladke koruze (Zea mays var.saccharata)
2101.	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na njihovi osnovi ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki in njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati:
ex 10	– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave ter pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi kave:
	– Pripravki na osnovi kave

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex	20	– Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi čaja ali mate čaja
		– Pripravki na osnovi mate čaja
ex	30	– Pražena cikorija in drugi praženi kavni nadomestki ter njihovi ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati
		– Razen pražena cikorija in njeni ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati
2102.		Kvas (aktiven ali neaktiven); drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi (razen cepiv iz tar. št. 3002); pripravljeni pecilni praški:
ex	20	– Neaktivni kvas: drugi enocelični mikroorganizmi, mrtvi
		– Kvas, naravni, mrtvi
2103.		Pripravki za omake in pripravljene omake, mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:
	10	– Sojina omaka
	20	– Ketchup in druge paradižnikove omake
	90	– Drugo
2104.		Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe; homogenizirana sestavljena živila:
	10	– Juhe in ragu juhe ter pripravki za te juhe
2105.	00	Sladoled in druge ledene sladice s kakavom ali brez kakava
2106.		Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:
	10	– Beljakovinski koncentrati in teksturirane beljakovinaste snovi
ex	90	– Drugo
		– Razen sladila v obliki tablet ali drugi pripravki, ki vsebujejo po teži več kot 10 % vendar ne več kot 20 % mesa, drobovine, krvi, klobas ali katerih koli njihovih kombinacij
2202.		Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009:
	10	– Vode, vključno mineralne vode in sodavice, s sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje
ex	90	– Drugo:
		– Razen sadnih ali zelenjavnih sokov razredčenih z vodo ali sodavico
2203.		Pivo iz slada
2205.		Vermut in druga vina iz svežega grozdja; aromatizirana z rastlinami ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje
2208.		Nedenaturiran etanol, z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol.%; žganja, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače;
ex	90	– Drugo:
		– Likerji in druge sladkane alkoholne pijače, tudi aromatizirano žgane, ki vsebujejo sladkor ali jajca
2905.		Aciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Drugi večhidroksilni alkoholi:
	43	– – Manitol
	44	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 2915.		Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Estri manitola ali sorbitola
ex 2916.		Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, ciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Estri manitola ali sorbitola
2917.		Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
		– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisiline in njihovi derivati:
ex	19	– – Drugo
		– Itakonska kislina, njene soli in estri
2918.		Karboksilne kisline z dodatno kisikovo funkcijo in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Karboksilne kisline z alkoholno funkcijo, toda brez druge kisikove funkcije, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	11	– – Mlečna kislina, njene soli in estri
	14	– – Citronska kislina
	15	– – Soli in estri citronske kisline
	16	– – Glukonska kislina, njene soli in estri
ex	19	– – Drugo
		– Glicerinska kislina, glikolna kislina, sladkorna kislina, izosladkorna kislina, hepta sladkorna kislina, njihove soli in estri
2932.		Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi kisika:
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran furanov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):
ex	19	– – Drugo:
		– Anhidridi manita ali sorbita (npr. sorbitan), vendar ne maltola in izomaltola
ex	90	– Drugo:
		– Alfametilglukozit
ex 2940.	00	Sladkorji, kemično čisti, razen saharoze, laktoze, maltoze, glukoze in fruktoze; sladkorni etri in sladkorni estri in njihove soli, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 2937, 2938 in 2939:
		– Sorboza, njene soli in estri
2941.		Antibiotiki:
ex	10	– Penicilin in njihovi derivati s strukturo penicilinske kisline; njihove soli (1):
		– Penicilin
3001.		Žleze in drugi organi za organoterapevtske namene, sušeni, tudi v prahu; ekstrakti iz žlez in drugih organov in njihovih izločkov za organoterapevtske namene; heparin in njegove soli; druge človeške ali živalske snovi, pripravljene za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene, ki niso navedene in ne zajete na drugem mestu:
ex	90	– Drugo:
		– Heparin in njegove soli
3501.		Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila
3505.		Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatizirani in estrificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina in drugih modificiranih škrobov:
	10	– Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi
	20	– Lepila
3506.		Pripravljena lepila in druga pripravljena sredstva za lepljenje, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; proizvodi, ki so primerni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila in sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase
3507.		Encimi; pripravljeni encimi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
ex	90	– Drugo:
		– Pripravljeni encimi z vsebnostjo snovi s hranljivo vrednostjo
3809.		Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi proizvodi (npr.: sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
10	– Na osnovi škrobnih snovi:
	– Drugo
ex 91	– – Ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni ali podobnih industrijah:
	– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba
ex 92	– – Ki se uporabljajo v papirni ali podobnih industrijah:
	– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba
ex 93	– – Ki se uporabljajo v usnjarski ali podobnih industrijah:
	– – – Ki vsebujejo škrob ali izdelke pridobljene iz škroba
3823.	
ex 10	–
	–
60	–
	–
ex 90	– –
	–
3911.	Naftne smole; kumaron-inden smole, politerpeni, polisulfidi, polisulfoni in drugi proizvodi, navedeni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah
ex 10	– Naftne smole, kumaron, inden in kumaron-inden smole in politerpeni:
	– Lepila na osnovi emulzij takih smol
ex 90	– Drugo:
	– Lepila na osnovi emulzij takih smol
3913.	Naravni polimeri (npr.: alginska kislina) in modificirani naravni polimeri (npr.: strjene beljakovine, kemični derivati naravnega kavčuka), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah
ex 90	– Drugo:
	– Dekstrini in drugi produkti, razen strjene beljakovine

PRILOGA II

omenjena v pododstavku (c) 2. člena

OBSEG

1.člen

1. Če v tej prilogi ni drugače določeno, veljajo za naštete ribe in druge morske proizvode določbe tega sporazuma.

2. Na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma se za te proizvode s poreklom iz države EFTE in iz Slovenije ukinejo vse carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom, razen če ni v nadaljevanju določeno drugače.

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje proizvodov
02.08	Drugo meso in drugi užitni mesni klavnični proizvodi, sveže, ohlajeno ali zmrznjeno:
ex 0208.90	– Drugo:
	– – Kitovina [1]
3. poglavje	Ribe, raki, mehkužci in drugi vodni nevretenčarji
15.04	Masti in olja rib ali morskih sesalcev ter njihove frakcije, prečiščeni ali neprečiščeni, toda kemično nemodificirani[1]
15.16	Masti in olja živalskega in rastlinskega izvora in njihove frakcije, deloma ali v celoti hidrogenirani, interesterificirani, reesterificirani ali elaidinizirani, rafinirani ali nerafinirani, toda nadalje nepredelani:
ex 1516.10	– Živalske masti in olja in njihove frakcije:
	– – Popolnoma pridobljene iz rib ali morskih sesalce[1]
16.03	Ekstrakti in sokovi iz mesa, rib ali rakov, mehkužcev in drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev
ex 1603.00	– Ekstrakti in sokovi iz mesa kitov, rib ali rakov mehkužcev in drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev[1]
16.04	Pripravljene ali konzervirane ribe, kaviar in kaviarjevi nadomestki, pripravljeni iz ribjih jajčec
16.05	Raki, mehkužci in drugi vodni nevretenčarji, pripravljeni ali konzervirani
23.01	Moka, zdrob in peleti iz mesa ali mesnih odpadkov, rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev, neustreznih za hrano ljudi; ocvirki:
ex 2301.10	– Moka, zdrob in peleti iz mesa ali mesnih odpadkov; ocvirki:
	– – kitovina[1]
2301.20	– Moka, zdrob in peleti iz rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev
23.09	Izdelki, ki se uporabljajo kot hrana za živali:
ex 2309.90	– Drugo
	– – Topljiva hrana za ribe

1. Prepoved uvoza za izdelke iz kitovine uporabljajo Liechtenstein, Slovenija in Švica na podlagi konvencije CITES.

1. Prepoved uvoza za izdelke iz kitovine uporabljajo Liechtenstein, Slovenija in Švica na podlagi konvencije CITES.

2. člen

1. Če v 2. in 4. odstavku ni določeno drugače, so ukrepi pomoči na področju ribištva v skladu s pravili 18. člena tega sporazuma in njegovo razlago v Prilogi VIII.

2. Za spodaj naštete ukrepe pomoči na področju ribištva se običajno šteje, da niso v skladu s sporazumom:

– splošni ukrepi pomoči, ki zadevajo področje kot celoto in niso v celoti namenjeni kot strukturni ukrepi v skladu z določili odstavka (c) (ii) Priloge VIII;

– davčne ugodnosti, razen tistih, ki neposredno izravnavajo cenovne neugodnosti, ki so jasno povezane s posebnimi okoliščinami, prevladujočimi na področju ribištva;

– socialni ukrepi, če subvencija po teh ukrepih presega stopnjo, ki je normalno uporabljena na drugih področjih, ob upoštevanju posebnih okoliščin, ki prevladujejo na področju ribištva.

3. Za spodaj naštete ukrepe pomoči na področju ribištva se običajno šteje, da so v skladu z 18. členom tega sporazuma:

– ukrepi pomoči v obliki najnižje dovoljene domače cene za prvo prodajo rib in odkupa presežkov, uporabljeni z namenom izravnati resne spremembe na tržišču;

– regionalni ukrepi pomoči do take mere, kot je potrebna za vzdrževanje ribiških dejavnosti na območjih, ki so nadpovprečno odvisna od teh dejavnosti in kjer je dohodek od ribištva očitno pod državnim povprečjem na področju ribištva. Taki regionalni ukrepi lahko samo izravnajo cenovne neugodnosti v primerjavi z drugimi ribolovnimi območji. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, ki bodo uvedle ali ohranile take ukrepe, morajo v skladu z določili Priloge IX zagotoviti dovolj podatkov o razmerah na območju, ki so pripeljale do uvedbe ali ohranitve takih ukrepov.

4. Za spodaj našteta ukrepa pomoči se šteje, da nista v skladu s tem sporazumom:

– pomoč v skladu z odstavkom (c) (vi) Priloge VIII, kot zadeva področje ribištva;

– pomoč v skladu z odstavkom (c) (viii) Priloge VIII, kot zadeva področje ribištva.

3. člen

1. Švica vključno z ozemljem Kneževine Liechtenstein lahko ohrani carinske dajatve pri uvozu za spodaj naštete izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 03.01 do 03.05	Ribe, razen ex 03.04, zmrznjeni fileti, drugo kot morske ribe, krapi, jegulje in losos

To ureditev je treba ponovno pregledati pred 1. januarjem 2000 z namenom, da se skuša izboljšati trgovanje z ribami in drugimi morskimi proizvodi.

2. Švica vključno z ozemljem Kneževine Liechtenstein lahko ohrani carinske dajatve pri uvozu in takse z enakim učinkom za spodaj naštete ribe in druge morske proizvode s poreklom iz Slovenije:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 15. poglavje	Masti in olja za hrano ljudi
ex 23. poglavje	Pripravljena krma za živali

4. člen

1. Z začetkom veljavnosti tega sporazuma Slovenija za spodaj naštete izdelke s poreklom iz Norveške ali Islandije, zniža osnovne carinske dajatve za 20 odstotnih točk. Preostale dajatve se ukinejo v štirih enakih letnih stopnjah z začetkom 1. januarja 1996:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 03.01 do 03.05	Druge sladkovodne ribe razen jegulj
16.04	Pripravljene ali konzervirane ribe, kaviar in kaviarjevi nadomestki, pripravljeni iz ribjih jajčec

2. Z začetkom veljavnosti tega sporazuma Slovenija za spodaj naštete izdelke, s poreklom iz Švice vključno z ozemljem Kneževine Liechtenstein, zniža osnovne carinske dajatve za 20 odstotnih točk. Preostale dajatve se ukinejo v štirih enakih letnih stopnjah z začetkom 1. januarja 1996:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
16.04	Pripravljene ali konzervirane ribe, kaviar in kaviarjevi nadomestki, pripravljeni iz ribjih jajčec

3. Slovenija lahko ohrani carinske dajatve pri uvozu za spodaj naštete izdelke, s poreklom iz Švice vključno z ozemljem Kneževine Liechtenstein:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 03.01 do 03.05	Druge sladkovodne ribe razen jegulj

To ureditev je treba ponovno pregledati pred 1. januarjem 2000 z namenom, da se skuša izboljšati trgovanje z ribami in drugimi morskimi proizvodi.

PRILOGA III

omenjena v 2. odstavku 4. člena

CARINSKE DAJATVE PRI UVOZU IN TAKSE Z ENAKIM UČINKOM

1. Na Norveškem veljavne carinske dajatve pri uvozu za tekstilne izdelke in za oblačila s poreklom iz Slovenije, ki so navedeni v tabeli k tej prilogi, se postopoma ukinejo v skladu s tu navedenim časovnim razporedom:

(a) na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma je treba vsako dajatev znižati na štiri sedmine osnovne dajatve;

(b) vsako dajatev je treba nadalje znižati na tri sedmine, dve sedmini in eno sedmino osnovne dajatve, in sicer 1. januarja 1996, 1997 in 1998. Preostala dajatev se odpravi 1. januarja 1999.

2. Liechtenstein in Švica na dan začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma znižata carinske dajatve za industrijske izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije na 0% osnovnih dajatev. Če pride na domačem trgu do resnih motenj zaradi manjše zaščite tekstilnih izdelkov (50. do 63. poglavje Carinske tarife) v primerjavi z zaščito, ki jo uporabljajo druge evropske države, lahko ponovno uvedeta dajatve. S tem zagotavljata raven zaščite, ki ni višja od tiste, ki v tem času prevladuje pri odnosih Evropske skupnosti do Slovenije, v nobenem primeru pa ne sme presegati dajatev za državo z največjimi ugodnostmi, ki veljajo v tem času.

Tabela k Prilogi III

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
61.05	Srajce za moške in dečke, pletene ali kvačkane
61.07	Spodnje hlače, spalne srajce, pižame, kopalni plašči, domače halje in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke, pleteni ali kvačkani
61.10	Jope, ki se zapenjajo ali ne, puloverji, brezrokavniki in podobni izdelki, pleteni ali kvačkani
61.12	Trenirke, smučarske obleke in kopalne hlačke ali kopalne obleke, pletene ali kvačkane
	– Trenirke:
6112.11	– – Bombažne
6112.12	– – Iz sintetičnih vlaken
6112.19	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
6112.20	– Smučarske obleke
62.01	Plašči, površniki, pelerine, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali z vložkom ali brez njiju in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6203
62.02	Plašči, površniki, pelerine, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali z vložkom ali brez njiju in podobni izdelki za ženske in deklice, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6204
62.03	Obleke, kompleti, jakne, hlače, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami, jahalne hlače in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk), za moške in dečke
62.04	Kostimi, kompleti, suknjiči in jopiči, obleke, krila, hlačna krila, hlače, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk in kopalnih oblek), za ženske in deklice
62.05	Srajce za moške in dečke
62.10	Oblačila izdelana iz materialov iz tar. št. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 in 5907
62.11	Trenirke, smučarske obleke in kopalne hlačke ali kopalne obleke; druga oblačila:
6211.20	– Smučarske obleke
	– Druga oblačila za moške in dečke:
6211.31	– – Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
6211.32	– – Bombažne
6211.33	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken
6211.39	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
	– Druga oblačila za ženske in deklice:
6211.41	– – Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
6211.42	– – Bombažna
6211.43	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken
6211.49	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
63.02	Posteljno, namizno, toaletno in kuhinjsko perilo
	– Drugo posteljno perilo, tiskano:
6302.21	– – Bombažno
ex 6302.22	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken, razen netkanih
6302.29	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
	– Drugo posteljno perilo:
6302.31	– – Iz bombaža
ex 6302.32	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken, razen netkanih
6302.39	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
63.03	Zavese (vključno draperije) in notranje platnene navojnice, kratke okrasne draperije za okna ali postelje:
	– Pletene ali kvačkane:
6303.11	– – Bombažne
6303.12	– – Iz sintetičnih vlaken
6303.19	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov
	– Drugo:
ex 6303.91	– – Iz bombaža, razen notranjih platnenih rolet
ex 6303.92	– – Iz sintetičnih vlaken, razen notranjih platnenih navojnic
ex 6303.99	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih materialov, razen notranjih platnenih navojnic

PRILOGA IV

omenjena v 3. odstavku 4. člena

CARINSKE DAJATVE PRI UVOZU IN TAKSE Z ENAKIM UČINKOM

1. Slovenija z začetkom veljavnosti tega sporazuma ukine carinske dajatve pri uvozu za izdelke po poreklu iz držav EFTE, razen za izdelke, navedene v naslednjih seznamih:

(a) za izdelke, naštete v seznamu A se carinske dajatve postopno ukinjajo, in sicer:

1. januarja 1996:	na 80% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1997	na 60% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1998:	na 40% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1999:	na 20% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 2000:	na nič;

(b) za izdelke, naštete v seznamu B se carinske dajatve postopno ukinjajo, in sicer:

1. januarja 1996:	na 90% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1997:	na 75% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1998:	na 60% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 1999:	na 45% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 2000:	na 30% osnovne carine,
1. januarja 2001:	na 15% osnovne carine
31. decembra 2001:	na nič.

2. Slovenija pri uvozu izdelkov s poreklom iz države EFTE ukine naslednje takse z enakim učinkom kot ga imajo carinske dajatve, in sicer po naslednjem časovnem razporedu:

(a) 1% davščina za carinsko evidentiranje se ukine s 1. januarjem 1996;

(b) 1% davščina za izravnavo davčne obremenitve se ukine s 1. januarjem 1996.

3. Slovenija s 1. januarjem 1997 ukine 15% posebno takso za uvoz rabljenih osebnih avtomobilov, motornih koles, avtobusov in motornih vozil za prevoz blaga s poreklom iz države EFTE.

Seznam A k Prilogi IV

SEZNAM IZDELKOV PO POREKLU IZ DRŽAVE EFTE, ZA KATERE SE V SLOVENIJI UKINEJO CARINSKE DAJATVE MED 1. JANUARJEM 1996 IN 1. JANUARJEM 2000

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2501		Sol (vključno jedilna sol in denaturirana sol) in čisti natrijev klorid, v vodni raztopini ali ne, ali z dodatkom snovi proti skepljanju ali za sipkost ali ne; morska voda
2505		Pesek, naravni, vseh vrst, barvan ali nebarvan, razen kovinonosnega peska iz 26. poglavja
2506		Kremen (razen naravnega peska); kvarcit, vključno grobo tesan ali razžagan ali kako drugače razrezan v pravokotne (vključno kvadratne) bloke ali plošče:
		– Kvarcit (kremenec):
	2506.21	– – Surov ali grobo klesan
	2506.29	– – Drugo
2508		Druge gline (razen ekspandiranih glin iz tar. št. 6806), andaluzit, kianit in silimanit, žgani ali nežgani; mulit; šamotne in dinas zemljine:
	2508.10	– Bentonit
	2508.30	– Ognjevarna glina
	2508.40	– Druga glina
	2508.60	– Mulit
2509		Kreda
2517		Prodniki, gramoz, lomljen ali drobljen kamen, ki se navadno uporabljajo kot agregati za beton, za nasipanje cest in železniških prog ter za druga nasipanja, debeli gramoz, vključno termično obdelan; makadam iz žlindre, troske in podobnih industrijskih odpadkov, vključno mešani z materiali iz prvega dela te tarifne številke; termakadam; drobljenec, odlomki in prah iz kamna iz tar. št. 2515 ali 2516, vključno termično obdelani:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	2517.10	– Prodniki, gramoz, lomljen ali zdrobljen kamen, ki se navadno uporabljajo kot agregati za beton, za nasipanje cest ali železniških prog in za druga nasipanja, debeli in drobni gramoz, vključno termično obdelani:
		– Drobljenec, odlomki in prah iz kamna iz tar. št. 2515 ali 2516, vključno termično obdelani:
	2517.41	– – Iz marmorja
	2517.49	– – Drugo
2518		Dolomit, žgan ali nežgan; dolomit, grobo klesan ali razžagan ali kako drugače razrezan v kvadratne ali pravokotne bloke ali plošče, aglomerirani dolomit (vključno terdolomit).
2521		Apnenčev kamen, ki se uporablja kot talilo; apnenčev kamen in druge apnenčaste kamenine, ki se uporabljajo za proizvodnjo apna in cementa.
2522		Živo apno, gašeno apno in hidravlično apno, razen kalcijevega oksida in hidroksida iz tar. št. 2825.
2523		Portlandski cement, aluminatni cement, žlindrani cement, supersulfatni cement in podobni hidravlični cementi, vštevši barvane in v obliki klinkerja:
	2523.10	– Cement v obliki klinkerja
		– Portlandski cement:
	2523.29	– – Drugi
	2523.30	– Aluminatni cement
	2523.90	– Drugi hidravlični cementi
2528		Borati, naravni in njihovi koncentrati (žgani ali nežgani), razen boratov, izločenih iz naravne slane vode; naravna borova kislina, ki vsebuje do 85 % H_3BO_3, računano na suhi izdelek.
	2528.90	– Drugo
2530		Mineralne snovi, ki niso navedene in ne zajete na drugem mestu:
	2530.90	– Drugo:
2710		Olja, dobljena iz nafte, in olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, razen surovih; proizvodi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, ki vsebujejo po masi 70% ali več olj iz nafte ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, če so ta olja osnovne sestavine teh proizvodov.
2715		Bitumenske mešanice na osnovi naravnega asfalta, naravnega bitumna, bitumna iz nafte, mineralnega katrana ali mineralne katranske smole (npr.: bituminozni kit, "cutback").
2804		Vodik, žlahtni plini in druge nekovine:
	2804.10	– Vodik
		– Žlahtni plini:
	2804.21	– – Argon
2805		Alkalijske in zemeljsko-alkalijske kovine; redke zemeljske kovine in skandij in itrij, vključno njihove medsebojne mešanice in zlitine; živo srebro:
	2805.40	– Živo srebro
2810		Borovi oksidi; borove kisline
2811		Druge anorganske kisline in druge anorganske kisikove spojine nekovin:
		– Druge anorganske kisline:
	2811.19	– – Druge
		– Druge anorganske kisikove spojine nekovin:
	2811.22	– – Silicijev dioksid
	2811.23	– – Žveplov dioksid
	2811.29	– – Druge
2815		Natrijev hidroksid (kavstična soda); kalijev hidroksid (kavstična pepelika); natrijevi ali kalijevi peroksidi:
		– Natrijev hidroksid (kavstična soda):

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	2815.11	– – Trden
	2815.30	– Natrijevi ali kalijevi peroksidi
2817		Cinkov oksid; cinkov peroksid
2818		Umetni korund, kemično določen ali ne; aluminijev oksid, aluminijev hidroksid:
	2818.10	– Umetni korund, kemično določen ali ne
	2818.20	– Aluminijev oksid, razen umetnega korunda
2821		Železovi oksidi in hidroksidi; zemeljske barve, ki vsebujejopo masi 70 ut.% ali več vezanega železa, preračunanega kot Fe_2O_3.
2824		Svinčevi oksidi; minij in oranžni svinčev oksid.
2826		Fluoridi; fluorosilikati, fluoroaluminati in druge kompleksne fluorove soli:
		– Fluoridi:
	2826.19	– – Drugi
	2826.20	– Natrijevi ali kalijevi fluorosilikati
	2826.90	– Drugo:
2827		Kloridi, oksikloridi in hidroksikloridi; bromidi in oksibromidi; jodidi in oksijodidi:
	2827.20	– Kalcijev klorid
		– Drugi kloridi:
	2827.36	– – Cinka
	2827.39	– – Drugi
		– Oksikloridi in hidroksikloridi:
2828		Hipokloriti; komercialni kalcijev hipoklorit (klorovo apno); kloriti; hipobromiti:
	2828.10	– Komercialni kalcijev hipoklorit in drugi kalcijevi hipokloriti
2829		Klorati in perklorati; bromati in perbromati; jodati in perjodati:
		– Klorati:
	2829.90	– Drugo:
2830		Sulfidi; polisulfidi:
	2830.30	– Kadmijev sulfid
	2830.90	– Drugi:
2831		Ditioniti in sulfoksilati:
	2831.90	– Drugi
2832		Sulfiti; tiosulfati:
	2832.10	– Natrijevi sulfiti
	2832.20	– Drugi sulfiti
2833		Sulfati; galuni; peroksisulfati (persulfati):
		– Natrijevi sulfati:
	2833.19	– – Drugi
		– Drugi sulfati:
	2833.21	– – Magnezija
	2833.26	– – Cinka
	2833.29	– – Drugi:
	2833.40	– Peroksisulfati (persulfati)
2834		Nitriti; nitrati:
	2834.22	– – Bizmuta
	2834.29	– – Drugi:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2835		Fosfinati (hipofosfiti), fosfonati (fosfiti), fosfati in polifosfati:
	2835.10	– Fosfinati (hipofosfiti) in fosfonati (fosfiti)
		– Fosfati:
	2835.21	– – Triamonija
	2835.22	– – Mononatrija in dinatrija
	2835.23	– – Trinatrija
	2835.24	– – Kalija
	2835.25	– – Kalcijev hidrogenortofosfat (dikalcijev fosfat)
	2835.26	– – Drugi kalcijevi fosfati:
	2835.29	– – Drugi
		– Polifosfati:
	2835.39	– – Drugi:
2836		Karbonati: peroksikarbonati (perkarbonati); komercialni amonijev karbonat, ki vsebuje amonijev karbamat:
	2836.10	– Komercialni amonijev karbonat in drugi amonijevi karbonati
		– Drugo:
	2836.91	– – Litijevi karbonati
	2836.92	– – Stroncijev karbonat
	2836.93	– – Bizmutov karbonat
	2836.99	– – Drugo:
2837		Cianidi, oksicianidi in kompleksni cianidi:
		– Cianidi in oksicianidi:
	2837.19	– – Drugi
	2837.20	– Kompleksni cianidi
2838		Fulminati, cianati in tiocianati
2839		Silikati; komercialni silikati alkalijskih kovin
2840		Borati; peroksiborati (perborati):
		– Dinatrijev tetraborat (rafinirani boraks):
	2840.11	– – Brezvodni
	2840.19	– – Drug
	2840.20	– Drugi borati:
2841		Oksi in peroksi soli kovinskih kislin:
	2841.10	– Aluminati
	2841.50	– Drugi kromati in dikromati; peroksikromati
	2841.70	– Molibdati
	2841.80	– Volframati
	2841.90	– Drugi:
2842		Druge soli anorganskih kislin ali peroksi kislin, razen azidov.
2843		Plemenite kovine v koloidnem stanju, anorganske in organske spojine plemenitih kovin, kemično določene ali nedoločene; amalgami plemenitih kovin:
		– Srebrove spojine:
	2843.29	– – Druge
2846		Anorganske in organske spojine kovin redkih zemeljskih kovin, itrija ali skandija ali iz mešanic teh kovin.
2848		Fosfidi, kemično določeni ali nedoločeni, razen železovih fosfidov.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2849		Karbidi, kemično določeni ali nedoločeni:
	2849.20	– Silicija
	2849.90	– Drugi:
2850		Hidridi, nitridi, azidi, silicidi in boridi, kemično določeni ali ne; razen spojin, ki so tudi karbidi iz tar. št. 2849.
2851		Druge anorganske spojine (vključno z destilirano ali elektroprevodno vodo in vodo podobne čistoče); utekočinjeni zrak (z izločenimi ali neizločenimi žlahtnimi plini); stisnjen zrak; amalgami, razen amalgamov plemenitih kovin.
2901		Aciklični ogljikovodiki.
2902		Ciklični ogljikovodiki:
		– Cikloalkani, cikloalkeni in cikloterpeni:
	2902.11	– – Cikloheksan
	2902.19	– – Drugi:
	2902.42	– – M-ksilen
	2902.43	– – P-ksilen
	2902.60	– Etilbenzen
	2902.70	– Kumen
	2902.90	– Drugi:
2903		Halogenski ogljikovodikovi derivati:
		– Nasičeni klorirani derivati acikličnih ogljikovodikov:
	2903.12	– – Diklormetan (metilenklorid) – CH_2Cl_2
	2903.13	– – Kloroform (triklormetan) – $CHCl_3$
	2903.14	– – Ogljikov tetraklorid – CCl_4
	2903.15	– – 1,2-dikloretan (etilenklorid) – $C_2H_4Cl_2$
	2903.16	– – 1,2-diklorpropan (propilen-diklorid) in diklorbutani
	2903.19	– – Drugi:
		– Klorirani derivati nenasičenih acikličnih ogljikovodikov
	2903.29	– Drugi:
	2903.30	– Fluorirani, bromirani in jodirani derivati acikličnih ogljikovodikov:
	2903.40	– Halogenirani derivati acikličnih ogljikovodikov, ki vsebujejo dva ali več različnih halogenskih elementov:
		– Halogenirani derivati ciklanskih, ciklenskih in cikloterpenskih ogljikovodikov:
	2903.51	– – 1,2,3,4,5,6–heksaklorcikloheksan:
	2903.59	– – Drugi
	2903.61	– – Klorbenzen, o- diklorbenzen in p–diklorbenzen
	2903.62	– – Heksaklorbenzen in DDT (1,1,1-triklor–2,2 bis (p– klorfenil etan)
	2903.69	– – Drugi
2904		Sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati ogljikovodikov, halogenirani ali nehalogenirani:
	2904.10	– Derivati, ki vsebujejo samo sulfo- skupine, njihove soli in etil estre
	2904.90	– Drugi:
2905		Aciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Nasičeni enohidroksilni alkoholi:
	2905.11	– – Metanol (metilalkohol)
	2905.14	– – Drugi butanoli:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	2905.15	– – Pentanol (amilalkohol) in njegovi izomeri
	2905.17	– – Dodekan-1-ol (laurilalkohol), heksadekan-1-ol (cetilalkohol) in oktadekan-1-ol (stearilalkohol)
	2905.19	– – Drugi:
	2905.21	– – Alilalkohol
	2905.22	– – Aciklični terpenski alkohol:
	2905.29	– – Drugi
		– Dioli:
	2905.39	– – Drugi:
	2905.41	– – 2-etil–2-(hidroksimetil) propan-1,3-diol (trimetilolpropan)
	2905.43	– – Manitol
	2905.49	– – Drugi:
	2905.50	– Halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo-derivati acikličnih alkoholov
2906		Ciklični alkoholi in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati
		– Ciklanski, ciklenski ali cikloterpenski:
	2906.12	– – Cikloheksanol, metilcikloheksanoli in dimetilcikloheksanoli
	2906.13	– – Steroli in inozitoli
	2906.14	– – Terpinoli (terpineoli)
	2906.19	– – Drugo
		– Aromatski:
	2906.21	– – Benzilalkohol
	2906.29	– – Drugo:
2907		Fenoli; fenolni alkoholi
		– Monofenoli:
	2907.14	– – Ksilenoli in njihove soli
	2907.15	– – Naftoli in njihove soli
	2907.19	– – Drugi:
		– Polifenoli:
	2907.22	– – Hidrokinon (kinol) in njegove soli:
	2907.23	– – 4,4-izopropilidendifenol (bisfenol A, difenilolpropan) in njegove soli:
	2907.29	– – Drugo:
	2907.30	– Fenolni alkoholi
2908		Halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati fenolov ali fenol alkoholov.
2909		Etri, eter-alkoholi, eter-fenoli, eter-alkohol-fenoli, peroksidi alkoholov, peroksidi etrov, peroksidi ketonov (kemično določeni ali nedoločeni) in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
	2909.20	– Ciklanski, ciklenski ali cikloterpenski etri in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati
	2909.30	– Aromatski etri in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
	2909.50	– Eter–fenoli, eter–alkohol–fenoli in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
	2909.60	– Peroksidi alkoholov, peroksidi etrov, peroksidi ketonov in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati
2910		Epoksidi, epoksialkoholi, epoksifenoli in epoksietri s tričlenskim obročem in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
	2910.20	– Propilenoksid (metiloksiran)
	2910.90	– Drugo
2912		Aldehidi, z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami ali brez njih; ciklični polimeri aldehidov; paraformaldehid:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
		– Akciklični aldehidi brez drugih kisikovih funkcij:
	2912.12	– – Etanal (acetaldehid)
	2912.13	– – Butanal (butiraldehid, normalni izomeri)
	2912.19	– – Drugi
		– Ciklični aldehidi brez drugih kisikovih funkci
	2912.21	– – Benzaldehid
	2912.30	– Aldehid-alkoholi
		– Aldehid-etri, aldehid–fenoli in aldehidi z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami:
	2912.42	– – Etilvanilin (3-etoksi-4-hidroksibenzaldehid)
	2912.49	– – Drugi
	2912.50	– Ciklični polimeri aldehidov
	2912.60	– Paraformaldehid
2913		Halogenski,sulfo-,nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati proizvodov iz tar. št. 2912.
2914		Ketoni in kinoni z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami ali brez njih in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Akciklični ketoni brez drugih kisikovih funkcij:
	2914.19	– – Drugi
		– Ciklanski, ciklenski in cikloterpenski ketoni brez drugih kisikovih funkcij:
	2914.21	– – Kafra
	2914.23	– – Jononi in metiljononi
	2914.29	– – Drugi
	2914.30	– Aromatski ketoni brez drugih kisikovih funkcij:
	2914.41	– – 4-hidroksi-4-metilpentan-2-on (diaceton alkohol)
	2914.50	– Ketonski fenoli in ketoni z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami
	2914.70	– Halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati
2915		Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo derivati:
		– Mravljinčna kislina, njene soli in estri:
	2915.23	– – Kobaltovi acetati
	2915.40	– Mono-, di- ali triklorocetna kislina, njihove soli in estri
	2915.50	– Propionska kislina, njene soli in estri
	2915.60	– Maslene kisline, valerijanske kisline, njihove soli in estri
2916		Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, ciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Nenasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2916.19	– – Drugo:
	2916.20	– Ciklanske, ciklenske in cikloterpenske monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati
		– Aromatične monokarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2916.32	– – Benzoilperoksid in benzoilklorid
	2916.33	– – Fenilocetna kislina, njene soli in estri
	2916.39	– – Drugo

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2917		Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo-derivati:
		– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2917.13	– – Azelainska kislina, sebacinska kislina, njune soli in estri
	2917.14	– – Anhidrid maleinske kisline
	2917.20	– Ciklanske, ciklenske in cikloterpenske polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati
		– Aromatske polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2917.34	– – Drugi estri ortoftalne kisline:
	2917.36	– – Tereftalna kislina in njene soli
2918		Karboksilne kisline z dodatno kisikovo funkcijo in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Karboksilne kisline z alkoholno funkcijo, toda brez druge kisikove funkcije, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline ali njihovi derivati
	2918.17	– – Fenilglikolna kislina (mandeljnova kislina) njene soli in estri
	2918.19	– – Drugo:
		– Karboksilne kisline s fenolno funkcijo, toda brez drugih kisikovih funkcij, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2918.23	– – Drugi estri salicilne kisline in njihove soli:
	2918.29	– – Drugo:
	2918.30	– Karboksilne kisline z aldehidno ali ketonsko funkcijo, toda brez drugih kisikovih funkcij, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati
	2918.90	– Drugo
2919		Estri fosforne kisline in njene soli, vključno z laktofosfati; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro ali nitrozo- derivati.
2921		Spojine z amino funkcijo:
		– Aciklični monoamini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:
	2921.12	– – Dietilamin in njegove soli
	2921.22	– – Heksametilendiamin in njegove soli
	2921.30	– Ciklanski, ciklenski in cikloterpenski mono- ali poliamini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:
	2921.41	– – Anilin in njegove soli
	2921.42	– – Derivati anilina in njihove soli:
	2921.43	– – Toluidini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:
	2921.44	– – Difenilamin in njegovi derivati; njihove soli
	2921.45	– – 1-naftilamin (alfa-naftilamin), 2-naftilamin (beta- naftilamin) in njihovi derivati; njihove soli
	2921.49	– – Drugo
2922		Aminospojine s kisikovo funkcijo:
		– Aminoalkoholi in njihovi etri in estri razen tistih, ki vsebujejo več kot eno kisikovo funkcijo; njihove soli:
	2922.21	– – Aminohidroksinaftalinsulfonske kisline in njihove soli
	2922.22	– – Anizidini, dianizidini, fenetidini in njihove soli
	2922.29	– – Drugo
	2922.30	– Aminoaldehidi, aminoketoni in aminokinoni, razen tistih, ki vsebujejo več kot eno kisikovo funkcijo; njihove soli

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2923		Kvaterne amonijeve soli in hidroksidi; lecitini in drugi fosfoaminolipidi:
	2923.90	– Drugo
2924		Spojine s karboksiamidno funkcijo, spojine ogljikove kisline z amidno funkcijo:
		– Ciklični amidi (vključno ciklični karbamati) in njihovi derivati; njihove soli
	2924.21	– – Ureini in njihovi derivati; njihove soli
2925		Spojine s karboksiimidno funkcijo (vključno saharin in njegove soli) in spojine z imino funkcijo:
		– Imidi in njihovi derivati; njihove soli:
	2925.19	– – Drugo:
	2925.20	– Imini in njihovi derivati, njihove soli
2926		Spojine z nitrilno funkcijo:
	2926.20	– 1-cianogvanidin (diciandiamid)
	2926.90	– Drugo:
2928		Organski derivati hidrazina ali hidroksilamina
2929		Spojine z drugimi dušikovimi funkcijami:
	2929.90	– – Drugo
2930		Organske žveplove spojine:
	2930.10	– Ditiokarbonati (ksantati)
2933		Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi dušika:
		– Spojine, ki imajo v strukturi nekondenziran pirazolov obroč (hidrogenirane ali ne):
	2933.21	– – Hidrantoin in njegovi derivati
		– Laktami:
	2933.79	– – Drugi laktami
2942		Druge organske spojine
3004		Zdravila (razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 3002, 3005 in 3006), ki sestoje iz pomešanih ali nepomešanih proizvodov za terapevtsko ali profilaktično uporabo, pripravljena v odmerjenih dozah ali v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno.
3005		Vata, gaza, obveze in podobni proizvodi (npr. obliži, obkladki), impregnirani, premazani ali prevlečeni s farmacevtskimi snovmi ali pripravljeni v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno za medicinske, kirurške, zobarske ali veterinarske namene:
3006		Farmacevtsko blago, navedeno v 4. opombi k temu poglavju:
	3006.20	– Reagenti za določanje krvnih skupin
	3006.30	– Kontrastna sredstva za rentgenske preiskave; diagnostični reagenti, namenjeni za uporabo na bolnikih
	3006.40	– Zobarski cementi in druga zobarska polnila; cementi za rekonstrukcijo kosti;
	3006.50	– Omarice in kompleti za prvo pomoč
	3006.60	– Kemična sredstva za kontracepcijo na osnovi hormonov ali spermicidov;
3101		Gnojila živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora, nepomešana ali med seboj pomešana ali kemično obdelana; gnojila, dobljena z mešanjem ali kemično obdelavo proizvodov živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora
3105		Mineralna ali kemična gnojila, ki vsebujejo dva ali tri gnojilne elemente – dušik, fosfor in kalij; druga gnojila; proizvodi iz tega poglavja v tabletah ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih do vključno 10 kg bruto mase:
	3105.10	– Proizvodi iz tega poglavja v tabletah ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih do vključno 10 kg bruto mase
3201		Strojilni ekstrakti rastlinskega izvora; tanini in njihove soli, etri, estri in drugi derivati:
	3201.30	– Hrastovi ali kostanjevi ekstrakti

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	3201.90	– Drugo
3207		Pripravljeni pigmenti, pripravljena sredstva za motnjenje in pripravljanje barve, steklasti emajli in glazure, lošči, tekoči keramični laki in podobni preparati, ki se uporabljajo v keramični, emajlni in steklarski industriji; steklena frita in drugo steklo v prahu, zrnih ali luskah.
3209		Premazna sredstva (barve in laki) na osnovi sintetičnih polimerov ali kemično modificiranih naravnih polimerov, dispergiranih ali raztopljenih v vodni sredini.
	3209.90	– Drugo
3210		Druga premazna sredstva (emajli, laki in vodne barve) in pigmenti, pripravljeni v vodi, ki se uporabljajo za dodelavo usnja.
3212		Pigmenti (vključno kovinski prah in luske), dispergirani v nevodnih medijih, v tekočem stanju ali v pasti, ki se uporabljajo pri proizvodnji premaznih sredstev (vključno lak barve); tiskarske folije, barve in druga barvila, ki so pripravljena v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno.
3213		Barve za umetniško slikarstvo, pouk ali za pleskanje, barve za niansiranje, barve in podobno za razvedrilo in zabavo, v tabletah, tubah, kozarčkih, stekleničkah, skodelicah ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih.
3214		Kiti (steklarski, za cepljenje idr.), smolni ometi, druge tesnilne mase, polnila za pleskarsko-barvarska dela; preparati za površinsko obdelavo fasad, notranjih zidov, tal, stropov in podobno, ki niso ognjevarni:
	3214.90	– Drugo
3215		Tiskarske barve, tuši in črnila za pisanje ali risanje in druga črnila, vključno nekoncentrirane ali v trdnem stanju:
		– Tiskarske barve:
	3215.11	– – Črna
	3215.19	– – Druge
3302		Mešanice dišav in mešanice (vključno alkoholne raztopine) na osnovi ene ali več teh snovi, ki se uporabljajo kot surovine v industriji; drugi preparati na osnovi dišav vrst, ki se uporabljajo v proizvodnji pijač.
3303		Dišave (parfumi) in toaletne vode.
3304		Izdelki za lepotenje in ličenje ter izdelki za nego kože (razen zdravil), vključno preparati za zaščito pred soncem ali za pojačenje pigmentacije pri sončenju ali za rjavenje in preparati za manikiranje in pedikiranje.
3305		Preparati za lase.
3306		Preparati za higieno ust in zob, vključno s praški in pastami za pritrjevanje protez; nitke za čiščenje zob, v posameznih pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno.
3307		Preparati za britje, vključno s preparati za uporabo pred britjem in po njem, dezodoranti za osebno nego, preparati za kopanje, depilatorji ter drugi parfumerijski, kozmetični ali toaletni preparati, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; pripravljeni dezodoranti za prostore, parfumirani ali neparfumirani, vključno s tistimi z dezinfekcijskimi lastnostmi:
3401		Milo; organski površinsko aktivni proizvodi in preparati, ki se uporabljajo kot milo, v obliki paličic, kolutov, litih ali oblikovanih kosov z dodatkom mila ali brez njega; papir, vata, polst in netkane tkanine, impregnirani ali premazani z milom ali detergentom.
3402		Organska površinsko aktivna sredstva (razen mila); površinsko aktivni preparati, preparati za pranje (tudi pomožni preparati za pranje) in preparati za čiščenje z dodatkom mila ali brez njega, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3401:
		– Organska površinsko aktivna sredstva, pripravljena in nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno:
	3402.11	– – Anionska
	3402.12	– – Kationska
	3402.13	– – Neionogena
	3402.19	– – Druga

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
3403		Mazalni preparati (vključno s preparati na osnovi olj za hlajenje, kaljenje in preparati za popuščanje vijakov in matic, preparati zoper rjo in korozijo ter preparati za ločevanje kalupov na osnovi mazalnih sredstev) ter preparati, ki se uporabljajo za pooljitev in maščenje tekstilnih materialov, usnja, krzna ali drugih materialov, toda brez preparatov, ki vsebujejo 70 % ali več naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, kot osnovne sestavine.
3404		Umetni voski in pripravljeni voski.
3405		Loščila in kreme za obutev, pohištvo, tla, karoserije, steklo ali kovine, paste in praški za čiščenje in podobni preparati (ne glede na to, ali so v obliki papirja, vate, polsti, netkanih tkanin, gobastih materialov, iz plastike ali gume, impregnirani ali premazani s takimi preparati), razen voskov iz tar. št. 3404.
3407		Mase za modeliranje (tudi pripravljene za otroško igro); t.i. "zobarski voski" ali "zmesi za zobne odtise" v kompletih, pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno, v ploščicah, podkvicah, paličicah in podobno; drugi preparati, ki se uporabljajo v zobarstvu, na osnovi sadre (žgane sadre ali kalcijevega sulfata)
3501		Kazein, kazeinati in drugi kazeinski derivati; kazeinska lepila:
	3501.90	– Drugo
3505		Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr.: preželatinizirani in estrificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina in drugih modificiranih škrobov.
3506		Pripravljena lepila in druga pripravljena sredstva za lepljenje, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; proizvodi, ki so primerni za uporabo kot lepila ali sredstva za lepljenje, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno kot lepila in sredstva za lepljenje v pakiranjih do vključno 1 kg neto mase.
3507		Encimi; pripravljeni encimi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	3507.10	– Sirilo in njegovi koncentrati
3601		Smodnik
3604		Pirotehnični proizvodi za ognjemete, signalne rakete, rakete proti toči, signalne rakete za gosto meglo in drugi pirotehnični proizvodi.
3606		Ferocerij in druge piroforne zlitine v vseh oblikah; proizvodi iz vnetljivih snovi, navedeni v 2. opombi k temu poglavju.
3701		Fotografske plošče in plan filmi, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnega koli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; plan filmi za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, občutljivi na svetlobo, neosvetljeni, v kasetah ali brez njih:
		– Drugo:
	3701.99	– – Drugo
3801		Umetni grafit, koloidni ali polkoloidni grafit; preparati na osnovi grafita ali drugih vrst ogljika v obliki paste, blokov, plošč in drugih polizdelkov
	3801.90	– Drugi
3804		Lužnice iz proizvodnje lesne celuloze, nekoncentrirane ali koncentrirane, desaharificirane ali kemično obdelani, vključno z lignin sulfonati, toda brez tal-olja iz tar. št. 3803.
3805		Smolni ali sulfatni lesni terpentin ter druga terpentinova olja, dobljena z destilacijo ali po drugačnem postopku iz lesa iglavcev; surovi dipenten; sulfitni terpentin in drugi surovi paracimeni; borovo olje, ki vsebuje alfa-terpineol kot glavno sestavino.
3808		Insekticidi, rodenticidi, fungicidi, herbicidi, sredstva zoper klitje, sredstva za urejanje rasti rastlin, dezinfektanti in podobni proizvodi, pripravljeni v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno ali kot preparati ali proizvodi (npr.: žveplani trakovi, stenji, sveče in muholovke).
3809		Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi proizvodi (npr.: sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	3809.10	– Na osnovi škrobnih snovi:
	3809.91	– – Ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni ali podobnih industrijah
	3809.92	– – Ki se uporabljajo v papirni ali podobnih industrijah

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	3809.93	– – Ki se uporabljajo v usnjarski ali podobnih industrijah
3810		Preparati za dekapiranje kovinskih površin; talila in drugi pomožni preparati za spajkanje in varjenje; praški in paste za spajkanje in varjenje, ki so sestavljeni iz kovin in drugih materialov; preparati, ki se uporabljajo kot jedra ali obloge za elektrode ali varilne palice.
3814		Sestavljena organska topila in razredčila, ki niso omenjenain ne zajeta na drugem mestu; pripravljena sredstva za odstranjevanjepremazov ali lakov:
3816		Ognjevarni cementi, ognjevarne malte, ognjevarni betoni in podobne ognjevarne mase, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 3801.
3817		Mešani alkilbenzeni in mešani alkilnaftaleni, razen tistih iz tar. št. 2707 ali 2902.
	3817.20	– Mešani alkilnaftaleni
3819		Tekočine za hidravlične zavore in druge pripravljene tekočine za hidravlični prenos, ki po masi ne vsebujejo ali vsebujejo pod 70% naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov.
3820		Preparati zoper zmrzovanje in pripravljene tekočine za odtajanje.
3822		Sestavljeni diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti na podlagi (nosilcu) in pripravljeni diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti na nosilcu ali brez njega, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3002 ali 3006.
3824		Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele in livarska jedra, kemični proizvodi in preparati kemične industrije in sorodnih industrij (vključno tudi tisti, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanic naravnih proizvodov), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; ostanki izproizvodnje kemijske industrije ali sorodnih industrij, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	3824.10	– Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra
	3824.20	– Naftenske kisline, njihove v vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri
	3824.30	– Neaglomerirani karbidi kovin, med seboj pomešani ali pomešani s kovinskimi vezivi
	3824.40	– Pripravljeni aditivi za cemente, malte ali betone
	3824.50	– Neognjevarne malte in betoni
3905		Polimeri vinilacetata ali drugih vinilestrov, v primarnih oblikah; drugi polimeri vinila, v primarnih oblikah.
3906		Akrilni polimeri v primarnih oblikah.
3907		Poliacetali, drugi polietri in epoksidne smole, v primarnih oblikah; polikarbonati, alkidne smole, polialilestri in drugi poliestri, v primarnih oblikah:
	3907.50	– Alkidne smole
		– Drugi polietri:
	3907.91	– – Nenasičeni:
	3907.99	– – Drugi
3909		Amino smole, fenolne smole in poliuretani, v primarnih oblikah.
3915		Odpadki, ostružki in ostanki iz plastičnih mas.
3916		Monofilamenti, katerih katerikoli prečni prerez presega 1 mm, palice, paličice in profilne oblike iz plastičnih mas, površinsko obdelane ali ne, toda drugače neobdelane.
3917		Cevi, tulci in pribor zanje (na primer: spojnice, kolena, prirobnice) iz plastičnih mas:
		– Cevi in tulci, togi:
	3917.21	– – Iz polimerov etilena
	3917.22	– – Iz polimerov propilena
	3917.23	– – Iz polimerov viniklorida
	3917.29	– – Iz drugih plastičnih mas
		Druge cevi in tulci:
	3917.31	– – Gibke cevi, ki lahko zdržijo tlak 27,6 MPa ali več
	3917.32	– – Druge, ki niso ojačene in ne kombinirane z drugimi materiali, brez pribora

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	3917.33	– – Druge, ki niso ojačene in ne kombinirane z drugimi materiali, s priborom
	3917.39	– – Druge
	3917.40	– Pribor
3918		Talne obloge iz plastičnih mas, samolepilne ali ne, v zvitkih ali v ploščah; tapete za stene ali strope, definirane z 9. opombo v tem poglavju:
	3918.90	– Iz drugih plastičnih mas
3919		Samolepilne plošče, listi, filmi, folije, trakovi in druge podobne oblike iz plastičnih mas, vključno tudi tiste v zvitkih.
3920		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas, ki nimajo celičaste strukture, neojačeni, nelaminirani, brez podloge, ali ki niso kombinirani z drugimi materiali:
	3920.20	– Iz polimerov propilena
	3920.30	– Iz polimerov stirena
		– Iz polimerov vinilklorida:
	3920.41	– – Togi (negibki)
	3920.42	– – Gibki
	3920.51	– – Iz polimetilmetakrilatov
	3920.59	– – Drugo
		– Iz polikarbonatov, alkidnih smol, polialilnih estrov ali drugih poliestrov:
	3920.61	– – Iz polikarbonatov
	3920.62	– – Iz polietilentereftalata
	3920.63	– – Iz nenasičenih poliestrov
	3920.69	– – Iz drugih poliestrov
		– Iz celuloze ali njenih kemičnih derivatov:
	3920.72	– – Iz vulkanfibra
	3920.73	– – Iz celuloznega acetata
	3920.79	– – Iz drugih derivatov celuloze
		– Iz drugih plastičnih mas:
	3920.92	– – Iz poliamidov
	3920.93	– – Iz amino smol
	3920.94	– – Iz fenolnih smol
	3920.99	– – Iz drugih plastičnih mas
3921		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas.
3922		Kadi, pršne kadi, lijaki, bideji, straniščne školjke, deske in pokrovi, izplakovalni kotliči in podobni sanitarni proizvodi iz plastičnih mas:
	3922.20	– Straniščne deske in pokrovi
	3922.90	– Drugo
3923		Izdelki za prevoz in pakiranje blaga, iz plastičnih mas; zamaški, pokrovi, pokrovke in druga zapirala iz plastičnih mas:
	3923.10	– Škatle, zaboji, gajbe in podobni proizvodi
		– Vreče in vrečke (vključno trikotne):
	3923.29	– – Iz drugih plastičnih mas
	3923.30	– Baloni, steklenice, stekleničke in podobni proizvodi
	3923.40	– Motki, kopsi, vretena in podobne podloge
	3923.50	– Zamaški, pokrovi, pokrovke in druga zapirala
	3923.90	– Drugo

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
3924		Namizna posoda, kuhinjska posoda in drugi gospodinjski proizvodi in toaletni izdelki iz plastičnih mas.
3925		Gradbeni proizvodi za vgraditev iz plastičnih mas, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu.
3926		Drugi proizvodi iz plastičnih mas in proizvodi iz drugih materialov iz tar. št. 3901 do 3914.
4003		Regenerirana guma v primarnih oblikah ali v ploščah, listih ali trakovih.
4004		Odpadki, ostružki in ostanki iz gume (razen trde gume), prah in zrna, dobljeni iz teh proizvodov.
4005		Mešanice kavčuka, nevulkanizirane, v primarnih oblikah ali ploščah, v listih ali trakovih.
4006		Druge oblike (npr.: palice, cevi in profili) in proizvodi (npr.: koluti in obroči) iz nevulkaniziranega kavčuka.
4008		Plošče, listi, trakovi, palice in profili iz gume, razen iz trde gume.
4009		Cevi iz vulkaniziranega kavčuka (gume), razen iz trde gume, s priborom ali brez njega (npr.: spojnice, kolena, prirobnice).
4010		Trakovi ali jermeni iz vulkaniziranega kavčuka (gume) za transport ali transmisijo.
4011		Nove zunanje pnevmatične gume (plašči):
	4011.40	– Za motorna kolesa
	4011.50	– Za dvokolesa
		– Drugo:
		– Druge:
	4011.91	– – Z vzorcem ribje kosti ali podobnim vzorcem
	4011.99	– – Druge:
4012		Protektirane ali rabljene zunanje gume (plašči); polne gume in gume z zračnimi komorami, zamenljivi protektorji (plasti) in ščitniki iz gume.
4013		Notranje gume (zračnice):
	4013.90	– – Drugo
4015		Oblačilni predmeti in pribor za oblačila (vključno rokavice) za vse vrste namenov, iz gume, razen trde gume:
		– Rokavice:
	4015.19	– – Druge:
	4015.90	– Drugo
4016		Drugi proizvodi iz gume, razen iz trde gume.
4104		Usnje goveda in kopitarjev, brez dlake, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109.
4105		Ovčje in jagnječje usnje, brez volne, razen usnja tistih iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109.
4106		Kozje ali kozličje usnje, brez dlake, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109.
4107		Usnje drugih živali, brez dlake, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109.
4108		Semiš usnje (vključno s kombinacijo semiš usnja).
4109		Lakasto usnje in lakasto plastovito usnje, metalizirano usnje.
4110		Odpadki in drugi ostanki usnja ali umetnega usnja, neprimerni za proizvodnjo usnjenih izdelkov; prah in moka iz usnja.
4111		Umetno usnje na osnovi usnja ali usnjenih vlaken v ploščah, listih ali trakovih, tudi v zvitkih.
4302		Strojeno ali obdelano krzno (vključno z glavami, repi, tacami ali drugimi kosi ali odrezki), nesestavljeno ali sestavljeno (z dodajanjem drugih materialov ali brez dodajanja), razen tistega, ki se uvršča v tar. št. 4303.
4701		Mehanična lesna celuloza (lesovina).
4702		Topljiva kemična lesna celuloza.
4704		Kemična lesna celuloza, sulfitna, razen topljive.
4707		Papirni ali kartonski odpadki in ostanki.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
4802		Nepremazan papir in karton, ki se uporabljata za pisanje, tiskanje ali druge grafične namene, vključno papir in karton za luknjane kartice in trakove v zvitkih ali listih, razen papirja iz tar. št. 4801 ali 4803; ročno izdelana papir in karton:
	4802.40	– Papirna podlaga za tapete
		– Drug papir in karton brez lesnih vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim
		– Drug papir in karton brez lesnih vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim postopkom, ali ki vsebuje po masi do vključno 10% teh vlaken od skupne vsebine vlaken:
	4802.51	– – Z maso pod 40 g/m^2
	4802.53	– – Z maso nad 150 g/m^2
4809		Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje ali prenašanje (vključno premazan ali impregniran papir za matrice za razmnoževanje ali ofsetne plošče), tiskan ali netiskan, v zvitkih, širokih nad 36 cm, ali v pravokotnih (vključno kvadratnih) listih z najmanj eno stranico, daljšo od 36 cm, v neprepognjenem stanju.
4810		Papir in karton, premazana z ene ali z obeh strani s kaolinom ali drugimi anorganskimi snovmi z vezivom ali brez njega, toda brez drugega premaza, površinsko barvana ali nebarvana, okrašena ali neokrašena, tiskana ali netiskana, v zvitkih ali listih:
		– Papir in karton za pisanje, tiskanje ali za druge grafične namene, ki v skupni količini vlaken vsebujeta po masi do 10% vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim postopkom:
	4810.21	– – Papir majhne mase, premazan
	4810.29	– – Drugo
4811		Papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, premazani, impregnirani, prekriti, površinsko barvani, površinsko okrašeni ali tiskani, v zvitkih ali listih, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 4803, 4809, 4810.
		– Papir in karton, premazana z lepilom:
	4811.29	– – Drugo
		– Papir in karton, premazana, impregnirana ali pokrita s plastičnimi masami (razen lepil).
	4811.31	– – Beljena, z maso nad 150 g/m^2
	4811.39	– – Drugo
4814		Zidne tapete in podobne stenske obloge iz papirja; prozorni papir za okna:
	4814.10	– Papir z zrnato površino ("ingrain")
	4814.90	– Drugo
4815		Talne obloge na podlagi iz papirja ali kartona, nerazrezane ali razrezane v določene velikosti.
4816		Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje in prenašanje, razen tistih iz tar. št. 4809; matrice za razmnoževanje in ofsetne plošče iz papirja, v škatlah ali brez škatel:
	4816.30	– Matrice za razmnoževanje
	4816.90	– Drugo
4817		Pisemski ovitki, pisemske kartice, dopisnice in karte za dopisovanje brez slike, iz papirja ali kartona; kompleti za dopisovanje v škatlah, vrečkah, notesih in podobnih pakiranjih iz papirja ali kartona.
4820		Registri, knjigovodske knjige, notesi, knjige za naročilnice in pobotnice, agende, rokovniki, dnevniki in podobni izdelki, zvezki, podstavki za pisanje, kombinirani s pivniki, povezi za knjige (po sistemu prostih listov ali druge), mape, ovitki in fascikli za spise, zložljivi poslovni obrazci; kompleti z vstavljenim karbon papirjem in podobni izdelki za pisanje iz papirja ali kartona, albumi za vzorce ali zbirke in knjižni ovitki iz papirja ali kartona:
	4820.50	– Albumi za vzorce ali zbirke
	4820.90	– Drugo
4821		Papirne ali karbonske etikete, vseh vrst, tiskane ali netiskane:
	4821.90	– Druge

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
4823		Drug papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, razrezani v določene velikosti ali oblike, drugi izdelki iz celuloze, papirja, kartona, celulozne vate ali listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken:
		– Papir v zvitkih ali trakovih, premazan z lepilom:
	4823.11	– – Samolepilni:
	4823.19	– – Drugi
	4823.51	– – Tiskana, reliefna ali luknjana
	4823.60	– Papirni ali kartonski pladnji, sklede, krožniki, skodelice in podobno:
	4823.90	– Drugo:
4901		Tiskane knjige, brošure, letaki in podobno tiskano gradivo, vključno s prostimi listi:
		– Drugi:
	4901.99	– – Drugo
4907		Poštne znamke, kolki ali podobne znamke, neuničeni, ki so v obtoku ali bodo v obtoku v namembni državi; taksni papirji; bankovci; čeki; akcije, delnice, obligacije in podobne listine.
4908		Papir za preslikavanje (dekalkomanije):
	4908.10	– Papir za preslikavanje (dekalkomanije), za steklo
4909		Poštne razglednice, čestitke in karte z osebnimi sporočili, tiskane, ilustrirane ali neilustrirane, z ovitki ali okraski ali brez njih.
4910		Koledarji vseh vrst, tiskani, vključno s koledarskimi bloki.
4911		Druge tiskovine, vključno tiskane slike in fotografije.
5111		Tkanine iz mikane volne ali mikane fine živalske dlake.
5205		Bombažna preja (razen sukanca za šivanje), ki vsebuje po masi 85 % ali več bombaža, nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno.
5206		Bombažna preja (razen sukanca za šivanje), ki vsebuje po masi pod 85% bombaža, nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno.
5207		Bombažna preja (razen sukanca za šivanje) pripravljena za prodajo na drobno.
5308		Preja iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; papirna preja:
	5308.20	– Preja iz konoplje
5310		Tkanine iz jute ali drugih tekstilnih ličnatih vlaken iz tar. št. 5303:
	5310.10	– Nebeljene
5401		Sukanec za šivanje iz filamentov iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken, nepripravljen ali pripravljen za prodajo na drobno.
5402		Preja iz sintetičnih filamentov (razen sukanca za šivanje), nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno, vključno sintetične monofilamentne številke pod 67 deciteksov:
		– Teksturirana preja:
	5402.31	– – Iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov, številke na eno nit do vključno 50 deciteksov
	5402.32	– – Iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov, številke na eno nit nad 50 teksov
	5402.33	– – Iz poliestra
	5402.41	– – Iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov
	5402.51	– – Iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov
	5402.52	– – Iz poliestra
5407		Tkanine iz preje iz sintetičnih filamentov, vključno tkanine, dobljene iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 5404:
	5407.10	– Tkanine iz preje velike trdnosti, iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov ali iz poliestra
	5407.20	– Tkanine, dobljene iz trakov ali podobnih izdelkov
	5407.30	– Tkanine, predvidene v 9. opombi v XI. oddelku

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
		– Druge tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85 % ali več filamentov iz najlona ali drugih poliamidov:
	5407.41	– – Nebeljene ali beljene
	5407.42	– – Barvane
	5407.43	– – Iz preje različnih barv
	5407.44	– – Tiskane
		– Druge tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85% ali več teksturiranih poliestrskih filamentov:
	5407.51	– – Nebeljene ali beljene
	5407.52	– – Barvane
	5407.53	– – Iz raznobarvne preje
	5407.54	– – Tiskane
	5407.60	– Druge tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85 % ali več neteksturiranih poliestrskih filamentov:
		– Druge tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85% ali več sintetičnih filamentov:
	5407.71	– – Nebeljene ali beljene
	5407.72	– – Barvane
	5407.73	– – Iz raznobarvne preje
	5407.74	– – Tiskane
5408		Tkanine iz preje iz umetnih filamentov, vključno tkanine, dobljene iz izdelkov iz tar. št. 5405:
	5408.10	– Tkanine iz preje velike trdnosti, iz viskoznega rajona
		– Druge tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85 % ali več umetnih filamentov ali trakov ali podobnih izdelkov:
	5408.21	– – Nebeljene ali beljene
	5408.22	– – Barvane
	5408.24	– – Tiskane
5503		Sintetična vlakna, rezana, nemikana, nečesana in ne drugače pripravljena za predenje:
	5503.40	– Iz polipropilena
5505		Odpadki (vključno kratka vlakna, dobljena pri česanju, odpadke iz preje in razvlaknjene tekstilne odpadke) iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken.
5508		Sukanec za šivanje iz rezanih umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken, pripravljen ali nepripravljen za prodajo na drobno.
5509		Preja (razen sukanca za šivanje) iz rezanih sintetičnih vlaken, nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno:
		– Ki vsebuje po masi 85 % ali več najlona ali drugih rezanih poliamidnih vlaken:
	5509.31	– – Enojna preja
	5509.32	– – Dvojna, večnitna ali pramenska preja
		– Druga preja, ki vsebuje po masi 85% ali več drugih rezanih sintetičnih vlaken:
	5509.42	– – Dvojna, večnitna ali pramenska preja
		– Druga preja iz rezanih poliestrskih vlaken:
	5509.51	– – V mešanici pretežno ali samo z umetnimi rezanimi vlakni
		– Druga preja iz rezanih akrilnih ali modakrilnih vlaken:
	5509.61	– – V mešanici pretežno ali samo z volno ali fino živalsko dlako
	5509.62	– – V mešanici pretežno ali samo z bombažem
		– Druga preja:
	5509.92	– – V mešanici pretežno ali samo z bombažem
5510		Preja (razen sukanca za šivanje) iz rezanih umetnih vlaken, nepripravljena za prodajo na drobno:
		– Ki vsebuje po masi 85 % ali več rezanih umetnih vlaken:
	5510.11	– – Enojna preja

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	5510.12	– – Dvojna, večnitna ali pramenska preja
5511		Preja (razen sukanca za šivanje) iz rezanih umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken, pripravljena za prodajo na drobno.
5512		Tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85 % ali več rezanih sintetičnih tkanin.
5513		Tkanine iz rezanih sintetičnih vlaken, ki vsebujejo po masi pod 85 % teh vlaken, v mešanici pretežno ali samo z bombažem, mase do 170 g/m^2.
5514		Tkanine iz rezanih sintetičnih vlaken, ki vsebujejo po masi pod 85 % teh vlaken v mešanici pretežno ali samo z bombažem, mase nad 170 g/m^2.
5515		Druge tkanine iz rezanih sintetičnih vlaken.
5516		Tkanine iz rezanih umetnih vlaken.
5601		Vata iz tekstilnih materialov in izdelki iz vate; tekstilna vlakna, dolga do 5 mm (kosmiči); prah in nopki – vlaknati vozlički.
5606		Posukana preja, zviti trakovi in podobne oblike iz tar. št. 5404 in 5405, razen povitih proizvodov iz tar. št. 5605 in povite preje iz konjske dlake iz grive in repa; ženiljska preja (vključno kosmičena ženiljska preja); efektno vozličasta preja.
5607		Vrvi, motvozi, konopci in prameni, vključno pletene, impregnirane, prevlečene, prekrite, obložene z gumo ali plastično maso
	5607.10	– Iz jute ali drugih likastih vlaken iz tar. št. 53.03
		– Iz sisala in drugih tekstilnih vlaken iz rodu agave:
	5607.21	– – vrvi za vezenje ali strojno pakiranje
	5607.29	– – Drugo
	5607.30	– Iz abake (manila ali Musa textilis Nee) ali drugih listnih vlaken
		– Iz polietilena ali polipropilena:
	5607.41	– – Vrvi za vezanje ali strojno vezanje
	5607.90	– Drugo
5801		Tkanine z zankasto oz. lakasto površino s florom in tkanine iz ženiljske preje, razen tkanin iz tar. št. 5802 in 5806:
		– Iz bombaža:
	5801.21	– – Tkanine z nerazrezanimi zankami po votku
	5801.22	– – Rebrasti žamet (tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po votku)
	5801.23	– – Druge tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po votku
	5801.24	– – Tkanine z nerazrezanimi zankami po osnovi
		– Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken:
	5801.31	– – Tkanine z nerazrezanimi zankami po votku
	5801.32	– – Rebrasti žamet (tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po votku)
	5801.33	– – Druge tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po votku
	5801.34	– – Tkanine z nerazrezanimi zankami po osnovi
	5801.90	– Iz drugih tekstilnih surovin
5804		Til in drug mrežast material, razen tkanega, pletenega ali kvačkanega, čipke v metraži, trakovih ali motivih.
5806		Ozke tkanine, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 5807; ozki materiali, ki so sestavljeni samo iz osnove, katere niti so med seboj zlepljene, preje ali vlaken (bolduk):
	5806.20	– Druge ozke tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 5 % ali več elastomerne preje ali gumenih niti
		– Druge ozke tkanine:
	5806.31	– – Bombažne
	5806.32	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	5806.39	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih surovin
5807		Nalepke, značke in podobni izdelki iz tekstilnega materiala, v metraži, trakovih ali razrezani v določene oblike ali velikosti, nevezeni.
5903		Tekstilne tkanine, impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane s plastičnimi masami, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902.
5911		Tekstilni izdelki in predmeti za tehnične namene, navedeni v 7. opombi k temu poglavju:
	5911.20	– Tkanine za sita, vključno gotove za neposredno uporabo.
		– Tekstilne tkanine in klobučevina, brezkončne ali z elementi za spajanje, ki se uporabljajo pri strojih za proizvodnjo papirja ali pri podobnih strojih (npr. za celulozo ali azbest cement):
	5911.32	– – Mase 650 g/m^2 ali več
	5911.90	– Drugo
6001		Plišasti materiali, vključno z dolgolasastimi in bukle materiali, pleteni in kvačkani:
		– Bukle (zankasti) materiali:
	6001.29	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih surovin
	6001.91	– – Iz bombaža
	6001.92	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken
6002		Drugi pleteni ali kvačkani materiali:
	6002.10	– Široki do 30 cm, ki vsebujejo po masi 5% ali več elastomerne preje ali niti iz kavčuka ali gume
	6002.20	– Drugi, široki do 30 cm
		– Drugo:
	6002.91	– – Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
	6002.99	– – Drugi
6116		Rokavice vseh vrst, pletene ali kvačkane.
		– Drugo:
	6116.91	– – Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
	6116.92	– – Bombažne
	6116.93	– – Iz sintetičnih vlaken
	6116.99	– – Iz drugih tekstilnih surovin
6210		Oblačila, izdelana iz materialov iz tar. št. 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 in 5907.
6216		Rokavice, palčniki in rokavice brez prstov.
6307		Drugi gotovi izdelki, vključno z modnimi kroji za oblačila:
	6307.20	– Reševalni jopiči in pasovi
6308		Garniture, ki so sestavljene iz koščkov tkanin in preje, s priborom ali brez njega, za izdelavo preprog in pregrinjal, tapiserij, vezenih namiznih prtov in serviet ali podobnih tekstilnih izdelkov, pripravljeni v zavitkih za prodajo na drobno.
6406		Deli obutve; vložki za obutev, vstavki za pete in podobni izdelki; gamaše, ovijači in podobni izdelki in njihovi deli.
6601		Dežniki in sončniki (vključno palice – dežniki, vrtni dežniki in podobni dežniki.
6603		Deli, okraski in pribor izdelkov iz tar. št. 6601 in 6602.
6801		Kocke za tlakovanje, robniki in plošče za pločnike iz naravnega kamna (razen iz skrilavcev).
6802		Obdelani kamen za spomenike in stavbe (razen iz skrilavcev) in izdelki iz njega, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6801; kockice za mozaik in podobno iz naravnega kamna (vključno tudi iz skrilavcev) na podlogi ali brez podloge; umetno obarvana zrna, luskine in prah iz naravnega kamna (vključno iz skrilavcev).
6803		Skrilavec, obdelan, izdelki iz skrilavca ali aglomeriranega skrilavca.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
6804		Mlinski kamni, brusi, brusilne plošče in podobno brez ogrodja, za mletje, brušenje, ostrenje, poliranje, izravnavanje ali rezanje, brusi za ročno ostrenje ali poliranje in njihovi deli iz naravnega kamna, iz aglomeriranega naravnega ali umetnega abrazivnega materiala ali iz keramike, z deli iz drugih materialov ali brez njih:
		– Drugi mlinski kamni, brusi, brusilne plošče in podobno:
	6804.21	– – Iz aglomeriranega sintetičnega ali naravnega diamanta
	6804.22	– – Iz drugih aglomeriranih abrazivnih materialov ali iz keramike
	6804.23	– – Iz naravnega kamna
	6804.30	– Brusi za ročno ostrenje ali poliranje
6805		Naravni ali umetni abrazivni materiali v prahu ali zrnu, na podlagi iz tekstila, papirja, kartona ali drugih materialov, vključno tudi razrezane v določene oblike, prešite ali kako drugače sestavljene.
6806		Žlindrina volna, volna iz kamna in podobne mineralne volne; ekspandirani ali listasti vermikulit, ekspandirane gline, penasta žlindra in podobni ekspandirani mineralni materiali, mešanice in izdelki iz mineralnih materialov za toplotno ali zvočno izolacijo ali za absorpcijo zvoka, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 68.11, 68.12 ali iz 69. poglavja:
	6806.10	– Žlindrina volna, volna iz kamna in podobne mineralne volne (vključno tudi medsebojne mešanice), v razsutem stanju, listih, ploščah ali zvitkih
	6806.90	– Drugo
6809		Proizvodi iz sadre ali mešanice na bazi sadre.
6812		Predelana azbestna vlakna; mešanice na bazi azbesta ali na bazi azbesta in magnezijevega karbonata; izdelki iz teh mešanic ali iz azbesta (npr.: preja, tkanine, oblačila, pokrivala, obutev, tesnila), ojačeni ali neojačeni, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 6811 in 6813:
	6812.70	– Tesnila iz stisnjenih azbestnih vlaken v obliki listov, plošč ali zvitkov
6815		Proizvodi iz kamna ali drugih mineralnih materialov (vključno z izdelki iz šote), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
		– Drugi izdelki:
	6815.91	– – Ki vsebujejo magnezit, dolomit ali kromit
6901		Opeka, bloki, ploščice in drugi keramični izdelki iz silikatne fosilne moke (npr. iz kremenčeve sige, tripolita) ali iz podobnih silikatnih zemljin.
6903		Drugi ognjevarni keramični izdelki (npr.: retorte, talilni lonci, ponve, brizgalne šobe–izlivalniki, čepi, podloge, kadi, cevi, obloge in palice), razen iz silikatne fosilne moke ali iz podobne silikatne zemljine.
6906		Keramične cevi, odvodi, žlebovi in pribor za cevi.
6907		Neglazirane keramične ploščice za tlakovanje in oblaganje; neglazirane keramične kockice za mozaik in podobno, na podlagi ali brez podlage:
	6907.90	– Drugo
6908		Glazirane keramične ploščice za tlakovanje in oblaganje, glazirane keramične kockice in podobno, za mozaik, na podlagi ali brez podlage:
	6908.90	– Drugo
6909		Keramični izdelki za laboratorijsko, kemično in drugo tehnično rabo; korita in podobne posode, ki se uporabljajo v kmetijstvu; keramični lonci, kozarci in podobni izdelki, ki se uporabljajo za transport ali pakiranje blaga:
		– Keramični izdelki za laboratorijsko, kemično in drugo tehnično rabo:
	6909.11	– – Iz porcelana
6912		Keramična namizna in kuhinjska posoda, drugi predmeti, ki se uporabljajo v gospodinjstvu ali za toaleto, razen iz porcelana.
6913		Kipci in drugi okrasni izdelki iz keramike.
	6913.10	– Iz porcelana

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
6914		Drugi izdelki iz keramike.
7007		Varnostno steklo iz kaljenega ali plastnega stekla:
		– Kaljeno varnostno steklo:
	7007.19	– – Drugo:
	7007.29	– – Drugo
7008		Večzidni panelni elementi za izolacijo, iz stekla.
7010		Baloni, steklenice, kozarci, lonci, fiole, ampule in druge posode iz stekla, za transport ali pakiranje blaga; stekleni kozarci za vlaganje, čepi, pokrovi in druga zapirala, iz stekla:
	7010.90	– Drugo:
7013		Stekleni izdelki, ki se uporabljajo za mizo, v kuhinji, za toaletne namene, v pisarnah, izdelki za notranjo dekoracijo in podobne namene (razen tistih iz tar. št. 7010 in 7018):
		– Kozarci za pitje, razen iz steklene keramike:
	7013.21	– – Iz svinčevega kristalnega stekla:
	7013.29	– – Drugi
		– Stekleni izdelki, ki se uporabljajo za mizo (razen kozarcev za pitje) ali za kuhinjske namene, razen steklene keramike:
	7013.31	– – Iz svinčevega kristalnega stekla
	7013.39	– – Drugi
		– Drugi stekleni predmeti:
	7013.91	– – Iz svinčevega kristalnega stekla
	7013.99	– – Drugo
7017		Stekleni izdelki za laboratorijske, higienske ali farmacevtske namene, graduirani ali negraduirani, umerjeni ali neumerjeni:
	7017.90	– Drugo
7019		Steklena vlakna (vključno s stekleno volno) in izdelki iz njih (npr. preja, tkanine):
	7019.20	
		– Tančice (voal), mreže, rogoznice, žimnice, plošče in podobni netkani izdelki
	7019.90	– Drugo
7020		Drugi stekleni izdelki.
7307		Pribor (fitingi) za cevi (npr.: spojnice, kolena, oglavki) iz železa ali jekla:
		– Liti pribor:
	7307.19	– – Drugo
		– Drug, iz nerjavnega jekla:
	7307.21	– – Prirobnice
7308		Konstrukcije (razen montažnih zgradb iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr.: mostovi in mostne sekcije, vrata za zapornice, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, pragovi za vrata, roloji, ograje in stebri), iz železa ali jekla; pločevine, palice, profili, kotniki, cevi in podobno, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah, iz železa ali jekla:
	7308.10	– Mostovi in deli mostne sekcije
	7308.20	– Stolpi in predalčni stebri
	7308.40	– Podporniki in drugi elementi za gradbene odre in opaže in podporniki za rudniške jaške
	7308.90	– Drugo
7311		Kontejnerji za stisnjene ali utekočinjene pline, iz železa ali jekla.
7313		Bodeča žica iz železa ali jekla; torzijsko zaviti (vpredeni) trakovi ali enojna ploščata žica, z bodicami ali brez njih, in rahlo torzijsko zavita (vpredena) dvojna žica, ki se uporablja za ograje, iz železa ali jekla.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
7314		Tkanine (vključno z brezkončnimi trakovi), rešetke, mreže in ograje iz železne ali jeklene žice; rešetke, dobljene z razrezovanjem ali raztegovanjem enega kosa pločevine ali traku, iz železa ali jekla:
	7314.20	– Rešetke, mreže in ograje, zvarjene na stičnih točkah, iz žice z največjo dimenzijo prečnega prereza 3 mm in več in z velikostjo odprtine 100 cm^2 ali več
	7314.30	– Druge rešetke, mreže in ograje, zvarjene na stičnih točkah
		– Druge rešetke, mreže in ograje:
	7314.41	– – Platirane ali prevlečene s cinkom
	7314.42	– – Prevlečene s plastično maso
	7314.49	– – Druge
	7314.50	– Rešetke, dobljene z razrezovanjem in raztegovanjem kosa pločevine ali traku.
7315		Verige in njihovi deli, iz železa ali jekla.
7320		Vzmeti in peresa, iz železa ali jekla.
7321		Peči za ogrevanje prostorov, štedilniki, rešetkasta ognjišča, kuhinjske peči (vključno s pomožnim kotlom za centralno ogrevanje), ražnji, prenosne pločevinaste posode z žerjavico, plinski kuhalniki, grelniki krožnikov in podobni neelektrični gospodinjski aparati in njihovi deli, iz železa ali jekla:
		– Drugi aparati:
	7321.81	– – Na plin ali kombinirani na plin in na druga goriva
	7321.82	– – Na tekoča goriva:
	7321.83	– – Na trda goriva
	7321.90	– Deli
7322		Radiatorji za centralno ogrevanje, ki se ne ogrevajo z električno energijo, in njihovi deli iz železa ali jekla; grelniki za zrak in distributorji toplega zraka (vključno z razdelilci, ki lahko oddajajo tudi svež ali obnovljen zrak), ki se ne ogrevajo z električno energijo, z vgrajenim električnim ventilatorjem, in njihovi deli iz železa ali jekla.
7324		Sanitarni predmeti in njihovi deli, iz železa ali jekla:
		– Kadi:
	7324.29	– – Druge
7610		Konstrukcije (razen montažnih zgradb iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr.: mostovi in deli mostov, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, vratni pragi, ograje in stebri) iz aluminija; pločevine, palice, profili, cevi in podobno, iz aluminija, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah:
	7610.90	– Drugo:
7612		Sodi, bobni, pločevinke, škatle in podobni kontejnerji (tudi togi in upogljivi cevasti kontejnerji) za kakršen koli material (razen komprimiranih ali utekočinjenih plinov), s prostornino največ 300 litrov, z oblogo ali brez nje, s toplotno izolacijo ali brez nje, toda brez mehaničnih ali termičnih naprav.
8201		Ročno orodje; rezače, lopate, krampi, kopače, motike, vile, grablje; sekire, vinjeki in podobno rezilno orodje; škarje vseh vrst (razen škarij z ušesi za prste); kose, srpi, kline za travo, škarje za živo mejo, klini za klanje debel in drugo orodje, ki se uporablja v kmetijstvu, hortikulturi ali gozdarstvu.
8202		Ročne žage; listi za žage vseh vrst (vključno z listi za žage za vrezovanje, prerezovanje ter liste žag brez zob).
8208		Noži in rezila, za stroje ali mehanične priprave:
	8208.10	– Za obdelavo kovin
	8208.20	– Za obdelavo lesa
	8208.30	– Za kuhinjske priprave ali za stroje, ki se uporabljajo v živilski industriji:
	8208.40	– Za stroje v kmetijstvu, hortikulturi in gozdarstvu
8213		Škarje (vključno krojaške in podobne škarje) in rezila zanje.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8303		Blagajne, sefi, vrata in pregraje za trezorje, prenosne varnostne kasete za denar ali dokumente in podobno, iz navadnih kovin.
8304		Arhivske omare, kartotečne omare, škatle za sortiranje dokumentov, regali za papir, stojala za peresa, stojala za žige in podobna pisarniška ali namizna oprema iz navadnih kovin, razen pisarniškega pohištva iz tar. št. 9403.
8307		Upogljive cevi iz navadnih kovin, s priborom ali brez njega.
8308		Zapirala, okovje z zapirali, zaponke, zapirala z zaponkami, sponke, očesca in podobno, za obleko, obutev, ročne torbe, potovalne predmete in druge gotove proizvode; cevaste ali razcepne kovice iz navadnih kovin; biseri in bleščice iz navadnih kovin:
	8308.20	– Cevaste ali razcepne kovice.
8309		Zamaški (vključno kronska zapirala, navojni zamaški in zamaški, skozi katere se vliva), čepi za steklenice, pokrovi iz pločevine z navojem ali brez njega, zalivke in drug pribor za pakiranje, iz navadnih kovin.
8310		Plošče z napisi, oznakami, naslovi in podobne plošče, številke, črke in drugi znaki iz navadnih kovin, razen tistih iz tar. št. 9405.
8403		Kotli za centralno kurjavo, razen kotlov iz tar. št. 8402:
	8403.90	– Deli.
8404		Pomožne naprave za kotle iz tar. št. 8402 in 8403 (npr. ekonomizerji, odstranjevalniki saj in lovilniki plina, kondenzatorji za energetske enote na vodno ali drugo paro.
8408		Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s kompresijo (dieselski ali poldieselski motorji).
8412		Drugi pogonski stroji in motorji
		– Hidravlični stroji in motorji:
	8412.21	– – Z linearnim gibanjem (cilindri):
		– Pnevmatični stroji in motorji:
	8412.31	– – Z linearnim gibanjem (cilindri):
8414		Zračne ali vakuumske črpalke, zračni ali plinski kompresorji in ventilatorji; ventilacijske ali recirkulacijske nape z vgrajenim ventilatorjem, vključno s tistimi, ki imajo filtre:
	8414.20	– Zračne črpalke na ročni ali nožni pogon
	8414.30	– Kompresorji za hladilne naprave
	8414.40	– Zračni kompresorji, vgrajeni na šasiji priklopnika
	8414.80	– Drugo
8416		Gorilniki za kurišča na tekoče gorivo, na trdno gorivo v prahu ali na plin; mehanične naprave za kurjenje, vključno z njihovimi mehanskimi rešetkami, mehanskimi odstranjevalniki pepela in podobnimi napravami.
8417		Industrijske in laboratorijske peči, vključno peči za sežiganje, neelektrične:
	8417.10	– Peči za praženje, taljenje ali drugo toplotno obdelavo rud, pirita ali kovin.
8419		Stroji, naprave in laboratorijska oprema (vključno električno ogrevani), za obdelavo materiala s spremembo temperature, kot je ogrevanje, kuhanje, žganje, destilacija, rektifikacija, sterilizacija, pasterizacija, parjenje, sušenje, evaporizacija, vaporizacija, kondenzacija ali hlajenje, razen gospodinjskih strojev in naprav; pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki za vodo, neelektrični:
		– Pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki za vodo, neelektrični:
	8419.11	– – Pretočni grelniki za vodo na plin
	8419.19	– – Drugi
	8419.20	– Medicinski, kirurški ali laboratorijski aparati za sterilizacijo
		– Sušilnice:
	8419.31	– – Za kmetijske proizvode
	8419.32	– – Za les, papirno maso, papir ali karton

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	8419.39	– – Druge
	8419.40	– Naprave za destilacijo ali prečiščevanje z destilacijo
	8419.50	– Toplotni izmenjalniki
	8419.60	– Naprave za utekočinjanje zraka in drugih plinov
		– Drugi stroji, naprave in oprema:
	8419.81	– – Za pripravo toplih napitkov ali za kuhanje ali gretje hrane
8421		Centrifuge, vključno centrifuge za sušenje; naprave za filtriranje in čiščenje tekočin ali plinov:
		– Centrifuge, vključno centrifuge za sušenje:
	8421.11	– – Izločevalniki smetane
	8421.12	– – Centrifuge za sušenje (ožemanje) perila
	8421.19	– – Druge
		– Naprave in aparati za filtriranje in čiščenje tekočin:
	8421.21	– – Za filtriranje in čiščenje vode
	8421.22	– – Za filtriranje in čiščenje pijač, razen vode
	8421.23	– – Filtri za olje ali gorivo, za motorje z notranjim zgorevanjem
	8421.29	– – Druge
		– Naprave in aparati za filtriranje in čiščenje plinov:
	8421.31	– – Filtri za vsesani zrak za motorje z notranjim zgorevanjem
	8421.39	– – Druge
		– Deli:
	8421.91	– – Centrifug, vključno centrifuge za sušenje
8422		Pomivalni stroji, stroji za pomivanje in sušenje steklenic in druge posode; stroji za polnjenje, zapiranje, hermetično zapiranje ali etiketiranje steklenic, pločevink, škatel, vreč in drugih posod; stroji za kapsuliranje steklenic, kozarcev za vlaganje, cevi in podobnih posod; drugi stroji za pakiranje ali zavijanje (vključno stroji za zavijanje na osnovi toplotnega krčenja); stroji za gaziranje pijač:
		– Pomivalni stroji
	8422.30	– Stroji za polnjenje, zapiranje, hermetično zapiranje, ali etiketiranje steklenic, pločevink, škatel, vreč in druge posode; stroji za kapsuliranje steklenic, kozarcev za vlaganje, cevi in podobnih posod; stroji za gaziranje pijač
	8422.40	– Drugi stroji za pakiranje ali zavijanje (vključno stroji za zavijanje na osnovi toplotnega krčenja)
8424		Mehanske naprave (na ročni pogon ali brez njega) za brizganje, razprševanje ali pršenje tekočin ali prahu; gasilski aparati, napolnjeni ali nenapolnjeni; brizgalne pištole in podobne naprave; stroji za brizganje pare ali peska in podobni stroji za brizganje s curkom:
	8424.20	– Brizgalne pištole in podobne naprave
		– Druge naprave:
	8424.89	– – Drugo
	8424.90	– Deli
8426		Dvigala, vključno kabelska dvigala, ladijski žerjavi; portalna dvigala, luška dvigala in avto dvigala, opremljena z dvigalom.
8428		Drugi stroji za dviganje, manipulacijo, nakladanje ali razkladanje (npr.: dvigala, premične stopnice, transporterji in žičnice):
		– Drugi transporterji, ki delujejo kontinuirano, za blago ali material:
	8428.39	– – Drugi
8429		Buldožerji, angledozerji, grejderji, ravnalniki, skreperji, bagri, nakladalniki z lopato, stroji za nabijanje in cestni valjarji, samovozni.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8430		Drugi stroji za ravnanje, strganje, izkopavanje, nabijanje, kopanje ali vrtanje zemlje, mineralov ali rud; ovni in stroji za izdiranje pilotov; snežni plugi in snežni odmetalniki:
	8430.20	– Snežni plugi in snežni odmetalniki
8431		Deli, primerni za uporabo izključno ali pretežno s stroji iz tar. št. 8425 do 8430.
8432		Stroji za pripravo in kultiviranje zemlje v kmetijstvu, hortikulturi in gozdarstvu; valjarji za travnike in športne terene:
	8432.10	– Plugi:
		– Brane, kolutne brane, kultivatorji, plevelniki, izkopalniki:
	8432.21	– – Kolutne brane
	8432.29	– – Drugo
	8432.30	– Stroji za sejanje, sajenje in presajevanje
	8432.80	– Drugi stroji
	8432.90	– Deli
8433		Stroji za obiranje, žetev in mlatev, vključno balarji za slamo in krmo; kosilnice za travo; stroji za čiščenje, sortiranje ali selekcijo jajc, sadja ali drugih kmetijskih pridelkov, razen strojev iz tar. št. 8437:
		– Kosilnice za travo (za travnike, parke ali športne terene):
	8433.11	– – Motorne, z rezalno napravo, vrtljivo v vodoravni ravni
	8433.40	– Balarji za seno in krmo, vključno s stroji za pobiranje in povezovanje v bale
		– Drugi stroji za pobiranje kmetijskih pridelkov (žetev in obiranje itd.); stroji za ločevanje zrn od rastline (za mlatev, robkanje itd.)
	8433.52	– – Drugi stroji za ločevanje zrn od rastline (mlatev, robkanje itd.)
	8433.53	– – Stroji za izkopavanje korenastih ali gomoljastih plodov
	8433.60	– Stroji za čiščenje ali sortiranje jajc, sadja ali drugih kmetijskih pridelkov:
	8433.90	– Deli
8434		Molzni stroji in mlekarski stroji.
8435		Stiskalnice, sadni mlini in podobni stroji, ki se uporabljajo za pridobivanje vina, jabolčnika, sadnih sokov ali podobnih napitkov ali pijač.
8436		Drugi stroji za kmetijstvo, hortikulturo, gozdarstvo, perutninarstvo in čebelarstvo, vključno z napravami za kalitev z mehansko ali termično opremo; valilniki in tople baterije za piščance:
	8436.80	– Drugi stroji
8441		Drugi stroji za predelavo papirne mase, papirja ali kartona, vključno s stroji za rezanje vseh vrst:
	8441.80	– Drugi stroji
8451		Stroji (razen strojev iz tar. št. 8450) za pranje, čiščenje, ožemanje (perila), sušenje, likanje (vključno s stiskalnicami za fiksiranje), beljenje, barvanje, apretiranje, dovrševanje, prevlačenje ali impregniranje tekstilne preje, tkanin, pletenin idr. ali gotovih tekstilnih predmetov in stroji za nanašanje paste na osnovno tkanino ali drugo podlago, ki se uporablja pri proizvodnji talnih oblog, kot je linolej; stroji za navijanje, odvijanje, zlaganje, rezanje ali zobčasto izrezovanje tekstilnih tkanin.
8453		Stroji za pripravljanje, strojenje in obdelavo surovih ali strojenih kož (z dlako ali brez nje), proizvodnjo ali popravilo obutve ali drugih predmetov iz surovih ali strojenih kož (z dlako ali brez nje), razen šivalnih strojev.
8454		Konvertorji, livarski lonci, forme za ingote in livarski stroji, ki se uporabljajo v metalurgiji ali livarnah kovin:
	8454.10	– Konvertorji
	8454.20	– Forme za ingote in livarski lonci

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8456		Stroji za obdelovanje materialov vseh vrst s posnemanjem materiala z laserjem ali drugim svetlobnim ali fotonskim snopom, ultrazvokom, elektroerozijo, elektrokemičnim postopkom, elektronskim snopom, ionskim snopom ali curkom plazme.
8457		Centri za strojno obdelavo, stroji, izdelani po principu standardnih enot (z eno postajo) in prenašalni stroji z več postajami, za obdelavo kovin.
8458		Stružnice za obdelavo kovin.
8459		Obdelovalni stroji za obdelavo kovin z odvzemanjem materiala (vključno s stroji z delovnimi enotami na vodilih), z vrtanjem, povečevanjem odprtin (s struženjem ali rezkanjem), z rezkanjem, vrezovanjem ali narezovanjem navojev, razen stružnic iz tar. št. 8458.
8460		Obdelovalni stroji za čiščenje, ostrenje, brušenje, honanje, lepanje, poliranje ali drugačno dodelavo kovin, sintranih kovinskih karbidov ali kermetov z brusi, abrazivi ali z izdelki za poliranje, razen strojev za izdelavo zobnikov z rezanjem, brušenjem ali dodelavo zobnikov iz tar. št. 8461.
8461		Obdelovalni stroji za obdelavo kovin, sintranih kovinskih karbidov ali kermetov z odvzemanjem materiala: s skobljanjem, z izdelavo utorov, vlečenjem, rezanjem zobnikov, brušenjem ali dodelavo zobnikov, z žaganjem, z odrezovanjem in drugimi postopki, ki niso na drugem mestu navedeni in ne zajeti.
8462		Obdelovalni stroji (vključno s stiskalnicami) za obdelavo kovin s prostim kovanjem ali kovanjem v utopih; obdelovalni stroji (vključno s stiskalnicami) za obdelavo kovin z upogibanjem, prepogibanjem, ravnanjem, uravnavanjem, prerezovanjem ali izrezovanjem, za rezanje s striženjem; stiskalnice za obdelavo kovin ali kovinskih karbidov, ki niso zgoraj navedene
8463		Drugi stroji za obdelavo kovin, sintranih kovinskih karbidov ali kermetov, brez odvzemanja materiala.
8464		Stroji za obdelavo kamna, keramike, betona, azbesta, cementa in podobnih mineralnih meterialov ali za hladno obdelavo stekla.
8465		Stroji (vključno stroji za povezovanje z žeblji, žičnimi sponkami, lepljenjem ali kako drugače) za obdelavo lesa, plute, kosti, trde gume, trde plastike ali podobnih trdih materialov.
8466		Deli in pribor, ki so izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo s stroji iz tar. št. 8456 do 8465, vključno z držali za obdelovance in orodje, samoodpiralnimi glavami za rezanje navojev, razdelilnimi glavami in drugimi specialnimi dodatnimi napravami za obdelovalne stroje; držala za katero koli vrsto orodja, ki se pri delu držijo v roki.
8467		Ročno orodje, pnevmatično ali z vdelanim neelektričnim motorjem:
		– Drugo orodje:
	8467.81	– – Verižne žage
8474		Stroji za sortiranje, sejanje, separacijo, pranje, drobljenje, mletje, mešanje ali gnetenje zemlje, kamna, rudnin ali drugih trdnih mineralnih materialov (vključno s prahom ali pasto); stroji za aglomeriranje, modeliranje ali oblikovanje trdnih mineralnih goriv, keramične mase, cementa, sadre ali drugih mineralnih proizvodov v obliki prahu ali paste; stroji za izdelavo peščenih livarskih kalupov.
8477		Stroji za obdelavo gume ali plastične mase ali za izdelavo izdelkov iz teh materialov, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju.
8479		Stroji in mehanične naprave s posebnimi funkcijami, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju.
8483		Transmisijske gredi (vključno odmične gredi in kolenaste gredi) in ročice; ohišja za ležaje in drsni ležaji; zobniki, zobniški in frikcijski prenosniki; navojna vretena s kroglicami in valji; menjalniška ohišja in drugi menjalniki hitrosti, vključno pretvorniki navora; vztrajniki, jermenice in vrvenice (vključno s tistimi za škripčevja); sklopke in gredne vezi (vključno križni in kardanski zglobi):
	8483.10	– Transmisijske gredi (vključno odmične gredi in kolenaste gredi) in ročice
	8483.20	– Ohišja za ležaje z vdelanimi kotalnimi ležaji
	8483.30	– Ohišja za ležaje brez vdelanih kotalnih ležajev; drsni ležaji
	8483.50	– Vztrajniki, jermenice in vrvenice (vključno s tistimi za škripčevja)
	8483.60	– Sklopke in gredne vezi (vključno križni in kardanski zglobi)

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	8483.90	– Deli
8484		Tesnila iz kovinskih listov, kombinirana z drugim materialom, ali iz dveh ali več plasti kovine; garniture tesnil, različne po sestavi materiala, v vrečkah, ovitkih ali podobnih pakiranjih; mehanski čepi ali tesnila.
8546		Električni izolatorji iz kakršnega koli materiala:
	8546.10	– Iz stekla
	8546.20	– Iz keramičnih materialov
8601		Tirne lokomotive, napajane iz zunanjega vira električne energije ali iz električnega akumulatorja:
8602		Druge tirne lokomotive; lokomotive z zalogovnikom.
8603		Samovozni železniški in tramvajski potniški in tovorni vagoni, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8604.
8604		Železniška in tramvajska vozila za vzdrževanje ali servisiranje, vključno samovozna (na primer vagoni-delavnice, vagoni-dvigala, vagoni-podbijalniki tolčenca, vagoni-ravnalniki tirov, poskusno-preskusni vagoni in progovna inšpekcijska vozila).
8605		Železniški in tramvajski potniški vagoni, nesamovozni; prtljažni vagoni, poštni vagoni in drugi železniški in tramvajski vagoni za specialne namene, nesamovozni (razen tistih iz tar. št. 8604).
8606		Železniški in tramvajski tovorni vagoni, nesamovozni.
8607		Deli tirnih vozil.
8701		Traktorji, cestni vlačilci za polpriklopnike in druga vlečna vozila (razen tistih iz tar. št. 8709):
	8701.10	– Traktorji in druga vlečna vozila, enoosni:
8708		Deli in pribor za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8701 do 8705:
	8708.50	– Pogonske gredi z diferencialom, tudi tiste, ki imajo druge transmisijske komponente
	8708.60	– Gredi (razen pogonskih) in njihovi deli
	8708.70	– Kolesa, njihovi deli in pribor
8712		Kolesa in druga podobna vozila (tudi dostavni tricikli), brez motornega pogona.
8713		Invalidski vozički, vključno z vozički z motornim ali drugačnim mehaničnim pogonom.
9002		Leče, prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnega koli materiala, montirani, ki so deli ali pribor instrumentov ali aparatov, razen takih optičnih neobdelanih steklenih elementov:
		– Objektivi:
	9002.11	– – Za fotoaparate, projektorje ali aparate za fotografsko povečevanje ali pomanjševanje
9013		Sklopi s tekočimi kristali, ki ne pomenijo izdelkov, podrobneje opisanih v drugih tarifnih številkah; laserji, razen laserskih diod; druge optične naprave in instrumenti, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju:
	9013.80	– Druge naprave, aparati in instrumenti
9018		Medicinski, kirurški, zobozdravniški in veterinarski instrumenti in aparati, vključno s scintigrafskimi, elektromedicinskimi aparati in aparati za preiskavo vida:
		– Elektrodiagnostični aparati (tudi aparat za funkcionalne raziskovalne preiskave ali za preverjanje fizioloških parametrov):
	9018.32	– – Cevaste kovinske igle in kirurške igle za šivanje
	9018.39	– – Drugo
		– Drugi zobozdravniški instrumenti in aparati:
	9018.41	– – Zobozdravniški vrtalni stroji, tudi kombinirani z drugo zobozdravniško opremo na skupnem stojalu
	9018.49	– – Drugo
9031		Instrumenti, aparati in stroji za merjenje ali kontrolo, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju; projektorji profilov:
	9031.80	– Drugi instrumenti, aparati in stroji

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
9032		Instrumenti in aparati za avtomatsko regulacijo ali krmiljenje:
	9032.20	– Manostati (regulatorji pritiska)
		– Drugi instrumenti in aparati:
	9032.81	– – Hidravlični ali pnevmatski
	9032.89	– – Drugi
9403		Drugo pohištvo in njegovi deli:
	9403.10	– Kovinsko pisarniško pohištvo
	9403.20	– Drugo kovinsko pohištvo
	9403.90	– Deli
9405		Svetilke in druga svetila, vključno z reflektorji in njihovimi deli, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno, s fiksiranim svetlobnim virom, in njihovi deli, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
		– Deli:
	9405.91	– – Stekleni
9506		Proizvodi in oprema za telovadbo, atletiko, druge športe (vključno za namizni tenis) in igre na prostem, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju; plavalni bazeni in bazeni za otroke:
		– Drugi:
	9506.99	– – Drugo
9606		Gumbi, pritiskači, zaklopni gumbi, gumbi za srajce in drugi deli teh proizvodov; nedokončani gumbi:
	9606.10	– Pritiskači in njihovi deli
		– Gumbi:
	9606.21	– – Iz plastične mase, ki niso preoblečeni s tekstilnim materialom
	9606.30	– Zaklopni gumbi in drugi deli gumbov; nedokončani gumbi
9607		Zadrge in njihovi deli.
9615		Glavniki, sponke za lase in podobno; lasnice, igle za kodre, sponke za kodre, navijalke za lase in podobno, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8516, in njihovi deli:
		– Glavniki, sponke za lase in podobno

Seznam B k Prilogi IV

SEZNAM IZDELKOV S POREKLOM IZ DRŽAVE EFTE, ZA KATERE SE V SLOVENIJI UKINEJO CARINSKE DAJATVE MED 1. JANUARJEM 1996 IN 1. JANUARJEM 2002

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
2702		Rjavi premog (lignit), aglomeriran ali neaglomeriran, razen gagata.
2801		Fluor, klor, brom in jod:
	2801.10	– Klor
2804		Vodik, žlahtni plini in druge nekovine:
	2804.30	– Dušik
	2804.40	– Kisik
2806		Klorovodik (klorovodikova kislina): klorsulfonska kislina:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	2806.10	– Klorovodik (klorovodikova kislina)
2811		Druge anorganske kisline in druge anorganske kisikove spojine nekovin:
		– Druge anorganske kisline:
	2811.21	– – Ogljikov dioksid
2815		Natrijev hidroksid (kavstična soda); kalijev hidroksid (kavstična pepelika); natrijevi ali kalijevi peroksidi:
		– Natrijev hidroksid (kavstična soda):
	2815.12	– – V vodni raztopini (tekoča soda)
2823		Titanovi oksidi.
2828		Hipokloriti; komercialni kalcijev hipoklorit (klorovo apno); kloriti; hipobromiti:
	2828.90	– Drugo
2833		Sulfati; galuni; peroksisulfati (persulfati):
		– Natrijevi sulfati:
	2833.22	– – Aluminija
2835		Fosfinati (hipofosfiti), fosfonati (fosfiti), fosfati in polifosfati:
		– Polifosfati:
	2835.31	– – Natrijev trifosfat (natrijev tripolifosfat)
2840		Borati; peroksiborati (perborati):
		– Dinatrijev tetraborat (rafinirani boraks):
	2840.30	– Peroksiborati (perborati)
2847		Vodikov peroksid, utrjen s sečnino ali ne.
2849		Karbidi, kemično določeni ali nedoločeni:
	2849.10	– Kalcija
2912		Aldehidi, z drugimi kisikovimi funkcijami ali brez njih; ciklični polimeri aldehidov; paraformaldehid:
		– Akciklični aldehidi brez drugih kisikovih funkcij:
	2912.11	– – Metanal (formaldehid)
2917		Polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in peroksikisline; njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozo- derivati:
		– Aciklične polikarboksilne kisline, njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi, peroksikisline in njihovi derivati:
	2917.31	– – Dibutil ortoftalati
	2917.32	– – Dioktil ortoftalati
	2917.33	– – Dinonil ali didecil ortoftalati
	2917.35	– – Anhidrid ftalne kisline
3206		Druga barvila; preparati, navedeni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3203, 3204 ali 3205; anorganski proizvodi, ki se uporabljajo kot luminofori, kemično določeni ali nedoločeni:
	3206.10	– Pigmenti in preparati na osnovi titanovega dioksida
3208		Premazna sredstva (barve in laki) na osnovi sintetičnih polimerov ali kemično modificiranih naravnih polimerov, dispergiranih ali raztopljenih v nevodnem mediju; raztopine, definirane v 4. opombi v tem poglavju.
3209		Premazna sredstva (barve in laki) na osnovi sintetičnih polimerov ali kemično modificiranih naravnih polimerov, dispergiranih ali raztopljenih v vodni sredini:
	3209.10	– Na osnovi akrilnih ali vinilnih polimerov
3211		Pripravljeni sikativi.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
3214		Kiti (steklarski, za cepljenje idr.), smolni ometi, druge tesnilne mase, polnila za pleskarsko-barvarska dela; preparati za površinsko obdelavo fasad, notranjih zidov, tal, stropov in podobno, ki niso ognjevarni:
	3214.10	– Steklarski kiti, kiti za cepljenje dreves, smolni cementi, tesnilne mase in drugi kiti; polnila za pleskarskobarvarska dela.
3402		Organska površinsko aktivna sredstva (razen mila); površinsko aktivni preparati, preparati za pranje (tudi pomožni preparati za pranje) in preparati za čiščenje z dodatkom mila ali brez njega, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3401:
	3402.20	– – Preparati, pripravljeni za prodajo na drobno
	3402.90	– Drugo
3406		Sveče, svečke in podobno.
3602		Pripravljena razstreliva, razen smodnika.
3603		Počasi goreče vžigalne vrvice; detonirne vrvice; udarne in razstrelilne kapice; vžigalniki; električni detonatorji
3918		Talne obloge iz plastičnih mas, samolepilne ali ne, v zvitkih ali v ploščah; tapete za stene ali strope, definirane z 9. opombo v tem poglavju:
	3918.10	– Iz polimerov viniklorida.
3920		Druge plošče, listi, filmi, folije in trakovi iz plastičnih mas, ki nimajo celičaste strukture, neojačeni, nelaminirani, brez podloge, ali ki niso kombinirani z drugimi materiali:
	3920.10	– Iz polimerov etilena
3922		Kadi, pršne kadi, lijaki, bideji, straniščne školjke, deske in pokrovi, izplakovalni kotliči in podobni sanitarni proizvodi iz plastičnih mas:
	3922.10	– Kadi, pršne kadi in lijaki
3923		Izdelki za prevoz in pakiranje blaga, iz plastičnih mas; zamaški, pokrovi, pokrovke in druga zapirala iz plastičnih mas:
		– Vreče in vrečke (vključno trikotne):
	3923.21	– – Iz polimerov etilena
4011		Nove zunanje pnevmatične gume (plašči):
	4011.10	– Za osebne avtomobile (vključno za avtodome in dirkalne avtomobile)
4013		Notranje gume (zračnice):
	4013.10	– Za osebne avtomobile (vključno za avtodome in dirkalne avtomobile), avtobuse in tovornjake:
	4013.20	– – Za dvokolesa
4201		Sedlarski in jermenarski proizvodi za katero koli žival (vključno vprežne vrvi za komate, povodci, ščitniki za kolena, nagobčniki, podstavki in blazine za sedla, torbe-bisage, plašči za pse in podobno), iz kakršnega koli materiala.
4202		Kovčki za obleko, neseserji, ataše-kovčki, aktovke, šolske torbe, etuiji za očala, toki za daljnoglede, toki za fotoaparate, toki za glasbila, toki za puške, toki za samokrese in podobni izdelki; potne torbe, toaletne torbe, nahrbtniki, ženske torbice, nakupovalne torbe, listnice, denarnice za kovance, tulci in mape za zemljevide ali dokumente, tobačnice, mošnjički za tobak, torbe za orodje, športne torbe, škatle za steklenice, škatle za nakit, škatle za puder, škatle za jedilni pribor in podobne škatle iz usnja, umetnega usnja, iz folij iz plastičnih mas, iz tekstilnih materialov, vulkanfibra ali iz kartona, v celoti ali pretežno prevlečeni s temi materiali.
4203		Oblačila in pribor za oblačila, iz usnja ali umetnega usnja.
4204		Izdelki iz usnja ali umetnega usnja, ki se uporabljajo v strojih ali mehaničnih napravah ali za druge tehnične namene.
4205		Drugi proizvodi iz usnja ali umetnega usnja.
4303		Oblačila, pribor za oblačila in drugi krzneni izdelki.
4304		Umetno krzno in proizvodi iz umetnega krzna.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
4410		Iverne plošče in podobne plošče iz lesa in drugih lesnatih (ligninskih) materialov, neaglomerirane ali aglomerirane s smolami ali drugimi organskimi vezivi.
4411		Vlaknene plošče iz lesa ali drugih lesnatih materialov, aglomerirane ali neaglomerirane s smolami ali drugimi organskimi vezivi.
4412		Vezan les, furnirske plošče in podoben lameliran les.
4801		Časopisni papir, v zvitkih ali listih.
4802		Nepremazan papir in karton, ki se uporabljata za pisanje, tiskanje in druge grafične namene, vključno papir in karton za luknjane kartice in trakove v zvitkih ali listih, razen papirja iz tar. št. 4801 ali 4803; ročno izdelana papir in karton:
	4802.10	– Ročno izdelana papir in karton
		– Drug papir in karton brez lesnih vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim postopkom, ali ki vsebuje po masi do vključno 10% teh vlaken od skupne vsebine vlaken:
	4802.52	– – Z maso od vključno 40 do vključno 150 g/m^2
	4802.60	– Drug papir in karton, ki od skupne količine vlaken vsebujeta po masi nad 10% vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim postopkom.
4803		Toaletni papir, papir za odstranjevanje ličila, papir za brisače, serviete in robčke ter podoben papir za uporabo v gospodinjstvu ali za sanitarne namene, celulozna vata, listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, vključno nabrane (krep, plisirane idr.), reliefne, luknjane, površinsko barvane, površinsko okrašene ali tiskane, v zvitkih, širokih nad 36 cm ali v pravokotnih (vključno kvadratnih) listih z najmanj eno stranico daljšo kot 36 cm, v neprepognjenem stanju.
4805		Drug nepremazan papir in karton, v zvitkih ali listih, dalje neobdelan, razen obdelav, ki so navedene v 2. opombi tega poglavja:
	4805.70	– Drug papir in karton, z maso nad 150 g/m^2, toda pod 225 g/m^2:
	4805.80	– Drug papir in karton, z maso 225 g/m^2 ali več
4808		Papir in karton, valovita (z zlepljenimi ravnimi površinskimi listi ali brez njih), nabrana (krep, plisirana), reliefna ali luknjana, v zvitkih ali listih, razen tistih iz tar. št. 4803:
	4808.10	– Papir in karton, valovita, vključno luknjana
4810		Papir in karton, premazana z ene ali z obeh strani s kaolinom ali drugimi anorganskimi snovmi z vezivom ali brez njega, toda brez drugega premaza, površinsko barvana ali nebarvana, okrašena ali neokrašena, tiskana ali netiskana, v zvitkih ali listih:
		– Papir in karton za pisanje, tiskanje ali za druge grafične namene, ki v skupni količini vlaken vsebujeta po masi do vključno 10% vlaken, dobljenih z mehaničnim postopkom:
	4810.11	– – Z maso do vključno 150 g/m^2
	4810.12	– – Z maso nad 150g/m^2
4814		Zidne tapete in podobne stenske obloge iz papirja; prozorni papir za okna:
	4814.20	– Stenske tapete in podobne stenske obloge iz papirja s prednjo stranjo, premazano ali prekrito s slojem plastične mase, ki ima zrnato, reliefno, barvano, tiskano ali drugače okrašeno površino
	4814.30	– Stenske tapete in podobne stenske obloge iz papirja s sprednjo stranjo, prekrito s pletarskim materialom, ki je med seboj spojen ali nespojen v vzporedne niti ali tkan
4816		Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje in prenašanje, razen tistih iz tar. št. 4809; matrice za razmnoževanje in ofsetne plošče iz papirja, v škatlah ali brez škatel:
	4816.10	– Karbon in podoben kopirni papir
	4816.20	– Samokopirni papir
4818		Toaletni papir, robčki, listi za odstranjevanje ličila, brisače, namizni prti, serviete, otroške plenice, tamponi, rjuhe in podobni predmeti za gospodinjstvo, bolnišnice in sanitarne potrebe, oblačilni predmeti in pribor iz papirne mase, papirja, celulozne vate ali iz listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken:
	4818.10	– Toaletni papir

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	4818.20	– Robčki, listi za odstranjevanje ličila in brisače
	4818.30	– Namizni prti in serviete
	4818.40	– Vložki, tamponi, otroške plenice, plenične podloge in podobni sanitarni predmeti
4819		Škatle, vreče in drugi izdelki za pakiranje, iz papirja, kartona, celulozne vate in listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken; kartonažni izdelki, iz papirja ali kartona, ki se uporabljajo v pisarnah, trgovinah ali podobno:
	4819.10	– Škatle iz valovitega papirja ali kartona
	4819.20	– Zložljive škatle iz nevalovitega papirja in kartona
	4819.40	– Druge vreče in vrečke, vključno trikotne vrečke
	4819.50	– Druga embalaža za pakiranje, vključno z ovitki za plošče
	4819.60	– Kartonažni izdelki iz papirja ali kartona, ki se uporabljajo v pisarnah, trgovinah in podobno
4820		Registri, knjigovodske knjige, notesi, knjige za naročilnice in pobotnice, agende, rokovniki, dnevniki in podobni izdelki, zvezki, podstavki za pisanje, kombinirani s pivniki, povezi za knjige (po sistemu prostih listov ali druge), mape, ovitki in fascikli za spise, zložljivi poslovni obrazci; kompleti z vstavljenim karbon papirjem in podobni izdelki za pisanje iz papirja ali kartona, albumi za vzorce ali zbirke in knjižni ovitki iz papirja ali kartona:
	4820.10	– Registri, knjigovodske knjige, notesi, knjige za naročilnice in pobotnice, agende, rokovniki, dnevniki in podobni izdelki
	4820.20	– Šolski zvezki
	4820.30	– Povezi za knjige, mape in fascikli za spise
	4820.40	– Poslovni obrazci v več izvodih in kompleti z vstavljenim karbon papirjem
4821		Papirne ali kartonske etikete, vseh vrst, tiskane ali netiskane:
	4821.10	– Tiskane
4822		Tuljave, motki, kopsi in podobne podlage iz papirne mase, papirja ali kartona (luknjani ali neluknjani, ojačeni ali neojačeni).
4823		Drug papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, razrezani v določene velikosti ali oblike, drugi izdelki iz celuloze, papirja, kartona, celulozne vate ali listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken:
	4823.40	– Zvitki, listi in koluti, tiskani za registrirne aparate
		– Drug papir in karton za tiskanje, pisanje ali druge grafične namene
	4823.59	– – Drugo
	4823.70	– Liti ali stisnjeni izdelki iz papirne mase
5112		Tkanine iz česane volne ali česane fine živalske dlake:
5208		Bombažne tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85 % ali več bombaža, mase do 200 g/m^2.
5209		Bombažne tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi 85% ali več bombaža, mase nad 200 g/m^2.
5210		Bombažne tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi pod 85 % bombaža, v mešanici pretežno ali samo z umetnimi ali sintetičnimi vlakni, mase do 200 g/m^2.
5211		Bombažne tkanine, ki vsebujejo po masi pod 85% bombaža, v mešanici pretežno ali samo z umetnimi ali sintetičnimi vlakni, mase nad 200 g/m^2.
5212		Druge bombažne tkanine.
5602		Klobučevina, vključno z impregnirano, prevlečeno ali laminirano.
5603		Netkani tekstil, vključno impregniran, prevlečen, prekrit ali laminiran.
5607		Vrvi, motvozi, konopi in prameni, vključno pleten, impregnirane, prevlečene, prekrite, obložene z gumo ali plastično maso:
		– Iz polietilena ali polipropilena:
	5607.49	– – Drugo

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	5607.50	– Iz drugih sintetičnih vlaken
5801		Tkanine z zankasto oz. lakasto površino iz ženiljske preje, razen tkanin iz tar. št. 5802 in 5806:
	5801.10	– Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
		– Iz bombaža:
	5801.25	– – Tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po osnovi
	5801.26	– – Ženiljske tkanine
		– Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken:
	5801.35	– – Tkanine z razrezanimi zankami po osnovi
	5801.36	– – Ženiljske tkanine
5802		Frotirne tkanine za brisače in podobne zankaste tkanine, tkanine, razen ozkih tkanin iz tar. št. 5806; taftane tekstilne tkanine, razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 5703.
5803		Gaza tkanine, razen ozkih tkanin iz tar. št. 5806.
5808		Plenice v metraži; okrasna pozamenterija in podobni okrasni izdelki v metraži, nevezeni, razen pletenih ali kvačkanih, rese, pomponi in podobni izdelki.
5810		Vezenina v metraži, trakovih ali motivih.
5811		Prešiti tekstilni izdelki v metraži, ki so sestavljeni iz ene ali več plasti tekstilnih materialov, spojenih s polnilom, prešivanjem ali na drug način, razen vezenin iz tar. št. 5810.
5904		Linolej, vključno rezan v oblike; talna prekrivala na tekstilni podlagi, premazani, prevlečeni ali prekriti, vključno z razrezanimi v oblike:
		– Drugo:
	5904.91	– – Na podlagi iz iglane klobučevine ali netkanega tekstila
5906		Gumirani tekstilni materiali, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902.
6002		Drugi pleteni ali kvačkani materiali:
	6002.30	– Širine več kot 30 cm, ki vsebujejo po masi 5% ali več elastomerne preje ali niti iz kavčuka ali gume
		– Drugi materiali, pleteni po osnovi (vključno z materiali, dobljenimi z "galoon" pletenimi stroji):
	6002.41	– – Iz volne ali fine živalske dlake
	6002.42	– – Iz bombaža
	6002.43	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken
	6002.49	– – Drugo
		– Drugi:
	6002.92	– – Iz bombaža
	6002.93	– – Iz umetnih ali sintetičnih vlaken
6101		Plašči, površniki, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali vložkom ali brez njih in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke, pleteni ali kvačkani, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6103.
6102		Plašči, površniki, pelerine, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali vložkom ali brez njih in podobni izdelki za ženske in deklice, pleteni ali kvačkani, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6104.
6103		Obleke, kompleti, suknjiči in jopiči, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami, jahalne hlače in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk), za moške in dečke, pleteni ali kvačkani:
6104		Kostimi, kompleti, jakne in jopiči, obleke, krila, hlačna krila, hlače, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami, jahalne hlače in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk in kopalnih oblek), za ženske in deklice, pleteni ali kvačkani.
6105		Srajce za moške in dečke, pletene ali kvačkane.
6106		Bluze, srajce in srajčne bluze, za ženske in deklice, pletene ali kvačkane.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
6107		Spodnje hlače, spalne srajce, pižame, kopalni plašči, domače halje in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke, pleteni ali kvačkani.
6108		Kombineže, spodnja krila, spodnje hlače, spalne srajce, pižame, jutranjke, kopalni plašči, domače halje in podobni izdelki, za ženske in deklice, pleteni ali kvačkani.
6109		T-majice, spodnje majice in druge majice, pletene ali kvačkane.
6110		Jope, ki se zapenjajo ali ne, puloverji, brezrokavniki in podobni izdelki, pleteni ali kvačkani.
6111		Oblačila in pribor za oblačila, za dojenčke, pleteni ali kvačkani.
6112		Trenirke, smučarske obleke in kopalne hlačke ali kopalne obleke, pletene ali kvačkane.
6113		Oblačila, izdelana iz pletenih ali kvačkanih materialov iz tar. št. 5903, 5906 in 5907.
6114		Druga oblačila, pletena ali kvačkana.
6115		Hlačne nogavice, nogavice, vključno nogavice za krčne žile in nogavice brez podplatov, pletene ali kvačkane.
6116		Rokavice, palčniki in rokvice brez prstov, pletene ali kvačkane:
	6116.10	– Impregnirane, prevlečene ali prekrite s plastično maso ali gumo
6117		Drug gotov pribor za oblačila, pleten ali kvačkan; pleteni ali kvačkani deli oblačil ali pribora za oblačila.
6201		Plašči, površniki, pelerine, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali z vložkom ali brez njih in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6203.
6202		Plašči, površniki, pelerine, vetrovke s kapuco tipa anorak (vključno smučarski jopiči), vetrovke s podlogo ali vložkom ali brez njih in podobni izdelki za ženske ali deklice, razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 6204.
6203		Obleke, kompleti, jakne, hlače, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami, jahalne hlače in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk), za moške in dečke.
6204		Kostimi, kompleti, suknjiči in jopiči, obleke, krila, hlačna krila, hlače, hlače z oprsnikom in naramnicami in kratke hlače (razen kopalnih hlačk in kopalnih oblek), za ženske in deklice.
6205		Srajce za moške in dečke.
6206		Bluze, srajce in srajčne bluze za ženske in deklice.
6207		Spodnje majice in druge majice, spodnje hlače, spalne srajce, pižame, kopalni plašči, domače halje in podobni izdelki za moške in dečke.
6208		Spodnje majice in druge majice, kombineže, spodnja krila, hlačke, spodnje hlače, spalne srajce, pižame, jutranjke, kopalni plašči, domače halje in podobni izdelki, za ženske in deklice.
6209		Oblačila in pribor za oblačila za dojenčke.
6211		Trenirke, smučarske obleke in kopalne hlačke ali kopalne obleke; druga oblačila.
6212		Modrčki, pasovi za nogavice, stezniki, oporniki, naramnice, podveze in podobni izdelki ter njihovi deli, vključno s pletenimi ali kvačkanimi.
6213		Robčki.
6214		Šali, ogrinjala, rute, naglavne rute, tančice in podobni izdelki.
6215		Kravate in metuljčki.
6217		Drug gotov pribor za oblačila, deli oblačil ali pribora za oblačila, razen tistih iz tar. št. 6212.
6301		Odeje in podobni pokrivači.
	6301.30	– Odeje (razen električnih odej) in podobna pregrinjala, iz bombaža
	6301.40	– Odeje (razen električnih odej) in podobna pregrinjala, iz sintetičnih vlaken
	6301.90	– Druge odeje in podobna pregrinjala
6302		Posteljno, namizno, toaletno in kuhinjsko perilo.
6303		Zavese (vključno draperije) in notranje platnene navojnice, kratke okrasne draperije za okna ali postelje.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
6304		Drugi izdelki za notranjo opremo, brez izdelkov iz tar. št. 9404.
6305		Vreče in vrečke za pakiranje blaga.
6306		Ponjave, platnene strehe in zunanje platnene navojnice (tende); šotori; jadra (za plovila, jadralne deske ali suhozemna vozila); izdelki za taborjenje.
6307		Drugi gotovi izdelki, vključno z modnimi kroji za oblačila:
	6307.10	– Krpe za tla, posodo, prah in podobne krpe za čiščenje
	6307.90	– Drugo:
6309		Ponošena - izrabljena oblačila in drugi izrabljeni tekstilni izdelki
6310		Krpe, motvozi, vrvi, konopi in prameni v obliki odpadkov ali neuporabnih izdelkov, iz tekstilnega materiala.
6401		Nepremočljiva obutev s podplati in z zgornjim delom iz kavčuka, gume ali plastične mase, katere zgornji del ni pritrjen na podplat in ne spojen z njim s šivanjem, z zakovicami ali z žeblji, vijaki, čepi ali po podobnih postopkih.
6402		Druga obutev s podplati in zgornjim delom iz kavčuka, gume ali plastične mase.
6403		Obutev s podplati iz kavčuka, gume, plastične mase, usnja ali umetnega usnja in z zgornjim delom iz usnja.
6404		Obutev s podplati iz kavčuka, gume, plastične mase, iz usnja ali umetnega usnja in z zgornjim delom iz tekstilnih materialov.
6405		Druga obutev.
6501		Tulci, stožci in podobni izdelki iz klobučevine, neoblikovani in brez oboda; krogi in cilindri (vključno z rezanimi cilindri) iz klobučevine.
6502		Tulci, stožci in podobni izdelki, pleteni ali izdelani s sestavljanjem trakov iz katerega koli materiala, neoblikovani in brez oboda, nepodloženi in neokrašeni.
6503		Klobuki in druga pokrivala, iz klobučevine, izdelane iz tulcev, stožcev in drugih izdelkov iz tar. št. 6501, vključno tudi podloženi ali okrašeni.
6504		Klobuki in druga pokrivala, pleteni ali izdelani s sestavljanjem trakov iz katerega koli materiala, vključno tudi podloženi ali okrašeni.
6505		Klobuki in druga pokrivala, pleteni ali kvačkani ali izdelani iz čipke, klobučevine ali drugih tekstilnih metražnih materialov (razen iz trakov), vključno s podloženimi ali okrašenimi; mrežice za lase iz kakršnega koli materiala, vključno podložene ali okrašene.
6506		Druga pokrivala, vključno podložena ali okrašena.
6507		Trakovi za notranje obrobljanje; podloge, prevleke, osnove in ogrodja, ščitniki za oči in podbradniki, za pokrivala.
6807		Izdelki iz bitumna ali iz podobnih materialov (npr.: iz bitumna iz nafte ali iz premogove katranske smole).
6808		Plošče, ploščice, bloki ipd. iz rastlinskih vlaken, slame, koruznega ličja, iverja, žagovine ali drugih lesnih odpadkov, aglomerirani s cementom, sadro ali drugimi mineralnimi vezivi.
6810		Izdelki iz cementa, betona ali umetnega kamna, armirani ali nearmirani.
6811		Azbestnocementni izdelki, izdelki iz cementa s celuloznimi vlakni ipd.
6904		Keramične zidarske opeke, bloki za pode, nosilni bloki in podobno.
6905		Strešniki, deli dimnikov, okrasni in drugi izdelki za gradbeništvo iz keramike.
7113		Nakit in deli nakita, iz plemenitih kovin ali kovin, platiranih s plemenitimi kovinami.
7114		Zlatarski predmeti in njihovi deli, iz plemenitih kovin ali kovin, platiranih s plemenitimi kovinami.
7202		Železove predzlitine:
		– Fero-mangan:
	7202.21	– – Ki vsebuje več kot 55 ut.% silicija
		– Fero-silicij:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	7202.29	– – Drugo
		– Fero-krom:
	7202.41	– – Ki vsebuje več kot 4 ut.% ogljika
	7202.49	– – Drugo
		– Drugo:
	7202.99	– – Drugo
7208		Ploščati toplo valjani izdelki iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla, širine 600 mm ali več, neplatirani in neprevlečeni.
7209		Ploščati valjani izdelki iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla, širine 600 mm ali več, hladno valjani (hladno deformirani), neplatirani in neprevlečeni.
7211		Ploščati valjani proizvodi iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla, širine manj kot 600 mm, neplatirani in neprevlečeni.
7213		Vroče valjana žica, v kolutih, iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla.
7214		Druge palice in žica, iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla, kovane, toplo valjane, toplo vlečene ali toplo iztiskane, brez nadaljnje obdelave, vključno s tistimi, ki so spiralno zvite po valjanju.
7215		Druge palice in žica iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla.
7216		Profili iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla:
	7216.60	– Profili, samo hladno oblikovani ali hladno dokončani
	7216.90	– Drugi
7217		Hladno vlečena žica iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla.
7218		Nerjavno jeklo v ingotih ali drugih primarnih oblikah; polizdelki iz nerjavnega jekla:
	7218.90	– Drugo
7219		Ploščato valjani izdelki iz nerjavnega jekla, širine 600 mm in več.
7220		Ploščato valjani izdelki iz nerjavnega jekla, širine manj kot 600 mm.
7221		Palice in žica, toplo valjane, v ohlapnih kolobarjih, iz nerjavnega jekla.
7222		Druge palice in žica, kotniki in drugi profili iz nerjavnega jekla:
	7222.10	– Palice, toplo valjane, toplo vlečene ali iztiskane, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7222.20	– Palice in žica, hladno oblikovane ali hladno dodelane, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7222.30	– Druge palice in žica
7225		Ploščato valjani izdelki iz drugih legiranih jekel, širine 600 mm in več.
7226		Ploščati valjani izdelki iz drugih legiranih jekel, širine manj kot 600 mm.
7227		Palice in žica, toplo vljani, v ohlapno navitih kolobarjih, iz drugih legiranih jekel.
7228		Palice, kotniki in drugi profili iz drugih legiranih jekel; votle palice za svedre, iz legiranih ali nelegiranih jekel:
	7228.10	– Palice iz hitroreznega jekla
	7228.20	– Palice iz silicij-manganovega jekla
	7228.30	– Druge palice, toplo valjane, toplo vlečene ali iztiskane, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7228.40	– Druge palice, kovane, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7228.50	– Palice, hladno oblikovane ali hladno dodelane, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7228.60	– Druge palice
	7228.70	– Kotniki in drugi profili
7229		Hladno vlečena žica iz drugih legiranih jekel.
7301		Piloti iz železa ali jekla, vključno vrtani, prebiti ali izdelani iz sestavljenih elementov; zvarjeni profili in kotniki železa ali jekla.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
7306		Druge cevi in votli profili (npr. z odprtimi spoji, varjeni, kovičeni ali zaprti na podoben način), iz železa ali jekla:
	7306.30	– Drugi, varjeni, s krožnim prečnim prerezom, iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla
	7306.40	– Drugi, varjeni, s krožnim prečnim prerezom, iz nerjavnega jekla
	7306.50	– Drugi, varjeni, s krožnim prečnim prerezom, iz drugih legiranih jekel
	7306.60	– Drugi, varjeni, ki nimajo krožnega prečnega prereza
	7306.90	– Drugo
7307		Pribor (fitingi) za cevi (npr.: spojnice, kolena, oglavki) iz železa ali jekla:
		– Liti pribor (fitingi):
	7307.11	– – Iz netempranega litega železa
		– Pribor iz nerjavnega jekla:
	7307.21	– – Prirobnice
	7307.22	– – Kolena, loki in oglavki z navojem
	7307.23	– – Pribor (fitingi) za varjenje
	7307.29	– – Drug
		– Drugo:
	7307.91	– – Prirobnice
	7307.92	– – Kolena, loki in oglavki z navojem
	7307.93	– – Pribor (fitingi) za varjenje
	7307.99	– – Drugo
7308		Konstrukcije (razen montažnih zgradb iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr.: mostovi in mostne sekcije, vrata za zapornice, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, pragovi za vrata, roloji, ograje in stebri), iz železa ali jekla; pločevine, palice, profili, kotniki, cevi in podobno, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah, iz železa ali jekla:
	7308.30	– Vrata, okna in okviri zanje ter pragovi za vrata
7309		Rezervoarji, cisterne, sodi in podobni kontejnerji za kakršen koli material (razen komprimiranih ali utekočinjenih plinov), iz železa ali jekla, s prostornino nad 300 litrov, z oblogo ali brez nje, s toplotno izolacijo ali brez nje, toda brez mehaničnih ali termičnih naprav.
7310		Cisterne, sodi, pločevinaste škatle in podobni kontejnerji, za kakršen koli material (razen komprimiranih ali utekočinjenih plinov), iz železa ali jekla, s prostornino do 300 litrov, z oblogo ali brez obloge, s toplotno izolacijo ali brez nje, toda brez mehaničnih ali termičnih naprav.
7314		Tkanine (vključno z brezkončnimi trakovi), rešetke, mreže in ograje iz železne ali jeklene žice; rešetke, dobljene z razrezovanjem ali raztegovanjem enega kosa pločevine ali traku, iz železa ali jekla:
		– Tkani izdelki:
	7314.11	– –
	7314.19	– – Drugi
7317		Žičniki, žeblji, risalni žebljički, spiralno zaviti žeblji, prešivne spojke (razen iz tar. št. 8305) in podobni predmeti, iz železa in jekla, z glavo iz drugega materiala ali brez nje, razen takih izdelkov z bakreno glavo.
7318		Vijaki, matice, tirni vijaki (tirfoni), vijaki s kavljem, kovice, klini za natezanje, razcepke, podložke (vključno vzmetne podložke) in podobni izdelki, iz železa ali jekla.
7321		Peči za ogrevanje prostorov, štedilniki, rešetkasta ognjišča, kuhinjske peči (vključno s pomožnim kotlom za centralno ogrevanje), ražnji, prenosne pločevinaste posode z žerjavico, plinski kuhalniki, grelniki krožnikov in podobni neelektrični gospodinjski aparati in njihovi deli, iz železa ali jekla:
		– Aparati za kuhanje in grelniki krožnikov:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	7321.11	– – Na plinsko gorivo ali kombinirani na plinsko gorivo in na druga goriva
	7321.12	– – Na tekoča goriva
	7321.13	– – Na trda goriva
7323		Namizni, kuhinjski in drugi izdelki za gospodinjstvo in njihovi deli, iz železa ali jekla; železna ali jeklena volna; gobe za ribanje posode in blazinice za čiščenje in poliranje, rokavice ipd., iz železa ali jekla:
		– Drugo:
	7323.91	– – Iz litega železa, neemajlirano
	7323.92	– – Iz litega železa, emajlirano
	7323.93	– – Iz nerjavnega jekla
	7323.94	– – Iz železa (razen iz litega železa) ali jekla, emajlirano
	7323.99	– – Drugi
7325		Drugi liti izdelki iz železa ali jekla:
	7325.10	– Iz netempranega litega železa
		– Drugi:
	7325.99	– – Drugi
7326		Drugi železni ali jekleni izdelki:
	7326.20	– Izdelki iz železne ali jeklene žice
7407		Bakrene palice in profili.
7408		Bakrena žica.
7419		Drugi bakreni izdelki:
		– Drugi deli:
	7419.91	– – Odlitki, stiskanci in odkovki, brez nadaljnje obdelave
	7419.99	– – Drugo
7601		Aluminij, surov:
	7601.20	– Aluminijeve zlitine
7604		Aluminijaste palice in profili.
7605		Aluminijasta žica.
7606		Plošče, pločevine in trakovi iz aluminija, debeline več kot 0,20 mm.
7607		Aluminjaste folije (tudi tiskane ali s podlogo iz papirja, kartona, plastične mase in podobnih materialov), debeline do vključno 0,20 mm (brez podlage).
7608		Aluminijaste cevi.
7609		Aluminijasti pribor (fitingi) za cevi (npr.: spojnice, kolena, oglavki).
7610		Konstrukcije (razen montažnih zgradb iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr.: mostovi in deli mostov, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna ogrodja, vrata in okna ter okvirji zanje, vratni pragi, ograje in stebri) iz aluminija; pločevine, palice, profili, cevi in podobno, iz aluminija, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah:
	7610.10	– Vrata, okna in okvirji zanje ter pragi za vrata
7616		Drugi proizvodi iz aluminija:
	7616.90	– Drugo:
7901		Cink, surov:
		– Nelegiran cink:
	7901.20	– Cinkove zlitine
7904		Cinkove palice, profili in žica.
7905		Cinkove plošče, pločevine, trakovi in folije:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
7906		Cevi in pribor (fitingi) za cevi (npr.: spojnice, kolena, oglavki), iz cinka
7907		Drugi cinkovi izdelki
8203		Pile, rašple, klešče (vključno klešče za rezanje); pincete, škarje za rezanje kovin, sekala za cevi, sekala za svornike, klešče za vrtanje in podobno ročno orodje.
8204		Navadni in francoski ključi za vijake, ročni (vključno z momentnimi ključi); izmenljivi vložki za ključe, z držajem ali brez njega.
8205		Ročno orodje in priprave (vključno s stekloreškimi diamanti), ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; spajkalne plamenke; primeži, vpenjala in podobno, razen pribora in delov za obdelovalne stroje; nakovala; prenosne kovačnice; brusi s stojali na ročni ali nožni pogon.
8206		Orodje iz dveh ali več tar. št. 8202 do 8205, v garniturah za prodajo na drobno.
8207		Izmenljivo orodje za ročne obdelovalne priprave na mehanični pogon ali brez njega ali za obdelovalne stroje (npr.: za stiskanje, kovanje, vtiskovanje, prerezovanje, narezovanje in vrezovanje navojev, vrtanje, povečevanje odprtine s struganjem, prevlačenje, rezkanje), vključno z matricami za izvlačenje ali iztiskanje kovine, in orodje za vrtanje sten in zemlje.
8301		Žabice in ključavnice (na ključ, šifro ali električne) iz navadnih kovin; zapirala in okovje z zapirali, ki imajo vgrajene ključavnice, iz navadnih kovin; ključi katerega koli navedenih izdelkov iz navadnih kovin.
8302		Okovje, pribor (fitingi) in podobni izdelki iz navadnih kovin, za pohištvo, vrata, stopnišča, okna, rolete, karoserije, sedlarsko blago, kovčke, skrinje, škatle in podobno; obešalniki za klobuke, konzole ipd.; koleščki (za pohištvo ipd.), s pritrdilnimi elementi iz navadnih kovin; avtomatična zapirala za vrata, iz navadnih kovin.
8308		Zapirala, okovje z zapirali, zaponke, zapirala z zaponkami, sponke, očesca in podobno, za obleko, obutev, ročne torbe, potovalne predmete in druge gotove izdelke; cevaste ali razcepne kovice iz navadnih kovin; biseri in bleščice iz navadnih kovin:
	8308.10	– Sponke in očesca
	8308.90	– Drugo, vključno z deli
8403		Kotli za centralno kurjavo, razen kotlov iz tar. št. 8402:
	8403.10	– Kotli
8407		Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s svečkami, z izmeničnim ali vrtilnim gibanjem bata:
		– Pogonski motorji za plovila:
	8407.21	– – Izvenkrmni motorji
	8407.29	– – Drugi
		– Batni motorji z izmeničnim gibanjem bata, za pogon vozil iz 87. poglavja:
	8407.31	– – S prostornino do vključno 50 cm^3
	8407.32	– – S prostornino nad 50 do vključno 250 cm^3
8410		Hidravlične turbine, vodna kolesa in njihovi regulatorji.
8413		Črpalke za tekočine, z merilnimi napravami ali brez njih, elevatorji za tekočine.
8414		Zračne ali vakuumske črpalke, zračni ali plinski kompresorji in ventilatorji; ventilacijske ali recirkulacijske nape z vgrajenim ventilatorjem, vključno s tistimi, ki imajo filtre:
	8414.10	– Vakuumske črpalke
		– Ventilatorji:
	8414.51	– – Namizni, talni, stenski, okenski, stropni ali strešni ventilatorji, z vgrajenim elektromotorjem moči do vključno 125 W
	8414.59	– – Drugi
	8414.60	– Nape z največjo horizontalno stranico do vključno 120 cm
8415		Klimatizacijske naprave z ventilatorjem na motorni pogon in elementi za spreminjanje temperature in vlažnosti, vključno s stroji, pri katerih vlažnosti ni mogoče posebej regulirati.

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8417		Industrijske in laboratorijske peči, vključno peči za sežiganje, neelektrične:
	8417.20	– Pekarske peči, vključno peči za kekse
	8417.90	– Deli
8418		Hladilniki, zamrzovalniki in druge naprave za hlajenje ali zamrzovanje, električni in drugi; toplotne črpalke, razen klimatizacijskih naprav iz tar. št. 8415.
8419		Stroji, naprave in laboratorijska oprema (vključno električno ogrevani), za obdelavo materiala s spremembo temperature, kot je ogrevanje, kuhanje, žganje, destilacija, rektifikacija, sterilizacija, pasterizacija, parjenje, sušenje, evaporizacija, vaporizacija, kondenzacija ali hlajenje, razen gospodinjskih strojev in naprav; pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki za vodo, neelektrični:
		– Pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki za vodo, neelektrični:
	8419.89	– – Drugo
	8419.90	– Deli
8421		Centrifuge, vključno centrifuge za sušenje; naprave in aparati za filtriranje in čiščenje tekočin ali plinov:
		– Deli:
	8421.99	– – Drugi
8422		Pomivalni stroji, stroji za pomivanje in sušenje steklenic in druge posode; stroji za polnjenje, zapiranje, hermetično zapiranje ali etiketiranje steklenic, pločevink, škatel, vreč in drugih posod; stroji za kapsuliranje steklenic, kozarcev za vlaganje, cevi in podobnih posod; drugi stroji za pakiranje ali zavijanje (vključno stroji za zavijanje na osnovi toplotnega krčenja); stroji za gaziranje pijač:
		– Pomivalni stroji:
	8422.11	– – Gospodinjski
	8422.19	– – Drugi
	8422.20	– Stroji za pomivanje in sušenje steklenic in druge posode
8423		Tehtnice – tehtalne naprave (razen tehtnic z občutljivostjo do vključno 5 centigramov (0,05g)), vključno s stroji za štetje in kontrolo, ki delujejo na podlagi merjenja mase; uteži za tehtnice vseh vrst.
8424		Mehanske naprave (na ročni pogon ali brez njega) za brizganje, razprševanje ali pršenje tekočin ali prahu; gasilski aparati, napolnjeni ali nenapolnjeni; brizgalne pištole in podobne naprave; stroji za brizganje pare ali peska in podobni stroji za brizganje s curkom:
	8424.10	– Gasilski aparati, napolnjeni ali nenapolnjeni
	8424.30	– Stroji za brizganje pare ali peska in podobni stroji za brizganje s curkom
		– Druge naprave:
	8424.81	– – Za kmetijstvo ali hortikulturo
8427		Viličarji; druga avto dvigala z napravami za dviganje ali manipulacijo.
8432		Stroji za pripravo in kultiviranje zemlje v kmetijstvu, hortikulturi in gozdarstvu; valjarji za travnike in športne terene:
	8432.40	– Trosilniki hlevskega gnoja in kemičnih gnojil
8433		Stroji za obiranje, žetev in mlatev, vključno z balarji za slamo in krmo; kosilnice za travo; stroji za čiščenje, sortiranje ali selekcijo jajc, sadja ali drugih kmetijskih pridelkov, razen strojev iz tar. št. 8437:
		– Kosilnice za travo (za travnike, parke ali športne terene):
	8433.19	– – Druge:
	8433.20	– Druge kosilnice, vključno vzvodne priključne kosilnice za montiranje na traktor
	8433.30	– Drugi stroji za seno
		– Drugi stroji za pobiranje kmetijskih pridelkov (žetev in obiranje itd.); stroji za ločevanje zrn od rastline (za mlatev, robkanje itd.):

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	8433.51	– – Kombajni za pobiranje kmetijskih pridelkov in za ločevanje zrn od rastline
	8433.59	– – Drugi
8438		Stroji, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti v drugih tarifnih številkah tega poglavja, za industrijsko pripravljanje ali proizvodnjo hrane ali pijač, razen strojev za ekstrakcijo ali pripravljanje živalskih ali rastlinskih masti in olj:
	8438.10	– Pekarski stroji in stroji za proizvodnjo makaronov, špagetov in podobnih izdelkov
8450		Pralni stroji, za gospodinjstva in pralnice, vključno s stroji, ki perejo in sušijo:
		– Stroji z zmogljivostjo do vključno 10 kg suhega perila:
	8450.11	– – Popolnoma avtomatski
	8450.12	– – Drugi, z vgrajeno centrifugalno napravo za ožemanje
	8450.19	– – Drugi
8454		Konvertorji, livarski lonci, forme za ingote in livarski stroji, ki se uporabljajo v metalurgiji ali livarnah kovin:
	8454.30	– Livarski stroji
	8454.90	– Deli
8455		Valjarniška ogrodja in proge, za kovine; valji za valjarniška ogrodja in proge:
	8455.30	– Valji za valjarniška ogrodja in proge
8471		Stroji za avtomatsko obdelavo podatkov in njihove enote; magnetni ali optični čitalniki, stroji za prepisovanje podatkov na nosilce podatkov v kodirani obliki in stroji za obdelavo takih podatkov, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
		– Drugo:
	8471.92	– –
8480		Livarski okviri za livarne kovin; modelne plošče; modelne plošče; modeli za kalupe, kalupi za kovino (razen kalupov za ingote), kovinske karbide, steklo, mineralne materiale, gumo in plastične mase:
		– Kalupi za kovino ali kovinske karbide:
	8480.41	– – Za brizganje ali kompresijo
8481		Pipe, ventili in podobne naprave za cevovode, kotle, rezervoarje, velike sode in podobno, vključno z redukcijskimi ventili in termostatsko krmiljenimi ventili.
8482		Kotalni ležaji:
	8482.10	– Kroglični ležaji
8483		Transmisijske gredi (vključno odmične gredi in kolenaste gredi) in ročice; ohišja za ležaje in drsni ležaji, zobniki, zobniški in frikcijski prenosniki; navojna vretena s kroglicami ali valji; menjalniška ohišja in drugi menjalniki hitrosti, vključno pretvorniki navora; vztrajniki, jermenice in vrvenice (vključno s tistimi za škripčevja); sklopke in gredne vezi (vključno križni in kardanski zglobi):
	8483.40	– Zobniški in frikcijski prenosniki, brez zobnikov, verižnic in drugih transmisijskih elementov, dobavljenih posebej; navojna vretena s kroglicami; menjalniška ohišja in drugi menjalniki hitrosti, vključno s pretvorniki navora.
8501		Elektromotorji in električni generatorji (razen generatorskih agregatov):
	8501.10	– Motorji z močjo do 37,5 W
		– Drugi enosmerni motorji; generatorji in enosmernega toka:
	8501.31	– – Z močjo do vključno 750 W
	8501.32	– – Z močjo nad 750 W do vključno 75 kW
	8501.40	– Drugi izmenični motorji, enofazni
		– Drugi izmenični motorji, večfazni:
	8501.51	– – Z močjo do vključno 750 W
	8501.52	– – Z močjo nad 750 W do vključno 75 kW

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8502		Električni generatorski agregati in rotacijski konvertorji (pretvorniki):
		– Generatorski agregati z batnimi motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s kompresijo (dieselski ali poldieselski motorji):
	8502.11	– – Z močjo do vključno 75 kVA
	8502.20	– Generatorski agregati z batnimi motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s svečkami
	8502.30	– Drugi generatorski agregati
8503		Deli, ki so izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo s stroji iz tar. št. 8501 ali 8502.
8504		Električni transformatorji, statični konvertorji (npr.: usmerniki) in indukcijske tuljave.
8505		Elektromagneti; trajni magneti in izdelki, ki so namenjeni, da po magnetenju postanejo trajni magneti; vpenjalne glave, vpenjalne naprave in podobna držala za obdelovance na osnovi elektromagnetov ali trajnih magnetov; elektromagnetne sklopke in zavore; elektromagnetne dvigalne glave:
		– Trajni magneti in izdelki, ki so namenjeni, da po magnetenju postanejo trajni magneti:
	8505.11	– – Kovinski
	8505.19	– – Drugi
	8505.20	– Elektromagnetne sklopke in zavore
8506		Primarne celice in primarne baterije:
		– Katerih zunanja prostornina ne presega 300 cm^3:
	8506.11	– – Z manganovim dioksidom
	8506.12	– – Z živosrebrovim oksidom
	8506.13	– – S srebrovim oksidom
	8506.20	– Z zunanjo prostornino nad 300 cm^3
8507		Električni akumulatorji, vključno s separatorji zanje, pravokotni ali ne, vključno s kvadratnimi:
	8507.10	– Svinčevi akumulatorji za zagon batnih motorjev
	8507.20	– Drugi svinčevi akumulatorji
	8507.80	– Drugi akumulatorji
	8507.90	– Deli
8508		Elektromehansko ročno orodje z vdelanim elektromotorjem:
	8508.20	– Žage
	8508.80	– Drugo orodje
8509		Elektromehanski gospodinjski aparati z vdelanim elektromotorjem.
8510		Aparati za britje, striženje ter naprave za odstranjevanje dlak z vdelanim elektromotorjem:
	8510.10	– Brivski aparati
8511		Električna oprema za vžiganje in zaganjanje motorjev z notranjim zgorevanjem, ki se vžigajo s svečko ali kompresijo (npr.: vžigalni magneti, dinamomagneti, vžigalne tuljave, vžigalne svečke, ogrevalne svečke, električni zaganjalniki); generatorji (npr. dinama in alternatorji) in reglerji zanje:
	8511.10	– Vžigalne svečke
	8511.20	– Vžigalni magneti; dinamomagneti; magnetni vztrajniki
	8511.50	– Drugi generatorji
	8511.80	– Druga oprema
8512		Električna oprema za razsvetljavo in signalizacijo (razen izdelkov iz tar. št. 8539), vetrobranski brisalci, naprave za odmrznitev in naprave za razmeglitev, za kolesa in motorna vozila:
	8512.10	– Oprema za razsvetljavo in vizualno signalizacijo za kolesa
	8512.20	– Druga oprema za razsvetljavo in vizualno signalizacijo
8513		Prenosne električne svetilke z lastnim virom energije (npr. suhe baterije, akumulatorji ali elektromagneti), razen opreme za razsvetljavo iz tar. št. 8512:

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
	8513.10	– Svetilke
8515		Stroji in aparati za mehko in trdo spajkanje in varjenje, električni (vključno z električno segrevanim plinom), laserski ali na principu druge svetlobe ali fotonskega snopa, ultrazvoka, elektronskega snopa, magnetnih impulzov ali plazemskega obloka, vključno s tistimi, s katerimi se lahko reže; električni stroji in aparati za vroče brizganje kovin ali kermetov.
8516		Električni pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki vode in potopni grelniki; električni aparati za ogrevanje prostorov in električne naprave za ogrevanje tal; elektrotermični aparati za urejanje las (npr. aparati za sušenje las, aparati za kodranje las idr.) in aparati za sušenje rok; električni likalniki; druge gospodinjske elektrotermične naprave; električni grelni upori, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8545:
	8516.10	– Električni pretočni in akumulacijski grelniki vode in potopni grelniki
		– Električni aparati za ogrevanje prostorov in električne naprave za ogrevanje tal:
	8516.21	– – Akumulacijski
	8516.29	– – Drugi
		– Elektrotermični aparati za urejanje las ali sušenje rok:
	8516.31	– – Aparati za sušenje las
	8516.32	– – Drugi aparati za urejanje las
	8516.33	– – Aparati za sušenje rok
	8516.40	– Električni likalniki
	8516.60	– Druge pečice; štedilniki, kuhalniki, grelne plošče; opekači in ražnji
		– Druge elektrotermične naprave:
	8516.71	– – Aparati za pripravljanje kave ali čaja
	8516.72	– – Opekači
	8516.79	– – Druge
	8516.80	– Električni grelni upori
8517		Električni aparati za žično telefonijo in telegrafijo, vključno telefonski aparati z brezžično slušalko ter telekomunikacijski aparati za žične sisteme z nosilnim tokom ali za digitalne žične sisteme:
	8517.10	– Telefonski aparati (telefoni); videofoni
	8517.30	– Komutacijski aparati za telefonijo in telegrafijo
	8517.40	– Drugi aparati za žične sisteme z nosilnim tokom ali za digitalne žične sisteme
		– Drugi aparati:
	8517.81	– – Za telefonijo
8518		Mikrofoni in njihova stojala; zvočniki, vključno z zvočniki v zvočnih omaricah; naglavne slušalke, slušalke za eno uho in kombinacije z mikrofonom; avdiofrekvenčni električni ojačevalniki; električni kompleti za ojačevanje zvoka:
	8518.40	– Avdiofrekvenčni električni ojačevalniki
8525		Oddajniki za radiotelefonijo, radiotelegrafijo in radiodifuzijo ali televizijo, vključno z oddajniki z vgrajenim sprejemnikom ali aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka; televizijske kamere; video kamere za snemanje posamičnih slik in druge video snemalne kamere :
	8525.10	– Oddajniki
	8525.20	– Oddajniki z vdelanim sprejemnikom
8528		Televizijski sprejemniki, kombinirani ali nekombinirani v istem ohišju z radijskimi sprejemniki ali aparati za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali slike; videomonitorji in videoprojektorji.
8529		Deli, ki so izključno ali pretežno namenjeni za uporabo z aparati iz tar. št. 8525 do 8528.
8530		Električna oprema za signalizacijo, varnost, nadzor ali upravljanje prometa na železniških progah, tramvajskih progah, cestah, notranjih vodnih poteh, parkiriščih, lukah ali letališčih (razen opreme iz tar. št. 8608).

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8531		Električni aparati za zvočno ali vizualno signalizacijo (npr.: zvonci, sirene, indikatorske table, alarmni aparati proti tatvini ali požaru), razen tistih iz tar. št. 8512 in 8530:
	8531.10	– Alarmni aparati proti tatvini ali požaru in podobni aparati
	8531.20	– Indikatorske table z vdelanimi napravami s tekočimi kristali ali svetlečimi diodami
	8531.80	– Drugi aparati
8532		Električni kondenzatorji, konstantni, spremenljivi ali nastavljivi (vnaprej nastavljeni):
	8532.10	– Konstantni kondenzatorji, namenjeni za uporabo v tokokrogih s frekvenco 50/60 Hz, s kompenzacijo jalove moči najmanj 0,5 kVAr (močnostni kondenzatorji)
		– Drugi konstantni kondenzatorji:
	8532.22	– – Aluminijski elektrolitni
	8532.23	– – Keramični, enoplastni
	8532.24	– – Keramični, večplastni
	8532.25	– – Papirnim ali plastičnim dielektrikom
	8532.29	– – Drugi
8533		Električni upori (vključno z reostati in potenciometri), razen grelnih uporov.
8534		Tiskana vezja.
8535		Električni aparati za vklapljanje, izklapljanje ali zaščito električnih tokokrogov ali za povezavo z električnimi tokokrogi ali znotraj njih (npr.: stikala, varovalke, prenapetostni odvodniki, omejevalniki napetosti, dušilni elementi motečih valov, priključne razdelilne priprave in stikalne omare), za napetost nad 1.000 V.
8536		Električni aparati za vklapljanje in izklapljanje ali zaščito električnih tokokrogov ali za povezavo z električnimi tokokrogi ali znotraj njih (npr.: stikala, releji, varovalke, dušilni elementi motečih valov, vtiči in vtičnice, okovi žarnic in razdelilne omarice), za napetosti do vključno 1.000 V.
8537		Table, plošče, pulti, mize, omare in druge osnove, opremljene z dvema ali več izdelki iz tar. št. 8535 in 8536, za električno krmiljenje ali razdeljevanje električnega toka, vključno s tistimi z vgrajenimi instrumenti in aparati iz 90. poglavja in aparati za numerično krmiljenje, razen komutacijskih aparatov iz tar. št. 8517.
8538		Deli, ki so izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo z aparati iz tar. št. 8535, 8536 in 8537.
8541		Diode, tranzistorji in podobni polprevodniški elementi; fotoobčutljivi polprevodniški elementi, vključno fotonapetostne celice, sestavljene v module ali plošče ali ne; diode za sevanje svetlobe; montirani piezoelektrični kristali:
	8541.10	– Diode, razen fotoobčutljivih diod in diod za sevanje svetlobe
8542		Elektronska integrirana vezja in mikrosestavi:
	8542.20	– Hibridna integrirana vezja
	8542.80	– Druga
8544		Izolirana žica (vključno z lakirano žico ali elektrolitsko oksidirano žico), kabli (vključno s koaksialnimi kabli) in drugi izolirani električni vodniki, s konektorjem ali brez njega; kabli iz optičnih vlaken, izdelani iz posamično oplaščenih vlaken, kombinirani z električnimi vodniki ali ne, s konektorjem ali brez njega:
		– Žica za navijanje:
	8544.41	– – S konektorji
	8544.49	– – Drugi
	8544.70	– Kabli iz optičnih vlaken
8546		Električni izolatorji iz kakršnega koli materiala:
	8546.90	– Drugi

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8547		Izolirni deli za električne stroje, naprave ali opremo, izdelani v celoti iz izolirnega materiala ali samo z manjšimi kovinskimi komponentami (npr. tulci z navojem), vdelanimi med stiskanjem izključno zaradi vezave, razen izolatorjev iz tar. št. 8546; cevi za električne vodnike in spojke zanje, iz navadnih kovin, obložene z izolirnim materialom.
8701		Traktorji, cestni vlačilci za polpriklopnike in druga vlečna vozila (razen tistih iz tar. št. 8709):
	8701.20	– Cestni vlačilci za polpriklopnike
	8701.90	– Drugi
8702		Motorna vozila za javni prevoz potnikov.
8703		Osebni avtomobili in druga motorna vozila, konstruirana predvsem za prevoz ljudi (razen vozil iz tar. št. 8702), vključno z motornimi vozili za kombinirani prevoz ljudi in blaga (tipa "karavan", "kombi" itd.) in dirkalnimi avtomobili:
		– Druga vozila z batnim motorjem in vžigom s svečko, razen z rotacijskimi batnimi motorji
	8703.21	– – S prostornino cilindrov do vključno 1000 cm^3
	8703.22	– – S prostornino cilindrov nad 1000 do vključno 1500 cm^3
	8703.23	– – S prostornino cilindrov nad 1500 do vključno 3000 cm^3
	8703.24	– – S prostornino cilindrov nad 3000 cm^3
		– Druga vozila z batnim motorjem z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s kompresijo (dieselskim ali poldieselskim):
	8703.31	– – S prostornino cilindrov do vključno 1500 cm^3
	8703.32	– – S prostornino cilindrov nad 1500 do vključno 2500 cm^3
	8703.33	– – S prostornino cilindrov nad 2500 cm^3
	8703.90	– Druga
8704		Motorna vozila za prevoz blaga.
8705		Motorna vozila za posebne namene (npr.: samonakladalna vozila za prevoz vozil z okvarami, vozila z dvigali, gasilska vozila, vozila z vgrajenimi betonskimi mešalniki, vozila za čiščenje cest, vozila za škropljenje in posipavanje, mobilne delavnice, leteče radiološke enote), razen motornih vozil, ki so konstruirana predvsem za prevoz potnikov ali blaga.
8706		Šasije z vdelanimi motorji, za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8701 do 8705.
8709		Samozvani delovni vozički brez naprav za dviganje ali manipuliranje, ki se uporabljajo v tovarnah, skladiščih, lukah ali na letališčih, za prevoz blaga na kratkih razdaljah; vlečna vozila (razen tistih iz tar. št. 8701), ki se uporabljajo na peronih železniških postaj; deli navedenih vozil.
8711		Motorna kolesa (tudi mopedi), kolesa in podobna vozila s pomožnim motorjem, z bočno prikolico ali brez nje; bočne prikolice:
	8711.10	– Z batnim motorjem in prostornino cilindrov do vključno 50 cm^3
	8711.20	– Z batnim motorjem in prostornino cilindrov nad 50 do vključno 250 cm^3
8716		Priklopniki in polpriklopniki; druga vozila, nesamovozna; njihovi deli:
	8716.10	– Priklopniki in polpriklopniki za bivanje ali kampiranje
	8716.20	– Samonakladalni ali samorazkladalni priklopniki in polpriklopniki za kmetijske namene
		– Drugi priklopniki in polpriklopniki za prevoz blaga:
	8716.31	– – Priklopniki-cisterne in polpriklopniki-cisterne
	8716.39	– – Drugi
	8716.40	– Drugi priklopniki in polpriklopniki
	8716.80	– Druga vozila
8801		Baloni in vodljivi zrakoplovi; jadralna letala, pilotirani zmaji in druga letala brez pogona:
	8801.10	– Jadralna letala in pilotirani zmaji

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
8903		Jahte in druga plovila za šport ali razvedrilo; čolni na vesla in kanuji:
		– Drugo:
	8903.91	– – Jadrnice, s pomožnim motorjem ali brez njega
	8903.92	– – Motorni čolni, razen čolnov z izvenkrmnimi motorji
	8903.99	– – Drugo
9001		Optična vlakna in snopi optičnih vlaken; kabli iz optičnih vlaken (nevgrajeni in neoplaščeni), razen tistih iz tar. št. 8544; listi in plošče iz polarizirajočega materiala; leče (vključno kontaktne leče); prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi iz kakršnega koli materiala, nemontirani, razen takih optično neobdelanih steklenih elementov:
	9001.10	– Optična vlakna, snopi optičnih vlaken in kabli iz optičnih vlaken
9004		Očala in podobni izdelki, korektivni, zaščitni in drugi:
	9004.90	– Drugo
9008		Projektorji slik, razen kinomatografskih; fotografski aparati (razen kinematografskih) za povečevanje in pomanjševanje:
	9008.10	– Projektorji diapozitivov
	9008.20	– Čitalniki za mikrofilm, mikrofiš ali drugo mikroobliko, ki lahko izdelajo kopijo ali ne
	9008.30	– Drugi projektorji slik
9013		Sklopi s tekočimi kristali, ki ne pomenijo izdelkov, podrobneje opisanih v drugih tarifnih številkah; laserji, razen laserskih diod; druge optične naprave in instrumenti, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju:
	9013.20	– Laserji, razen laserskih diod
9016		Tehtnice z občutljivostjo do vključno 5 centigramov (0,05 g), z utežmi ali brez njih.
9019		Aparati za mehanoterapijo; aparati za masažo; aparati za psihološka testiranja; aparati za ozonoterapijo, kisikoterapijo, aerosolno terapijo, umetno dihanje in drugi terapevtski dihalni aparati.
9020		Drugi dihalni aparati in plinske maske, razen varovalnih mask brez mehanskih delov in zamenljivih filtrov.
9026		Instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo pretoka, nivoja, tlaka ali drugih spremenljivih veličin pri tekočinah ali plinih (npr. merilniki pretoka, kazalniki nivoja, manometri, merilniki količine toplote), razen instrumentov in aparatov iz tar. št. 9014, 9015, 9028 in 9032.
9028		Merilniki porabe ali proizvodnje plinov, tekočin ali električne energije, vključno z merilniki za njihovo umerjanje:
	9028.30	– Električni števci
	9028.90	– Deli in pribor
9029		Števci vrtljajev, števci proizvodnje, taksimetri, kilometrski števci, števci korakov in podobno; kazalniki hitrosti in tahometri, razen tistih, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 9014 in 9015; stroboskopi:
	9029.20	– Kazalniki hitrosti in tahometri; stroboskopi
	9029.90	– Deli in pribor
9030		Osciloskopi, spektralni analizatorji in drugi instrumenti in aparati za merjenje in kontrolo električnih veličin, razen merilnikov iz tar. št. 9028; instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali odkrivanje alfa, beta, gama, rentgenskih, kozmičnih ali drugih ioniziranih sevanj:
	9030.10	– Instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali odkrivanje ioniziranih sevanj
		– Drugi instrumenti in aparati za merjenje in kontrolo napetosti, jakosti toka, upornosti ali moči, brez naprav za registriranje:
	9030.31	– – Multimetri
	9030.39	– – Drugi
	9030.40	– Drugi instrumenti in aparati, posebej namenjeni za telekomunikacije (npr. instrumenti za merjenje presluha, instrumenti za merjenje ojačenja, instrumenti za merjenje popačenja, psofometri)

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka	
		– Drugi instrumenti in aparati:
	9030.81	– – Z napravo za registriranje
	9030.89	– – Drugi
9103		Hišne, pisarniške in podobne ure z mehanizmom za osebne ure, razen ur iz tar. št. 9104.
9105		Druge ure:
		– Stenske ure:
	9105.21	– – Električne
	9105.29	– – Druge
		– Druge:
	9105.99	– – Druge
9106		Aparati za kontrolo in merjenje časa, z urnim mehanizmom ali sinhronskim motorjem (npr. ki registrirajo samo čas ali čas in datum):
	9106.10	– Aparati, ki registrirajo samo čas; aparati, ki registrirajo čas in datum
9107		Časovna prekinjala z urnim mehanizmom ali sinhronskim motorjem.
9404		Nosilci za žimnice: posteljnina in podobno blago (npr. žimnice, prešite odeje, pernice, blazine, blazinice), ki imajo vzmeti ali so napolnjeni s kakršnim koli materialom ali iz penaste gume ali plastične mase, vključno prevlečene.
9405		Svetilke in druga svetila, vključno z reflektorji in njihovimi deli, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno, s fiksiranim svetlobnim virom, in njihovi deli, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:
	9405.10	– Lestenci in druga električna stropna ali stenska svetila, razen za razsvetljavo javnih odprtih prostorov ali prometnih poti
	9405.20	– Električne svetilke, ki se postavijo na mizo, ob posteljo ali na tla
	9405.30	– Garniture za razsvetljavo novoletnih jelk
	9405.40	– Druge električne svetilke in druga svetila
	9405.50	– Neelektrične svetilke in svetila
	9405.60	– Osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno
9406		Montažne zgradbe.
9603		Metle, ščetke (vključno ščetke, ki so deli strojev, aparatov ali vozil), mehanične priprave za čiščenje podov, ki se držijo v roki, brez motorja; omela in pernata omela; pripravljeni šopi in snopi za izdelavo metel ali ščetk; soboslikarski vložki in valji; brisalniki za pod, okna ipd. (razen brisalnikov z valjem).
9606		Gumbi, pritiskači, zaklopni gumbi, gumbi za srajce in drugi deli teh proizvodov; nedokončani gumbi:
	9606.22	– – Iz navadnih kovin, ki niso preoblečeni s tekstilnim materialom

PROTOKOL C

omenjen v 1. odstavku 6.člena

CARINSKE DAJATVE FISKALNE NARAVE

Liechtenstein in Švica lahko uporabljata dajatve fiskalne narave za izdelke iz tarifnih številk, določenih v tabeli k temu protokolu, ob upoštevanju pogojev iz 13. člena tega sporazuma.

Ko se v Liechtensteinu in Švici začne proizvodnja izdelka podobne vrste, kot je kak izdelek iz tabele k temu protokolu, je treba opustiti carino, ki velja za slednjega.

Tabela k Protokolu C

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
27.07			Olja in drugi proizvodi dobljeni z destilacijo katrana iz črnega premoga pri visoki temperaturi; podobni proizvodi, pri katerih masa aromatskih sestavin presega maso nearomatskih sestavin.
27.09			Nafta in olja, dobljeni iz bituminoznih mineralov, surovi.
27.10			Olja, dobljena iz nafte, in olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, razen surovih; proizvodi, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, ki vsebujejo po masi 70% ali več olj iz nafte ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, če so osnovne sestavine teh proizvodov.
27.11			Naftni plini in drugi plinasti ogljikovodiki.
ex vsa tarifna poglavja			Proizvodi, ki se uporabljajo kot motorno gorivo.
84.07			Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s svečkami, z izmeničnim ali vrtilnim gibanjem bata.
			– Batni motorji z izmeničnim gibanjem bata, za pogon vozil iz 87. poglavja:
	ex 8407.33		– – S prostornino nad 250 cm^3 do vključno 1000 cm^3:
		10	– – – Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8703.10, 8703.21, ex 8703.90 in ex 8704.31 (10/20)
	ex 8407.34		– – S prostornino nad 1000 cm^3:
		10	– – – Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8703.10, 8703.22/23, ex 8703.90 in ex 8704.31 (10/20)
	ex 8407.90		– Drugi motorji:
			– – Drugi:
		92	– – – Težki več kot 100 kg do vključno 2500 kg
			– – – – Batni motorji z vrtilnim gibanjem bata za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 in ex 8704.31 (10/20)
		93	– – – Težki do 100 kg:
			– – – – Batni motorji z vrtilnim gibanjem bata za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8703.10, 8703.90 in ex 8704.31 (10/20)
84.08			Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s kompresijo (dieselski ali poldieselski motorji).
	ex 8408.20		– Motorji za pogon vozil iz 87. poglavja:
		10	– – Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8702.10 (10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 in ex 8704.21 (10/20)
84.09			Deli, ki so primerni izključno ali pretežno za motorje iz tar. št. 8407 ali 8408.
			– Drugo:
	ex 8409.91		– – Primerni izključno ali pretežno za batne motorje z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s kompresijo

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
		12	– – – Cilindrični bloki in cilindrične glave za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8703.10, ex 8703.21/24 in ex 8704.31 (10/20)
	ex 8409.99		– – Drugo:
		12	– – – Cilindrični bloki in cilindrične glave za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.10(10), ex 8703.10, 8703.31/33 in ex 8704.21 (10/20)
87.02			Motorna vozila za javni prevoz potnikov.
	ex 8702.10		– Z batnim motorjem z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s kompresijo (dieselskim ali poldieselskim):
		10	– – Težki ne več kot 1600 kg
	ex 8702.90		– Drugo:
		10	– – Težki ne več kot 1600 kg
87.03			Osebni avtomobili in druga motorna vozila, konstruirana predvsem za prevoz ljudi (razen vozil iz tar. št. 8702), vključno z motornimi vozili za kombinirani prevoz ljudi in blaga (tipa "karavan", "kombi" itd.) in dirkalnimi avtomobili.
87.04			Motorna vozila za prevoz blaga.
			– Druga z batnim motorjem z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s kompresijo (dieselskim ali poldieselskim)
	ex 8704.21		– – Bruto mase do vključno 5 t:
		10	– – – Težka ne več kot 1200 kg
		20	– – – Težka več kot 1200 kg do vključno 1600 kg
			– Druga z batnim motorjem z notranjim zgorevanjem na vžig s svečko:
	ex 8704.31		– – Bruto mase do vključno 5 t:
		10	– – – Težka ne več kot 1200 kg
		20	– – – Težka več kot 1200 kg do vključno 1600 kg
	8704.90		– Druga:
		10	– – Težka ne več kot 1200 kg
		20	– – Težka več kot 1200 kg do vključno 1600 kg
87.06			Šasije z vdelanimi motorji, za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8701 do 8705:
	ex 8706.00		– Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.10 (10) in ex 8702.90 (10):
		21	– – Težke ne več kot 1600 kg
			– Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8703:
		31	– – Težke ne več kot 1200 kg
		32	– – Težke več kot 1200 kg do vključno 1600 kg
		33	– – Težke do vključno 1600 kg
			– Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8704.21 (10/20), ex 8704.31 (10/20) in ex 8704.90 (10/20):
		42	– – Težke ne več kot 1200 kg
		43	– – Težke več kot 1200 kg do vključno 1600 kg
87.07			Karoserije (vključno kabine) za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8701 do
	8707.10		– Za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8703
	ex 8707.90		– Drugo:
		90	– – Drugo, za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.10 (10), ex 8702.90 (10), ex 8704.21 (10/20), ex 8704.31 (10/20) in ex 8704.90 (10/20)
87.08			Deli in pribor za motorna vozila iz tar. št. 8701 do 8705.
			– Deli in pribor za motorna vozila iz tar. št. ex 8702.10 (10), ex 8702.90 (10), 87.03, ex 8704.21 (10/20), ex 8704.31 (10/20) in ex 8704.90 (10/20):
	ex 8708.10		– – Odbijači in njihovi deli

Tarifna številka	HS oznaka		Poimenovanje izdelkov
	ex 8708.29		– – Drugo:
		90	– – – Drugi deli in pribor karoserij (vključno tudi za kabine) razen tistih iz tar. št. 8708.21 (varnostni pasovi za sedeže), brez mreže za prtljago, registrskih tablic in nosilcev za smuči
			– – Zavore in servozavore in njihovi deli:
	ex 8708.31		– – – Montirane zavorne obloge na nosilcu
	ex 8708.39		– – – Drugo:
		90	– – – – Drugi razen rezervoarji s stisnjenim zrakom, za zavore
	ex 8708.40		– – Menjalniki:
		90	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.50		– – Pogonske gredi z diferencialom, vključno s tistimi, ki imajo druge transmisijske komponente:
		90	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.60		– – Gredi (razen pogonskih) in njihovi deli:
		90	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.70		– – Kolesa, njihovi deli in pribor, razen gotovih koles z ali brez gum, platišč in njihovih delov, površinsko neobdelani, in platišča in njihovi deli, nedokončani ali neobdelani, iz železa:
		90	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.92		– – Izpušni lonci in izpušne cevi, razen običajnih izpušnih loncev s stranskimi cevmi dolžine, ki ne presegajo 15 cm:
		99	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.93		– – Vklopno-izklopne sklopke in njihovi deli:
		9	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.94		– – Volani, krmilni drogovi in krmilni mehanizmi:
		90	– – – Za druga motorna vozila
	ex 8708.99		– – Drugo, razen prevleke za volane:
		99	– – – Za druga motorna vozila

PRILOGA V

omenjena v 3. odstavku 7. člena

CARINSKE DAJATVE PRI IZVOZU IN TAKSE Z ENAKIM UČINKOM

Slovenija uporablja te carinske dajatve pri izvozu in takse z enakim učinkom v skladu s spodaj navedenim časovnim razporedom:

1.	1995	15% ad valorem
	1. januar 1996	10% ad valorem
	1. januar 1997	5% ad valorem
	1. januar 1998	nič

za te izdelke:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
44.01	Les za ogrevanje v okroglicah, cepanicah, vejah, butarah ali podobnih oblikah; iverje in podobni drobci, žagovina, lesni odpadki in ostanki, aglomerirani ali neaglomerirani v okroglice, brikete, pelete ali podobne oblike:
4401.10	– Les za ogrevanje v okroglicah, cepanicah, vejah, butarah ali podobnih oblikah
4401.2	Iverji, sekanci in podobno:
4401.21	– – Iglavcev
4401.22	– – Neiglavcev
4401.30	– Žagovina, odpadki in ostanki, aglomerirani ali neaglomerirani v okroglice, brikete, pelete ali podobne oblike
4401.309	– – Drugo
44.03	Les, neobdelan, z lubjem ali brez lubja ali beljavine, ali grobo obdelan (razčetverjen):
4403.9	– Drugo:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
4403.92	– – Bukov (Fagus spp.)
4403.921	– – – Za žaganje in furnir
4403.922	– – – Celulozni
4403.929	– – – Drugo
4403.99	– – Drugo:
4403.991	– – – Hlodi za žaganje drugih trdih listavcev
4403.992	– – – Celulozni les drugih trdih listavcev
4403.993	– – – Hlodi za žaganje in furnir topola
4403.994	– – – Celulozni lesa topola
4403.995	– – – Hlodi za žaganje in furnir drugih mehkih listavcev
4403.996	– – – Celulozni les drugih mehkih listavcev
4403.999	– – – Drugo.

2. 1995 10% ad valorem
1. januar 1996 7% ad valorem
1. januar 1997 4% ad valorem
1. januar 1998 nič

za te izdelke:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
44.03	Les, neobdelan, z lubjem ali brez lubja ali beljavine, ali grobo obdelan (razčetverjen):
4403.20	– Drugo, iglavcev:
4403.202	– – Hlodi za žaganje in furnir drugih iglavcev
4403.203	– – Celulozni
4403.204	– – Drogovi za vode, neimpregnirani
4403.209	– – Drugo
4403.9	– Drugo:
4403.91	– – Hrastov (Quercus spp.):
4403.911	– – – Hlodi za žaganje in furnir
4403.912	– – – Celulozni
4403.919	– – – Drugo
44.07	Les, vzdolžno žagan, rezan ali luščen, skobljan ali ne, topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, debeline nad 6 mm:
4407.9	– Drugo:
4407.91	– – Hrastov (Quercus spp.)
4407.92	– – Bukov (Fagus spp.)
4407.99	– – Drugo:
4407.991	– – – Topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, skobljan ali ne, brušen ali ne

3. 1995 25% ad valorem
1. januar 1996 17% ad valorem
1. januar 1997 9% ad valorem
1. januar 1998 nič

za te izdelke:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
72.04	Odpadki in ostanki železa ali jekla; odpadni ingoti iz železa ali jekla za pretaljevanje:
7204.10	– Odpadki in ostanki litega železa
7204.2	– Odpadki in ostanki legiranega jekla:
7204.21	– – Iz nerjavnega jekla
7204.29	– – Drugi
7404.00	Bakrovi odpadki in ostanki
7602.00	Aluminijasti odpadki in ostanki
7802.00	Svinčeni odpadki in ostanki
7902.00	Cinkovi odpadki in ostanki.

PRILOGA VI

omenjena v 2. odstavku 8. člena

KOLIČINSKE OMEJITVE PRI UVOZU IN IZVOZU IN UKREPI Z ENAKIM UČINKOM

1. Ukinitev količinskih omejitev pri uvozu in ukrepov z enakim učinkom ne velja za Islandijo za izdelke, ki so navedeni v Tabeli A.

2. Ukinitev količinskih omejitev pri izvozu in ukrepov z enakim učinkom ne velja za Liechtenstein in Švico za izdelke, ki so navedeni v Tabeli B.

Tabela A k Prilogi VI

UVOZNE OMEJITVE

Ukinitev količinskih omejitev pri uvozu in ukrepov z enakim učinkom ne velja za Islandijo za metle in ščetke, kot so naštete spodaj.

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
96.03	Metle, ščetke (vključno ščetke, ki so deli strojev, aparatov ali vozil), mehanične pripravе za čiščenje podov, ki se držijo v roki, brez motorja; omela in pernata omela; pripravljeni šopi in snopi za izdelavo metel ali ščetk; soboslikarski vložki in valji; brisalniki za pod, okna ipd. (razen brisalnikov z valjem).

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
ex 96.03	Metle, ščetke (razen ščetk, ki so deli strojev, aparatov ali vozil, soboslikarski valji, brisalniki za pod, okna, čopiči za umetnike in zobne ščetke)

Tabela B k Prilogi VI

IZVOZNE OMEJITVE

Ukinitev količinskih omejitev pri izvozu in ukrepov z enakim učinkom ne velja za Liechtenstein in Švico za izdelke, naštete spodaj:

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov
72.04	Odpadki in ostanki železa ali jekla; odpadni ingoti iz železa ali jekla za pretaljevanje

PROTOKOL D

MONOPOLI, KI NISO PRILAGOJENI Z 10. ČLENOM OB ZAČETKU VELJAVNOSTI SPORAZUMA

10. člen sporazuma se uporablja za Liechtenstein in Švico v zvezi z državnimi monopoli pri soli in smodniku le toliko, da bosta morali izpolniti ustrezne obveznosti, ki izhajajo iz njunih trgovinskih odnosov z Evropsko skupnostjo in državami EFTE.

PRILOGA VII

omenjena v 1. odstavku 16. člena

VARSTVO INTELEKTUALNE LASTNINE

1. člen

Opredelitev in obseg varstva

"Varstvo intelektualne lastnine" obsega zlasti varstvo avtorskih in sorodnih pravic skupaj z računalniškimi programi in bazami podatkov, zaščitnimi znamkami blaga in storitev, označbami geografskega porekla, vključno nazivov v zvezi s poreklom, industrijskimi modeli, patenti, topografijami integriranih vezij kot tudi nerazkritimi informacijami o know-howu.

2. člen

Mednarodne konvencije

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma soglašajo, da bodo spoštovale bistvene standarde naslednjih večstranskih sporazumov:

– Sporazuma STO o vidikih varstva intelektualne lastnine v zvezi s trgovino (Marakeš, 15. april 1994);

– Pariške konvencije z dne 20. marca 1883 za varstvo industrijske lastnine (Stockholmska listina 1967);

– Bernske konvencije z dne 9. septembra 1886 za varstvo književnih in umetniških del (Pariška listina 1971);

– Evropske patentne konvencije (München, 5. oktober 1973).

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se bodo držale teh sporazumov:

– Budimpeške pogodbe (1977) o mednarodnem priznanju deponiranja prijave mikroorganizmov za potrebe patentnih postopkov;

– Mednarodne konvencije z dne 26. oktobra 1961 o varstvu izvajalcev, proizvajalcev fonogramov in radiodifuznih organizacij (Rimska konvencija).

3. Prav tako se bodo države pogodbenice tega sporazuma po najboljših močeh trudile spoštovati druge večstranske sporazume, ki olajšujejo sodelovanje pri varstvu pravic intelektualne lastnine.

4. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma soglašajo, da bodo na zahtevo katere koli države pogodbenice pravočasno opravile strokovna posvetovanja o dejavnostih, ki so povezane z obstoječimi ali prihodnjimi mednarodnimi konvencijami o usklajevanju, upravljanju in uveljavljanju intelektualne lastnine in o dejavnostih v mednarodnih organizacijah, kot so Svetovna trgovinska organizacija (STO), Svetovna organizacija za intelektualno lastnino (WIPO); kot tudi o odnosih pogodbenic s tretjimi državami o zadevah v zvezi z intelektualno lastnino.

3. člen

Dodatni bistveni standardi

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma v svoji notranji zakonodaji zagotovijo vsaj:

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo avtorskih pravic, vključno računalniških programov in baz podatkov ter sorodnih pravic;

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo blagovnih znamk za blago in storitve, še posebej mednarodno dobro znanih blagovnih znamk;

– ustrezna in učinkovita sredstva za varstvo označb geografskega porekla, vključno nazivov v zvezi s poreklom, za vse izdelke in storitve;

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo industrijskih vzorcev in modelov, zlasti z zagotavljanjem zaščitnega obdobja petih let od datuma prijave, z možnostjo obnovitve za dve zaporedni petletni obdobji;

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo patentov za izume na vseh področjih tehnologije na podobni ravni, kot prevladuje v Evropski patentni konvenciji (Munchen 1973), in še posebej zaščitno obdobje 20 let od datuma vloge;

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo topografij integriranih vezij;

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo nerazkritih informacij o znanju in izkušnjah;

– da prisilne licence patentov niso izključene in diskriminacijske in je nadomestilo zanje v skladu s tržno vrednostjo za patentno licenco in jih je mogoče sodno preizkusiti. Obseg in trajanje take licence sta omejena na namen, za katerega je bila podeljena.

Licence, podeljene v smislu neizkoriščanja, se lahko uporabljajo le v obsegu, ki je potreben za zadovoljitev domačega trga pod razumnimi komercialnimi pogoji.

4. člen

Pridobivanje in ohranjanje pravic iz intelektualne lastnine

Če se za pridobitev kake pravice intelektualne lastnine zahteva, da je pravica podeljena ali registrirana, morajo države pogodbenice tega sporazuma zagotoviti, da bodo postopki za podelitev in registracijo visoke kakovosti, nediskriminacijski, pošteni in pravični. Ne smejo biti po nepotrebnem zapleteni in dragi ali vsebovati nerazumnih rokov ali neupravičenih zamud.

5. člen

Uveljavljanje pravic intelektualne lastnine

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma v svoji notranji zakonodaji zagotovijo ustrezne, učinkovite in nediskriminacijske predpise o uveljavljanju pravic in s tem jamčijo popolno varstvo pravic intelektualne lastnine pred kršitvijo. Ti predpisi obsegajo civilne in kazenske sankcije za kršitve katere koli pravice intelektualne lastnine, ki jo pokriva ta sporazum, še posebej pa prepovedi, odškodnine za škodo, ki jo je imel imetnik pravice, kot tudi začasne ukrepe, vključno z ukrepi po načelu *inaudita altera parte*.

2. Postopki uveljavljanja morajo biti nediskriminacijski, pošteni in pravični. Ne smejo biti po nepotrebnem zapleteni in dragi ali vsebovati nerazumnih rokov ali neupravičenih zamud.

3. Dokončne upravne odločbe v postopkih iz tega člena mora pregledati sodni ali parasodni organ.

6. člen

Tehnično sodelovanje

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se dogovorijo o ustreznih pogojih in načinih tehnične pomoči in sodelovanja svojih oblasti. S tem namenom usklajujejo svoja prizadevanja z ustreznimi mednarodnimi organizacijami.

PRILOGA VIII

RAZLAGA 18. ČLENA

Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da se je treba pri uporabi 18. člena ravnati po naslednjih merilih:

(a) Med državno pomoč je mogoče uvrščati le tiste ukrepe, katerih posledica je čisti prenos sredstev iz državnih virov na prejemnika v obliki neposrednih subvencij ali katerih posledica je odpoved davčnim prihodkom zaradi davčnih olajšav; pomoč, ki je dodeljena po programih, ki jih v celoti plačajo uporabniki, ni državna pomoč v smislu 18. člena; pri presoji učinkov državne pomoči je treba upoštevati skupne učinke vseh vrst pomoči, dodeljene prejemnikom.

(b) Na splošno pod 18. člen ne spadajo ti ukrepi:

(i) krediti in posojila iz državnih virov ali krediti in posojila državnih ustanov, če so odplačila obresti in glavnice v skladu s trenutnimi tržnimi pogoji;

(ii) poroštva, ki jih daje država ali državne ustanove, če premije pokrivajo dolgoročne stroške programa;

(iii) vložki države ali državnih ustanov v trajni kapital, če je za stopnjo donosnosti takih vlaganj mogoče upravičeno pričakovati, da bo vsaj enaka stroškom zadolžitve države;

(iv) davčni ukrepi skupaj z dajatvami za socialno varnost, ki so za davčne namene del splošnega standarda pri državnem dohodku in se v državi enotno uporabljajo za vsa podjetja.

(c) Spodaj navedeni ukrepi so primeri tistih vrst pomoči, ki je običajno skladna z določbami 18. člena:

(i) pomoč za raziskave, razvoj in inovativno dejavnost, če je jasno razvidno, da je namenjena spodbujanju teh dejavnosti in da so te dejavnosti na ravni, ko še ne gre za konkurenco; predpostavlja se, da raven, ko še ne gre za

konkurenco uporabne raziskave in razvoj vključno do razvoja prvega prototipa; tako pomoč je mogoče dodeljevati do višine 50% stroškov projekta ali po različno določenih davčnih stopnjah z enakim učinkom; pomoč za temeljne raziskave je lahko večja; sorazmerno s približevanjem projekta trgu bi se morala zmanjševati stopnja subvencioniranja;

(ii) pomoč panogam s težavami zaradi prevelikih zmogljivosti za strukturno racionalizacijo industrije z zagotavljanjem sistematičnega zmanjševanja proizvodnje in zaposlenosti; taki ukrepi bi morali biti časovno strogo omejeni in bi jih moral spremljati program prilagajanj; pri ocenjevanju prevelikih zmogljivosti je treba upoštevati mednarodne razmere v celoti in ne le v zadevni državi;

(iii) splošna pomoč za pospeševanje izvoza z dejavnostmi, kot so nacionalni tedni, promocija trgovin, industrijski sejmi, če taka pomoč ni usmerjena na določeno podjetje;

(iv) pomoč pri regionalnem razvoju, če ta ni v nasprotju s pošteno konkurenco; namen te pomoči mora biti zagotovitev enakih gospodarskih možnosti panogam na regionalnih razvojnih območjih, kot jih imajo panoge v drugih delih države, ne pa povečevanje zmogljivosti v sektorjih, ki že tako imajo težave zaradi prevelikih zmogljivosti; za opredelitev regionalnih razvojnih območij skupaj s področji gospodarskega upadanja so izključno pristojne pogodbenice tega sporazuma, od katerih je mogoče zahtevati, da preskrbijo statistične podatke s podrobno navedbo razlogov za določitev takih področij.

(v) pomoč v obliki splošnih javnih storitev za trgovino in industrijo po pogojih, ki ne dajejo nobene prednosti določenim sektorjem in podjetjem;

(vi) splošna pomoč za ustvarjanje možnosti za novo zaposlovanje, če taka delovna mesta niso ustvarjena v sektorjih, ki že trpijo zaradi prevelikih zmogljivosti;

(vii) okoljevarstvena pomoč po splošnem načelu, da stroške plača onesnaževalec; naložbam, ki so zlasti namenjene zmanjševanju onesnaževanja, je mogoče pomagati do 25% ali z različno določenimi davčnimi stopnjami z enakim učinkom; ob upoštevanju različne kakovosti zakonodaje ali standardov v drugih državah in njihovega možnega vpliva na trgovino in konkurenco je treba stopnjo subvencioniranja posameznih industrijskih panog neprestano pregledovati;

(viii) pomoč malim in srednjim podjetjem, če je namenjena odpravljanju neugodnosti, ki so neposredno povezane z velikostjo določenega podjetja, pri čemer velja, da taka podjetja ne zaposlujejo več kot 100 ljudi in je njihov letni promet manj kot 10 milijonov ekujev.

(d) Spodaj navedeni ukrepi so primeri tistih vrst pomoči, ki običajno ni skladna z 18. členom:

(i) pomoč za izravnavo izgub iz poslovnih dejavnosti podjetij, ki je bodisi neposredna ali v obliki odrekanja plačilom, ki so jih podjetja dolžna plačati javnim oblastem;

(ii) vložek trajnega kapitala v podjetja, če ima enak učinek kot pomoč za izravnavo izgub iz poslovnih dejavnosti;

(iii) pomoč proizvodnji v problematičnih sektorjih, ki imajo težave zaradi strukturnih presežkov zmogljivosti, ali podjetjem s težavami, če te pomoči ne spremlja program prilagajanja in če njeno trajanje ni strogo omejeno;

(iv) pomoč, ki je zagotovljena določenim podjetjem kot sanacijski ukrep, če ni dana le zaradi pridobitve časa za izdelavo dolgoročnih rešitev in izognitve hudim socialnim problemom;

(v) ukrepi pomoči skupaj s posrednimi davki, ki se uporabljajo na tak način, da so diskriminacijski v korist blaga domače izdelave in v škodo podobnega blaga, izdelanega v drugi državi pogodbenici tega sporazuma;

(vi) oblike pomoči pri izvozu blaga v drugo državo pogodbenico tega sporazuma, kot so opisane v Dodatku.

Dodatek k Prilogi VIII

PONAZORITVENI SEZNAM OBLIK IZVOZNE POMOČI, OMENJENIH V PRILOGI VIII (d) (vi)

(a) Postopki zadrževanja deviz ali podobni običajni postopki, ki vključujejo premijo na izvoz ali ponovni izvoz.

(b) Zagotavljanje neposrednih subvencij vlad izvoznikom.

(c) Glede na izvoz izračunana znižanja neposrednih davkov ali dajatev za socialno varnost za industrijska ali trgovinska podjetja.

(d) Oprostitev plačevanja dajatev ali davkov na izvozno blago z izjemo dajatev v zvezi z uvozom oziroma posrednih davkov, ki se pobirajo v eni ali več fazah na isto blago, če se prodaja za domačo porabo; ali oprostitev plačevanja za izvozno blago tistih zneskov, ki presegajo zneske, dejansko pobrane v eni ali več fazah na tako blago v obliki posrednih davkov ali dajatev v zvezi z uvozom, ali v obeh oblikah.

(e) Zaračunavanje cen pod svetovnimi cenami za dobave uvoženih surovin za izvozne posle, ki jih zagotavljajo vlade ali njihovi organi po drugačnih pogojih, ki veljajo za domače poslovanje.

(f) Zaračunavanje premij za državna poroštva za izvozne kredite po stopnjah, ki so očitno neustrezne za pokrivanje dolgoročnih stroškov poslovanja in izgub ustanov za zavarovanje kreditnih poslov.

(g) Odobritev izvoznih kreditov vlad (ali posebnih ustanov pod nadzorom vlade) po obrestnih stopnjah, ki so nižje od tistih, ki jih morajo plačati, da pridobijo tako uporabljena sredstva.

(h) Vladno pokrivanje vseh ali dela stroškov, ki jih imajo izvozniki s pridobivanjem kredita.

PRILOGA IX

PRAVILA ZA IZVEDBO 18. (3) ČLENA SPORAZUMA MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN SLOVENIJO

I. LETNO POROČANJE

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija si morajo letno dati na razpolago popolne podatke o preteklih ukrepih državne pomoči. Države EFTE lahko te podatke priskrbijo skupaj.

2. Poročila o pomoči osrednje in regionalnih vlad morajo vsebovati podatke o pomoči po glavnih kategorijah; po posameznih kategorijah jim morajo biti dodani še podatki o glavnih programih pomoči in uporabljenih oblikah pomoči.

3. Poročilo je treba predati drugi pogodbenici v enem letu po koncu zadevnega fiskalnega leta. Prvo poročilo bo pokrivalo fiskalno leto 1996.

4. Čiste stroške ukrepov pomoči je treba izračunati po metodologiji, opisani v Dodatku 1.

5. Če so določeni ukrepi posledica že prej sprejetih zakonov ali predpisov, se za datum prejema pomoči šteje datum, ko jo prejme zadevno podjetje, ne pa datum, ko je zajeta v proračun ali vplačana v sklad kake vmesne ustanove.

II. POSTOPEK ZA OBVEŠČANJE O NOVIH PROGRAMIH POMOČI

6. Glede na načrtovane ukrepe pomoči morajo države pogodbenice tega sporazuma podatke o predlaganih programih pomoči ali o bistvenih spremembah obstoječih programov pomoči priskrbeti v čim krajšem možnem času, nikakor pa ne kasneje kot 60 dni po uvedbi zadevnih ukrepov; podatki morajo biti podani čim pregledneje.

7. Izčrpna obveščanja o novih programih pomoči se bodo začela 1. januarja 1996; biti morajo v angleščini v skladu z vzorcem, prikazanim v Dodatku 2.

8. Obvestilo se pošlje Sekretariatu EFTE, ki ga bo prenesel Sloveniji, če bo obvestilo poslala katera od držav EFTE, oziroma vsem državam EFTE, če bo obvestilo poslala Slovenija.

9. Vsaka država EFTE ima pravico zahtevati dodatne informacije o ukrepu, ki ga predlaga Slovenija, kot tudi o njem izraziti svoje mnenje. Slovenija ima enake pravice glede ukrepa, ki ga predlaga država EFTE. Take zahteve za informacije in mnenja kakor tudi odgovore nanje je treba poslati Sekretariatu EFTE, ki jih bo posredoval zadevni državi pogodbenici, kopije dokumentov pa v vednost drugim državam pogodbenicam. Zahteva za informacijo ali mnenje o predlaganem programu pomoči ne prepreči začetka posvetovanj ali katerega koli nadaljnjega dela postopka iz 25. člena sporazuma.

III. ZAHTEVE ZA INFORMACIJE

10. Poleg pravice zahtevati dodatne informacije o programih pomoči, o katerih so bile obveščene, so države EFTE dolžne na zahtevo Slovenije priskrbeti informacije o katerem koli drugem programu pomoči ali posameznih primerih. Slovenija ima do držav EFTE enako obveznost. Za te zahteve velja postopek, določen v 9. odstavku.

IV. DRUGE DOLOČBE

11. Te postopke bo pregledal Skupni odbor pred koncem leta 1996 z vidika razvoja dogodkov in izkušenj pri delovanju tega sistema.

Dodatek 1 k Prilogi IX

IZRAČUN ČISTIH STROŠKOV UKREPOV POMOČI

Čisti stroški subvencij so vsota, ki je bila dejansko izplačana v določenem letu. Ta vsota se zmanjša, če so bile v preteklosti podeljene subvencije preoblikovane in deloma ali v celoti vrnjene.

Čisti strošek posojil se izračuna z izračunom (pripisanih) obresti na med letom neodplačana posojila. Uporabljena obrestna stopnja je povprečni strošek vladnih zadolženj za nova posojila v zadevnem letu, ne pa obrestna stopnja za leta, v katerih so posojila že tekla. Odšteti je treba znesek obresti prejet od javnih oblasti. Možna razvrednotenja vrednosti posojil (odpisi) se prištejejo k čistim stroškom.

Čisti strošek (poroštev) je enak strošku poroštev zapadlih v katerem koli letu, zmanjšanem za prejete pristojbine v tem letu in zmanjšanem za povračila.

Čisti strošek lastnega kapitala je razlika med stroškom vladnih zadolženj in vsemi prejetimi dividendami in/ali odplačili. Zmanjšanja vrednosti lastnega kapitala (npr. odpisi) se dodajo kot strošek.

Dodatek 2 k Prilogi IX

DRŽAVNA POMOČ - VZOREC OBVESTILA ZA NAČRTOVANE UKREPE POMOČI

1. Država.

2. Naslov programa/ukrepa pomoči.

3. Raven vlade, pristojne za program/ukrep pomoči:
   - osrednja vlada,
   - regionalna vlada,
   - lokalna oblast ali
   - drugo.

4. Ministrstvo ali drug upravni organ z zakonskim pooblastilom za program/ukrep pomoči in njegovo izvedbo.

5. Pravna podlaga:
   - npr. zakon, ministrska odredba, itd. z naslovom in referencami.

6. Navedite, ali je to nov program ali sprememba obstoječega:
   - če nov program nadomešča obstoječega, navedite katerega.

7. Če je sprememba obstoječega programa, navedite:
   - naslov programa,
   - datum prejšnjega obvestila,
   - naštejte, katera pravila in pogoji se spremenijo in zakaj.

8. Cilj(i) programa/ukrepa pomoči:

   Označite samo eno kategorijo; če so, navedite tudi sekundarne cilje.

   Vodoravno:
   - mala in srednja podjetja
   - raziskave in razvoj
   - okolje
   - varčevanje z energijo
   - sanacija in prestrukturiranje
   - zaposlovanje itd.

   Regionalno:
   - katere regije, območja so upravičena?

   Sektorsko:
   - kateri sektorji so upravičeni (troštevilčna klasifikacija NACE ali tej enaki državni nomenklaturi (navedite kateri)) [1]

9. Oblika(e) pomoči:
   - subvencija;
   - ugodnejša posojila (vključno s podatki o prednostni obrestni stopnji in zavarovanju posojila);
   - subvencionarne obresti;
   - davčne olajšave (npr. odloženo plačilo davkov, znižane davčne stopnje, oprostitev davka na dobiček, znižani prispevki za socialno varnost itd.);
   - kapitalska udeležba;
   - jamstva (vključno s podrobnostmi o zavarovanju jamstev in stroški v zvezi z njimi);
   - pomoč, vezana na raziskovalno-razvojne pogodbe, sklenjene s podjetji (opredelite);
   - drugo (opredelite).

   Prosimo, da za vsako obliko pomoči navedete:
   - natančen opis pravil in pogojev uporabe (zlasti njeno intenzivnost) in
   - njeno davčno obravnavanje.

10. Za vsako obliko pomoči navedite upravičene stroške, na podlagi katerih se izračunava pomoč (npr. zemljišče, stavbe, oprema, osebje, šolanje, honorarji svetovalcev, itd.).

---

1. NACE je Osrednja industrijska klasifikacija gospodarskih dejavnosti Evropske skupnosti; glej Uredbo sveta (EGS) št. 3037/90 z dne 9. oktobra 1990 o statistični klasifikaciji gospodarskih dejavnosti v Evropski skupnosti, Ur.l. ES ö L 293/1, kot je bil dopolnjen z Uredbo Komisije (EGS) št. 761/93 z dne 24. marca 1993, Ur.l. ES št. L 83/1.

11. Za vsako obliko pomoči navedite druge omejitve ali merila:

– točno navedite vse omejitve (število zaposlenih, promet, bilančni rezultati, drugo) za prejemnike pomoči in katere koli druge pozitivne pogoje za določanje prejemnikov;

– navedite, ali je pomoč dodeljena avtomatično, ko so izpolnjeni določeni pogoji, ali lahko organi, ki dodeljujejo pomoč, to storijo po svojem preudarku.

12. Dogovori o povračilu in pogodbeni kazni:

– morebitni dogovori o povračilu za uspešne projekte;

– morebitni dogovori o pogodbeni kazni, kadar projekti ne izpolnijo pogojev za dodelitev pomoči;

13. Združevanje pomoči:

– kjer je več možnih oblik pomoči, navedite, do kolikšne mere lahko prejemnik kombinira različne oblike pomoči;

– navedite, v kolikšni meri je zadevno pomoč možno kombinirati z drugimi tekočimi programi pomoči.

14. Trajanje programa/ukrepa pomoči:

– datum začetka veljavnosti ukrepa/programa pomoči in datum, do katerega bo veljal;

– za koliko časa je podaljšana veljavnost obstoječih programov podaljšana.

15. Proračun/poraba:

Navedite podatke o proračunu/poraba v domači valuti:

– skupni proračun za trajanje programa/ukrepa pomoči,

– če naj bi se spremenil obstoječ program pomoči, navedite porabo izdatkov za zadnja tri leta v obliki prevzetih obvez (vključno z ocenjenimi izgubami prihodka v primeru davčnega stroška),

– letna razčlenitev proračuna.

16. Za programe, ki nimajo določenega sektorskega ali regionalnega cilja, točno navedite posledične koncentracije pomoči v določenih sektorjih ali regijah.

17. Ocenjeno število prejemnikov.

18. Informacijski/nadzorni ukrepi, s katerimi bi dosegli, da so projekti, ki jim je dodeljena pomoč, skladni z zakonskimi cilji.

19. Popolna utemeljitev skladnosti programa pomoči/ukrepa pomoči, podprta s potrebnimi statističnimi podatki.

20. Drugi pomembni podatki (npr. ocenjeno število novoustvarjenih in ohranjenih delovnih mest).

PRILOGA X

SESTAVA IN DELOVANJE ARBITRAŽNEGA SODIŠČA

1. V svojem pisnem obvestilu, poslanem v skladu s 24. členom tega sporazuma, mora država, ki predloži spor v razsodbo arbitražnemu sodišču, določiti enega njegovega člana, ki je lahko njen državljan.

2. V tridesetih dneh od prejema obvestila iz prvega odstavka mora država, na katero je obvestilo naslovljeno, določiti enega člana, ki je lahko njen državljan.

3. V šestdesetih dneh po prejemu obvestila iz prvega odstavka se morata državi stranki v sporu dogovoriti o določitvi tretjega člana, ki ne sme biti državljan ne ene ne druge države stranke v sporu in niti ne sme imeti stalnega prebivališča na ozemlju katerekoli od teh dveh držav. Tako imenovani član je predsednik arbitražnega sodišča.

4. Če vsi trije člani niso določeni oziroma imenovani v šestdesetih dneh od prejema obvestila iz prvega odstavka, potrebna imenovanja opravi na zahtevo ene ali druge države stranke v sporu predsednik Meddržavnega sodišča. Če predsednik ne more ukrepati v skladu s tem odstavkom ali če je državljan katere od držav strank v sporu, imenovanja opravi podpredsednik tega sodišča. Če tudi ta ne more ustrezno ukrepati ali če je državljan države stranke v sporu, opravi imenovanja naslednji po položaju najvišji član sodišča, ki lahko ukrepa in ni državljan države pogodbenice.

5. Sodišče določi svoj poslovnik in sprejema odločitve z večino glasov.

6. Arbitražno odločbo je treba izdati v šestih mesecih od datuma, ko je bil imenovan predsednik sodišča. Na zahtevo sodišča lahko odobri podaljšanje tega roka. Arbitražna sodba je dokončna in obvezujoča za državi stranki. Ob sporu o pomenu in predmetu odločbe jo sodišče razloži na zahtevo katerekoli od teh držav v šestdesetih dneh od dne, ko jo je sodišče sporočilo državam strankam v sporu.

7. Kadar je vprašljiva razlaga tega sporazuma, ima vsaka država pogodbenica pravico posredovati v arbitražnem postopku. Če to stori, je razlaga arbitražnega sodišča zanjo obvezujoča.

8. Stroške sodišča skupaj z nagradami za njegove člane krijejo stranke v sporu v enakih deležih.

PROTOKOL E

O OBRAVNAVANJU, KI GA LAHKO UPORABITA LIECHTENSTEIN IN ŠVICA ZA UVOZ DOLOČENIH IZDELKOV, ZA KATERE VELJA PROGRAM ZA OBLIKOVANJE OBVEZNIH REZERV

Liechtenstein in Švica lahko uvrstita v program obveznih rezerv izdelke, ki so nujno potrebni za preživetje prebivalstva, v primeru Švice za vojsko in v primerih resnega pomanjkanja v preskrbi, če je njihova proizvodnja v Liechtensteinu in Švici nezadostna ali je ni in če po svojih lastnostih in naravi omogočajo oblikovanje rezerv.

Liechtenstein in Švica ta program uporabljata na način, ki ne vključuje posredne ali neposredne diskriminacije med izdelki, uvoženimi iz drugih držav pogodbenic tega sporazuma, in podobnimi ali nadomestnimi domačimi izdelki.

ZAPIS O SOGLASJU V ZVEZI S SPORAZUMOM MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN SLOVENIJO

Vzporednost

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da Slovenija pri izpolnjevanju svojih obvez do Evropske skupnosti ne bo držav EFTE postavljala v slabši položaj, še posebej glede carin, količinskih omejitev, taks in ukrepov z enakim učinkom.

Protokol B

2. Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da bodo tesno usklajevale svoja prizadevanja pri usposabljanju ljudi za uporabo poenostavljenega postopka, določenega v Protokolu B, za izdajo, nadzor in preverjanje potrdil o poreklu, da jim bodo omogočili, da bodo pooblaščeni za uporabo takega postopka. Države EFTE bodo poenostavljeni postopek uporabljale v enako omejenem obsegu kot do zdaj. Poenostavljeni postopek v omejenem obsegu uporablja Slovenija, za njegovo uveljavitev je potrebna razprava v Pododboru za poreklo in carinske zadeve.

3. Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da določila 15. člena Protokola B ne veljajo do 1. julija 1996, če med Slovenijo in Evropsko skupnostjo ne bodo uvedena enakovredna določila. To omejitev lahko s sklepom podaljša Skupni odbor ob upoštevanju prakse med Slovenijo in Evropsko skupnostjo. Če se ugotovi, da se zaradi omejitev iz 15. člena Protokola B kak izdelek uvozi na ozemlje katere od držav EFTE ali Slovenije v tako velikih količinah ali po pogojih, ki močno škodujejo ali grozijo, da bodo škodovali proizvajalcem podobnih ali neposredno konkurenčnih izdelkov v zadevni državi, bodo določila 15. člena Protokola B ponovno za tak izdelek uvedena.

4. Države EFTE in Slovenija se zavezujejo, da bodo skušale nadalje razširiti in izboljšati pravila o poreklu, vključno z evropsko kumulacijo, da bi razširili in izboljšali proizvodnjo in trgovino znotraj Evrope.

Splošne izjeme

5. Sporazum EFTA – Slovenija ne izključuje prepovedi ali omejitve uvoza ali tranzita blaga na podlagi varovanja okolja, kot je določeno v 9. členu, če se take prepovedi ali omejitve uveljavljajo v povezavi z enakovrednimi doma veljavnimi ukrepi ali izvajajo v skladu z obveznostmi iz meddržavnih sporazumov o okolju. Kakršne koli težave pri razlagi pojma "varovanje okolja" v smislu 9. členu preuči Skupni odbor.

Javna nabava

6. Države EFTE in Slovenija štejejo učinkovito liberalizacijo svojih trgov javne nabave kot bistven cilj sporazuma EFTA – Slovenija. Zato se države EFTE in Slovenija strinjajo, da bodo v Skupnem odboru izdelale nadaljnja pravila z namenom zagotoviti tako liberalizacijo. Prvi sestanek strokovnjakov je treba opraviti najkasneje do 31. decembra 1995. Zadevne države pogodbenice si bodo prizadevale pristopiti k Sporazumu o vladni nabavi v Dodatku IV k Marakeškemu sporazumu o ustanovitvi Svetovne trgovinske organizacije v prehodnem obdobju, ki se konča 31. decembra 2001.

Državna pomoč

7. Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da se bodo v Skupnem odboru posvetovale o možnostih dopolnjevanja meril, določenih v Prilogi VIII k 18. členu, z merili, ki izhajajo iz sporazuma med državami EFTE in Evropsko skupnostjo ter njenimi državami članicami o Evropskem gospodarskem območju.

Strukturno prilagajanje

8. Če pride v zvezi s 3. odstavkom 21. člena do nestrinjanj glede dejanske vrednosti uvoza industrijskih izdelkov, je treba uporabiti mednarodne trgovinske statistike, kot na primer tiste, ki jih uporabljajo Ekonomska komisija za Evropo pri Združenih narodih, STO in OECD.

STO

9. Kot posledico pristopa vseh držav pogodbenic sporazuma EFTA – Slovenija k Svetovni trgovinski organizaciji in sporazumom, sklenjenim pod njenim okriljem, bo morda treba nekatere člene tega sporazuma in/ali nekatere priloge in protokole popraviti. Države EFTE in Slovenija soglašajo, da Skupni odbor v primernem času začne s to nalogo.

Kmetijski protokol med Norveško in Slovenijo

Bergen, 13. junij 1995

Vaša Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je, da lahko Vašo Ekscelenco obvestim, da je na podlagi pogajanj, ki so potekala v okviru Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), podpisanega 13. junija 1995 v Bergnu, ter zlasti izvajanja 12. člena tega sporazuma vlada Norveške pripravljena skleniti naslednji sporazum o trgovini s kmetijskimi izdelki:

Norveška enostransko odobri carinske ugodnosti za kmetijske izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

Carinske ugodnosti, določene v omenjeni prilogi, se uporabljajo od dne, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Carinske ugodnosti, odobrene Sloveniji, ne izključujejo uvoznih dajatev po sistemu cenovnih nadomestil.

Pravila o poreklu za namene izvajanja tega sporazuma so določena v Prilogi 2 tega pisma.

Prilogi 1 in 2 sta sestavni del tega sporazuma.

Če se vlada Slovenije strinja z navedenim, predlagam, da to pismo in Vaš odgovor tako sestavljata sporazum med Norveško in Slovenijo, ki se uporablja od datuma, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini, pod pogojem, da so pogodbenice sporazuma takrat že izmenjale listine o sprejemu ali ratifikaciji, ali z datumom začasne uporabe omenjenega Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Norveško in Slovenijo, in sicer na dan, ki je za vsako pogodbenico zgodnejši.

Ta sporazum velja, dokler pogodbenici ostaneta tudi pogodbenici Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

13. junij 1995

Grete Knudsen l.r.

Njegova Ekscelenca
g. Janko Deželak
Minister za ekonomske odnose in razvoj

Vaša Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je potrditi prejem vašega današnjega pisma, ki se glasi:

"V čast mi je, da lahko Vašo Ekscelenco obvestim, da je na podlagi pogajanj, ki so potekala v okviru Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), podpisanega 13. junija 1995 v Bergnu, ter zlasti izvajanja 12. člena tega sporazuma vlada Norveške pripravljena skleniti naslednji sporazum o trgovini s kmetijskimi izdelki:

Norveška enostransko odobri carinske ugodnosti za kmetijske izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

Carinske ugodnosti, določene v omenjeni prilogi, se uporabljajo od dne, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Carinske ugodnosti, odobrene Sloveniji, ne izključujejo uvoznih dajatev po sistemu cenovnih nadomestil.

Pravila o poreklu za namene izvajanja tega sporazuma so določena v Prilogi 2 tega pisma.

Prilogi 1 in 2 sta sestavni del tega sporazuma."

V odgovor mi je v čast, da lahko potrdim, da je ta predlog sprejemljiv za vlado Slovenije, ki bo štela, da pismo Vaše Ekscelence in ta odgovor sestavljata sporazum med našima državama, ki se uporablja od dne, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini, če so države pogodbenice takrat že izmenjale listine o sprejemu ali ratifikaciji, ali z dnem začasne uporabe omenjenega sporazuma o prosti trgovini med Norveško in Slovenijo, in sicer na dan, ki je za vsako pogodbenico zgodnejši.

Ta sporazum velja, dokler njegovi pogodbenici ostaneta pogodbenici Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Janko Deželak l.r.
Minister za ekonomske
odnose in razvoj

Njena Ekscelenca
Ga. Grete Knudsen
Ministrica za trgovino in ladjevje

Priloga I

Carinske dajatve 1995 – norveška krona NOK za kilogram ali ad valorem.

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Osnovna carinska dajatev	Dajatev, ki se uporablja od dneva uveljavitve sporazuma
ex 02.07		Meso in užitni odpadki perutnine iz tar. št. 01.05, sveže, ohlajeno ali zamrznjeno:		
		– Razkosana perutnina in odpadki, vključno jetra, sveža ali ohlajena:		
	31	– – mastna jetra, gosja ali račja	14.66	14.06
	ex.50	– Jetra perutnine, zamrznjena:		
		– – Mastna jetra gosi in rac, zamrznjena	14.66	14.06
ex 02.08		Drugo meso in drugi užitni mesni klavnični izdelki, sveže, ohlajeno ali zamrznjeno: (1)		
	10	– Domačih kuncev ali divjih zajcev	28.27	prosto
	ex.90	– Drugo, razen meso kitov:		
		– – Jeziki	36.51	prosto
		– – Drugo:		
		– – – severnega jelena	140.28	prosto
		– – – divje kure in petelina	55.52	prosto
		– – – jelena in srne	140.28	prosto
		– – – losa	140.28	prosto
		– – – drugo	136.51	prosto
04.09		Med, naravni	28.06	26.06
06.03		Rezano cvetje in cvetni brsti, primerni za šopke ali za okras, sveže, posušeno, pobarvano, beljeno, impregnirano ali drugače pripravljeno:		
	10	– Sveže		
		– – Lilije, mimoze, košeničice, orhideje, anemone in njivske zlatice (ranunkule)	2.60	prosto
		– – Vrtnice od 1/11–31/3, krizanteme 15/12–15/3, margerite 1/11–30/4, frezije 1/12–31/3, tulipani 1/5–31/5	2.60	prosto
		– – Gladiolus, Aster, Astilbe, Centaurea, Lathyrus, Skabiosa, Liatris, Solidago, Solidaster, Alchemilla, Dianthus barbatus, Trachelium, Erigeron, Sedum, Physostegia, Zinnia, Dianthus caryphyllus, Gerbera, Strelizia, Protea in Anthurium	2.60	prosto
		– – Drugo	5.20*	5.16*
	90	– Drugo	2.60	prosto
ex 07.04		Zelje, cvetača, koleraba, ohrovt in podobne užitne kapusnice, sveže in ohlajene:		
	20	– Brstični ohrovt:		
		– – od 21/9 do 31/5	11.07	10.67
		– – od 1/6 do 20/9	0.71	0.31
	ex.90	– Drugo		
		– – Belo zelje:		
		– – – od 1/10 do 31/5	2.07	1.91

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Osnovna carinska dajatev	Dajatev, ki se uporablja od dneva uveljavitve sporazuma
		– – – od 1/6 do 31/7	4.32	4.16
		– – – od 1/8 do 30/9	0.14	prosto
		– – Rdeče zelje		
		– – – od 1/10 do 31/7	2.24	2.08
		– – – od 1/8 do 30/9	0.14	prosto
ex 07.06		Korenček, repa, pesa, zelena, redkev, in podobne užitne korenovke, sveže ali ohlajene:		
	10	– Korenček in repa:		
		– – Korenček:		
		– – – od 1/5 do 31/8	3.15	2.99
		– – – od 1/9 do 30/4	1.39	1.23
		– – Repa	3.79	3.63
ex 07.09		Druge vrtnine, sveže ali ohlajene:		
		– Užitne gobe in gomoljike:		
	51	– Užitne gobe	0.88	prosto
ex 07.12		Sušene vrtnine, cele, razrezane, zdrobljene ali mlete, vendar ne nadalje pripravljene:		
	ex.30	– Užitne gobe	0.18	prosto
ex 08.08		Jabolka, hruške in kutine, sveže:		
	ex.20	– Hruške in kutine:		
		– – Kutine	0.27	prosto
ex 08.09		Marelice, češnje in višnje, breskve (vštevši nektarine), slive in trnulje, sveže:		
	ex.30	– Breskve:		
		– – od 16/5 do 15/8	0.35	prosto
		– – od 16/8 do 15/5	0.71	prosto
ex 08.11		Sadje in oreščki, nekuhani ali kuhani v vodi ali sopari, zamrznjeni, ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila ali ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja oz. sladil:		
	ex.90	– Drugo:		
		– – Češnje	9.85	8.25
ex 09.09		Seme janeža, badijana, komarčka, koriandra, kumine; brinove jagode:		
	30	– Seme kumine	0.43	prosto
	50	– Seme komarčka in brinove jagode:		
		– – seme komarčka	0.43	prosto
		– – brinove jagode	0.17	prosto
12.10		Hmelj, svež ali sušen, vključno zdrobljen ali zmlet ali v peletih, lupulin:		
	10	– Hmelj, nezdrobljen in nezmlet in ne v peletih	0.22	prosto
	20	– Hmelj, zdrobljen, zmlet ali v peletih; lupulin:		
		– – Lupulin	13.3%	prosto
		– – Drugo	13.3%	prosto

HS tarifna številka		Poimenovanje izdelkov	Osnovna carinska dajatev	Dajatev, ki se uporablja od dneva uveljavitve sporazuma
16.01		Klobase in podobni izdelki iz mesa, drugih užitnih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi; sestavljena živila na osnovi teh proizvodov(2)	96.70	prosto
16.02		Drugi pripravljeni ali konzervirani izdelki iz mesa, drugih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi(2):		
	10	– Homogenizirani proizvodi	26.27	prosto
	20	– Iz jeter katere koli živali	50.09	prosto
		– Iz perutnine iz tar. št. 01.05:		
	31	– – puranov	73.51	prosto
	39	– – drugo	83.46	prosto
		– Prašičev:		
	41	– – stegno in njegovi kosi	138.60	prosto
	42	– – plečeta in njihovi kosi	116.47	prosto
	49	– – drugo, vključno mešanice:		
		– – – hrustljava slanina	29.39	prosto
		– – – drugo	110.51	prosto
	50	– Goved:	148.32	prosto
	90	– Drugo, vključno z izdelki iz krvi katerih koli živali:	107.54	prosto
ex 20.09		Sadni sokovi (tudi grozdni mošt) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodatka alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih:		
	ex.80	– Sok iz drugega sadja ali vrtnin, (razen robidnice)	31.20	30.86
	90	– Mešanice sokov	31.20	30.86
22.04		Vino iz svežega grozdja, vključno ojačena vina; grozdni mošt, razen tistega iz tar. št. 20.09:		
	10	– Peneča vina		
		– Druga vina; grozdni mošt, katerega fermentacija je ustavljena z dodajanjem alkohola:	prosto	prosto
	21	– – v posodah do vključno 2 l	prosto	prosto
	29	– – drugo	prosto	prosto
	30	– Drug grozdni mošt	0.83	prosto

* dajatev za kos

1) Carinski kontingent do 250 ton (za izdelke) v okviru globalnih kontingentov za izdelke divjih živali, ki spadajo v tarifno številko 02.08, razen za žabje krake iz tarifne številke 02.08.20.

2) Carinski kontingent v višini 35 ton (za izdelke) v okviru globalnega kontingenta za izdelke, ki spadajo v tarifni številki 16.01 in 16.02, razen za tarifno številko ex 16.02.20 gosja in račja jetra.

Priloga 2

PRAVILA O POREKLU

1. (1) Za izvajanje tega sporazuma se šteje, da je izdelek s poreklom iz Slovenije, če je bil tam v celoti pridobljen.

(2) Naslednje se šteje, da je v celoti pridobljeno v Sloveniji:
   a) rastlinski izdelki, tam pridelani;
   b) žive živali, tam povržene in vzrejene;
   c) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih živali tam vzrejenih;
   d) izdelki, tam pridobljeni z lovom ali ribolovom;
   e) blago, tam proizvedeno izključno iz izdelkov, določenih v pododstavkih od a) do d)

(3) Material za pakiranje ali posode za pakiranje, predložene z vsebovanim izdelkom, se ne vključujejo v izdelek zaradi ugotavljanja, ali je bil izdelek v celoti pridobljen, in ni treba ugotavljati, ali so taki materiali ali posode za pakiranje s poreklom ali ne.

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se tudi izdelki, omenjeni v 1. in 2. stolpcu seznama v dodatku, pridobljeni v Sloveniji in ki vključujejo materiale, ki niso bili tam v celoti pridobljeni, štejejo, da so s poreklom pod pogojem, da so glede obdelave ali predelave, opravljene na takih materialih, izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu.

3. (1) Preferencialna obravnava, zagotovljena s tem sporazumom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki se prevažajo neposredno iz Slovenije v Norveško, ne da bi pri tem prešli ozemlje druge države. Vendar se izdelki, ki so po poreklu iz Slovenije in sestavljajo eno samo pošiljko, ki ni deljena, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, razen Slovenije in Norveške, pretovarjajo ali začasno skladiščijo na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je prehod slednjega ozemlja upravičen iz zemljepisnih razlogov, da so izdelki ostali pod nadzorom carinskih organov v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja, v teh državah niso bili predmet trgovanja med temi državami niti dobavljeni za domačo uporabo ter da na njih niso bili opravljeni drugačni postopki kot raztovarjanje, ponovno natovarjanje ali kakršni koli postopki za ohranitev dobrega stanja.

(2) Dokaze o izpolnjevanju pogojev iz pododstavka (1) je treba dostaviti carinskim organom uvozne države v skladu z drugim odstavkom 13. člena Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

4. Za izdelke s poreklom v smislu te priloge se pri uvozu v Norveško uveljavljajo ugodnosti sporazuma na podlagi predložitve potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjave na fakturi, izdanih ali izdelanih v skladu z določbami Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

5. Določbe glede povračila ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev, dokazil o poreklu in dogovorov o upravnem sodelovanju iz Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo se uporabljajo mutatis mutandis. Šteje se, da se prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitev plačila carinskih dajatev, ki jih vsebujejo te določbe, uporablja samo za materiale, za katere velja Sporazum med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Dodatek

Seznam izdelkov, navedenih v drugem odstavku, za katere veljajo drugi pogoji, kot je merilo v celoti pridobljenega blaga

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla
08.11	Sadje in oreški, nekuhani ali kuhani v sopari ali vodi, zamrznjeni, ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila ali ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja oz. sladil	
	– Z dodatkom sladkorja	Proizvodnja, pri kateri vrednost katerih koli materialov iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% vrednosti cene proizvoda franko tovarna.
	– Drugo	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno sadje in oreški v celoti pridobljeno.

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla
16.01	Klobase in podobni izdelki iz mesa, drugih užitnih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi; sestavljena živila na osnovi teh proizvodov	Proizvodnja iz živali iz 1. poglavja.
16.02	Drugi pripravljeni ali konzervirani izdelki iz mesa, drugih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi	Proizvodnja iz živali iz 1. poglavja.
20.09	Sadni sokovi (vključno z grozdnim moštom) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodatka alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Proizvodnja, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljeno sadje, vrtnine ali kateri koli material iz sadja v celoti pridobljeno.
22.04	Vino iz svežega grozdja, vključno ojačena vina; grozdni mošt, razen tistega iz tar. št. 20.09	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje ali kateri koli material iz grozdja v celoti pridobljen.

* * * * *

Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je potrditi v imenu vlade Islandije, da je na podlagi pogajanj, ki so potekala v okviru Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), podpisanega 13.junija 1995 v Bergnu, ter zlasti izvajanja 12. člena tega sporazuma sklenjen naslednji dogovor o trgovini s kmetijskimi izdelki:

Islandija enostransko odobri Sloveniji carinske ugodnosti za kmetijske izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

Carinske ugodnosti, določene v omenjeni prilogi, se uporabljajo od dne, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Carinske ugodnosti, odobrene Sloveniji, ne izključujejo uvoznih dajatev po sistemu cenovnih nadomestil.

Pravila o poreklu za namene izvajanja tega sporazuma so določena v Prilogi 2 tega pisma.

Prilogi 1 in 2 sta sestavni del tega sporazuma.

Če se vlada Slovenije strinja z navedenim, predlagam, da to pismo in Vaš odgovor sestavljata sporazum med Islandijo in Slovenijo, ki se uporablja od datuma, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini, pod pogojem, da so pogodbenice sporazuma takrat že izmenjale listine o sprejemu ali ratifikaciji, ali z datumom dogovora o začasni uporabi omenjenega sporazuma o prosti trgovini v odnosih med Islandijo in Slovenijo.

Ta dogovor velja, dokler pogodbenici ostaneta tudi pogodbenici Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Prejmite, Ekscelenca, zagotovila mojega najglobljega spoštovanja.

Halldór Asgrímsson l.r.
Minister za zunanje zadeve in zunanjo trgovino

Njegova Ekscelenca
g. Janko Deželak
Minister za ekonomske odnose in razvoj

Janko Deželak
Minister za ekonomske odnose in razvoj Republike Slovenije

Bergen, 13. junija 1995

Vaša Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je potrditi prejem Vašega današnjega pisma, ki se glasi:

"V čast mi je potrditi v imenu vlade Islandije, da je na podlagi pogajanj, ki so potekala v okviru Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), podpisanega 13. junija 1995 v Bergnu, ter zlasti izvajanja 12. člena tega sporazuma sklenjen naslednji dogovor o trgovini s kmetijskimi izdelki:

Islandija enostransko odobri Sloveniji carinske ugodnosti za kmetijske izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

Carinske ugodnosti, določene v omenjeni prilogi, se uporabljajo od dne, ko začne veljati omenjeni sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Carinske ugodnosti, odobrene Sloveniji, ne izključujejo uvoznih dajatev po sistemu cenovnih nadomestil.

Pravila o poreklu za namene izvajanja tega sporazuma so določena v Prilogi 2 tega pisma.

Prilogi 1 in 2 sta sestavni del tega sporazuma."

V čast mi je potrditi, da se vlada Slovenije strinja s predlogi, navedenimi v Vašem pismu. Zato Vaše pismo in to pismo kot odgovor sestavljata sporazum med Islandijo in Slovenijo, ki se uporablja od datuma, ko začne veljati omenjeni Sporazum o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo, pod pogojem, da so pogodbenice sporazuma takrat že izmenjale listine o sprejemu ali ratifikaciji, ali z datumom dogovora o začasni uporabi omenjenega sporazuma o prosti trgovini v odnosih med Islandijo in Slovenijo.

Ta dogovor velja, dokler pogodbenici ostaneta tudi pogodbenici Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Prejmite, Ekscelenca, zagotovila mojega najglobljega spoštovanja.

Janko Deželak l.r.
Minister za ekonomske odnose in razvoj

Njegova Ekscelenca
g. Halldór Asgrímsson
Minister za zunanje zadeve
in zunanjo trgovino

Priloga I

ISLANDIJA

Slovenija : kmetijski izdelki

Izdelki, ki so oproščeni plačila carine

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje
0808	Jabolka, hruške in kutine, sveže:
0808.1000	– Jabolka
0808.2000	– Hruške in kutine
2009	Sadni sokovi (tudi grozdni mošt) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodatka alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja in drugih sladil ali brez njih:
	– Paradižnikov sok:
2009.5009	– – Drugo
	– Grozdni sok (tudi grozdni mošt):
2009.6009	– – Drugo
	– Jabolčni sok:
2009.7009	– – Drugo
	– Sok iz drugega sadja ali vrtnin:
2009.8009	– – Drugo
	– Mešanice sokov:
2009.9009	– – Druge
2204	Vino iz svežega grozdja, vštevši ojačena vina; grozdni mošt, razen tistega iz tar. št. 20.09
2208	Nedenaturiran etilalkohol, z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol. %; žganja, likerji in druge alkoholne pijače; sestavljeni alkoholni izdelki za proizvodnjo pijač
ex 2208.9009	"Hruškovo žganje" "Slivovka"

Priloga 2

PRAVILA O POREKLU

1. (1) Za izvajanje tega sporazuma se šteje, da je izdelek s poreklom iz Slovenije, če je bil tam v celoti pridobljen.

(2) Naslednje se šteje, da je v celoti pridobljeno v Sloveniji:
a) rastlinski izdelki, tam pridelani;
b) žive živali, tam povržene in vzrejene;
c) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih živali tam vzrejenih;
d) izdelki, tam pridobljeni z lovom ali ribolovom;
e) blago, tam proizvedeno izključno iz izdelkov, določenih v pododstavkih od a) do d)

(3) Material za pakiranje ali posode za pakiranje, predložene z vsebovanim izdelkom, se ne vključujejo v izdelek zaradi ugotavljanja, ali je bil izdelek v celoti pridobljen, in ni treba ugotavljati, ali so taki materiali ali posode za pakiranje s poreklom ali ne.

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se tudi izdelki, omenjeni v 1. in 2. stolpcu seznama v dodatku, pridobljeni v Sloveniji in ki vključujejo materiale, ki niso bili tam v celoti pridobljeni, štejejo, da so s poreklom pod pogojem, da so glede obdelave ali predelave, opravljene na takih materialih, izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu.

3. (1) Preferencialna obravnava, zagotovljena s tem sporazumom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki se prevažajo neposredno iz Slovenije v Islandijo, ne da bi pri tem prešli ozemlje druge države. Vendar se izdelki, ki so po poreklu iz Slovenije in sestavljajo

eno samo pošiljko, ki ni deljena, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, razen Slovenije in Islandije, pretovarjajo ali začasno skladiščijo na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je prehod slednjega ozemlja upravičen iz zemljepisnih razlogov, da so izdelki ostali pod nadzorom carinskih organov v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja, v teh državah niso bili predmet trgovanja med temi državami niti dobavljeni za domačo uporabo ter da na njih niso bili opravljeni drugačni postopki kot raztovarjanje, ponovno natovarjanje ali kakršni koli postopki za ohranitev dobrega stanja.

(2) Dokaze o izpolnjevanju pogojev iz pododstavka (1) je treba dostaviti carinskim organom uvozne države v skladu z drugim odstavkom 13. člena Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

4. Za izdelke s poreklom v smislu te priloge se pri uvozu v Islandijo uveljavljajo ugodnosti sporazuma na podlagi predložitve potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjave na fakturi, izdanih ali izdelanih v skladu z določbami Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

5. Določbe glede povračila ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev, dokazil o poreklu in dogovorov o upravnem sodelovanju iz Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo se uporabljajo mutatis mutandis. Šteje se, da se prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitev plačila carinskih dajatev, ki jih vsebujejo te določbe, uporablja samo za materiale, za katere velja Sporazum med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Dodatek

Seznam izdelkov, navedenih v drugem odstavku, za katere veljajo drugi pogoji, kot je merilo v celoti pridobljenega blaga

HS	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki podeli status blaga s poreklom
20.09	Sadni sokovi (vključno z grozdnim moštom) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodatka alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno sadje, vrtnine ali kateri koli material iz sadja v celoti pridobljen.
22.04	Vino iz svežega grozdja, vključno ojačena vina; grozdni mošt, razen tistega iz tar. št. 20.09	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje ali kateri koli material iz grozdja v celoti pridobljen.

* * * * *

Bergen, 13. junij 1995

Vaša Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je sklicevati se na razgovore o trgovinskem dogovoru za kmetijske izdelke med Švicarsko konfederacijo (v nadaljevanju Švica) in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), ki so potekali v okviru pogajanj o Sporazumu o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo in so kot cilj zasledovali zlasti izvajanje 12. člena tega Sporazuma.

S tem potrjujem naslednje izide razgovorov:

I. Carinske ugodnosti, ki jih Švica odobri Sloveniji, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

II. Zaradi izvajanja Priloge 1 so v Prilogi 2 tega pisma določena pravila o poreklu in načini upravnega sodelovanja.

III. Carinske ugodnosti, ki jih Slovenija odobri Švici, kot je določeno v Prilogi 3 tega pisma.

IV. Priloge od 1 do 3 so sestavni del tega sporazuma.

Švica in Slovenija nadalje proučita katere koli težave, ki bi se utegnile pojaviti pri medsebojnem trgovanju s kmetijskimi proizvodi, in si bosta prizadevali poiskati ustrezne rešitve.

Ta sporazum velja tudi za Kneževino Liechtenstein, dokler je ta država povezana s Švicarsko konfederacijo s pogodbo o carinski uniji.

Sporazum potrdita obe pogodbenici v skladu s svojimi postopki. Začne veljati ali se začasno uporabljati na isti dan kot Sporazum o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Ta dogovor velja, dokler velja sporazum EFTE o prosti trgovini med Švico in Slovenijo.

Če Slovenija ali Švica odpove sporazum o prosti trgovini, to prekine ta dogovor, ki nato preneha veljati na isti dan kot sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Hvaležen bi bil, če bi potrdili, da se vlada Slovenije strinja z vsebino tega pisma.

Prejmite, Vaša Ekscelenca, zagotovila mojega najglobljega spoštovanja.

Za Švicarsko konfederacijo
J.- P. Delamuraz l.r.

Njegova Ekscelenca
g. Janko Deželak
Minister za ekonomske odnose in razvoj
Republike Slovenije

Bergen, 13. junij 1995

Vaša Ekscelenca,

v čast mi je potrditi prejem vašega današnjega pisma, ki se glasi:

"V čast mi je sklicevati se na razgovore o trgovinskem dogovoru za kmetijske izdelke med Švicarsko konfederacijo (v nadaljevanju Švica) in Republiko Slovenijo (v nadaljevanju Slovenija), ki so potekali v okviru pogajanj o Sporazumu o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo in so kot cilj zasledovali zlasti izvajanje 12. člena tega Sporazuma.

S tem potrjujem naslednje izide razgovorov:

I. Carinske ugodnosti, ki jih Švica odobri Sloveniji, kot je določeno v Prilogi 1 tega pisma.

II. Zaradi izvajanja Priloge 1 so v Prilogi 2 tega pisma določena pravila o poreklu in načini upravnega sodelovanja.

III. Carinske ugodnosti, ki jih Slovenija odobri Švici, kot je določeno v Prilogi 3 tega pisma.

IV. Priloge od 1 do 3 so sestavni del tega sporazuma.

Švica in Slovenija nadalje proučita katere koli težave, ki bi se utegnile pojaviti pri medsebojnem trgovanju s kmetijskimi proizvodi, in si bosta prizadevali poiskati ustrezne rešitve.

Ta sporazum velja tudi za Kneževino Liechtenstein, dokler je ta država povezana s Švicarsko konfederacijo s pogodbo o carinski uniji.

Sporazum potrdita obe pogodbenici v skladu s svojimi postopki. Začne veljati ali se začasno uporabljati na isti dan kot Sporazum o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Ta dogovor velja, dokler velja sporazum EFTE o prosti trgovini med Švico in Slovenijo.

Če Slovenija ali Švica odpove sporazum o prosti trgovini, to prekine ta dogovor, ki nato preneha veljati na isti dan kot sporazum o prosti trgovini.

Hvaležen bi bil, če bi potrdili, da se vlada Slovenije strinja z vsebino tega pisma."

V čast mi je potrditi, da se moja vlada strinja z vsebino tega pisma.

Prejmite, Vaša Ekscelenca, izraze mojega najglobjega spoštovanja.

Janko Deželak l.r
Minister za ekonomske odnose
in razvoj

Njegova Ekscelenca
g. J.-P. Delamuraz
Zvezni svetnik

Priloga I

CARINSKE UGODNOSTI, KI JIH ŠVICARSKA KONFEDERACIJA ODOBRI REPUBLIKI SLOVENIJI

Od datuma začetka veljavnosti Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo bo Švica ([1]) odobrila Sloveniji naslednje avtonomne carinske ugodnosti ([2]) za proizvode s poreklom iz Slovenije:

1. Te ugodnosti veljajo za uvoz iz Slovenije v Liechtenstein, dokler velja Pogodba o carinski uniji z dne 29. marca 1923 med Švicarsko konfederacijo in Kneževino Liechtenstein.
2. Za tarifne številke, za katere veljajo necarinski ukrepi, vključno s taksami in davščinami, si Švica, po posvetovanju s Slovenijo, zadržuje pravico do prilagajanja ugodnosti, da bi lahko upoštevali prihodnje spremembe švicarskega uvoznega režima za kmetijske izdelke, ki bi med drugim lahko bile posledica trgovinskih pogajanj v okviru GATT/STO. Razlike v ugodnostih, ki izhajajo iz Dodatka I k temu sporazumu, se ohranijo tudi po uvedbi novega režima. Enako načelo ohranitve razlik v ugodnostih se uporabi za tarifne številke, za katere veljajo carinske dajatve le, če Švica delno zmanjša svojo carinsko stopnjo MFN kot rezultat dogovora v Urugvajskem krogu pogajanj GATT.

A. Popolna odprava carin:

Švicarska tarifna oznaka	Poimenovanje	Carinska stopnja (SFR/100 kg bruto)	
		Sedanja stopnja MFN	Carinska ugodnost
	Meso goveje, sveže ali ohlajeno, razen trupi in polovice:		
0201.2000	– Kosi s kostmi	9.00	0.00
0201.3000	– Brez kosti	9.00	0.00
0206.4900	Drugi užitni klavnični izdelki iz svinjskega mesa, zamrznjeni, razen jeter	70.00	0.00
0511.9900	Proizvodi živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; mrtve živali iz 1. poglavja, neuporabne za hrano ljudi: razen bikovo seme ali izdelki iz rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev; mrtve živali iz 3. poglavja	0.10	0.00
0709.5100	Užitne gobe; sveže ali ohlajene	10.00	0.00
0712.3000	Užitne gobe in gomoljike, sušene, cele, razrezane v kose ali mlete, vendar ne nadalje pripravljene	20.00	0.00
0808.1010	Jabolka, sveža, v odprtih pakiranjih	2.00	0.00
0808.2010	Hruške in kutine, sveže, v odprtih pakiranjih	2.00	0.00
0909.5000	Seme komarčka; brinove jagode	9.00	0.00
1209.9100	Drugo seme vrtnin, za setev, razen seme pese, seme krmnih rastlin ali semen travnih rastlin, ki se v glavnem gojijo zaradi cvetov	0.50	0.00
1210.1000	Hmelj, svež ali sušen, nezdrobljen, nezmlet in ne v peletih	1.50	0.00
1210.2000	Hmelj, svež ali sušen, zdrobljen ali zmlet ali v peletih; lupulin	1.50	0.00
1211.9090	Rastline in njihovi deli (vštevši semena in plodove), ki se uporabljajo predvsem v parfumeriji, farmaciji ali za insekticidne, fungicidne ali podobne namene, sveži ali sušeni, rezani ali zmleti, razen korenine šentjanževke in ginsenga	7.50	0.00

B. 50 % zmanjšanje carin

Švicarska tarifna oznaka	Poimenovanje	Carinska stopnja (SFR/100 kg bruto)	
		Sedanja stopnja MFN	Carinska ugodnost
0207.4100	Razkosana perutnina in odpadki (drobovina), razen jeter, zamrznjeni, od kokoši vrste Gallus domesticus	30.00	15.00
ex 0208.9000	Meso in drugi mesni klavnični proizvodi srne (Capreolus capreolus) ali jelena, sveže, ohlajeno ali zamrznjeno	30.00	15.00
ex 0409.0000	Med, naravni, iz akacije	60.00	30.00
ex 0712.9010	Mešanice sušenih vrtnin, ki ne vsebujejo krompirja, v pakiranjih po več kot 5 kg	20.00	10.00
ex 0712.9090	Mešanice sušenih vrtnin, ki ne vsebujejo krompirja, v pakiranjih po 5 kg ali manj	40.00	20.00
0808.1090	Jabolka, sveža, razen v odprtih pakiranjih	5.00	2.50
0808.2090	Hruške in kutine, razen v odprtih pakiranjih	5.00	2.50
	Sadje in oreščki, nekuhani ali kuhani v sopari ali v vodi, zamrznjeni		
0811.9010	– Borovnice, ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila ali brez	40.00	20.00
	– Drugo, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez, ki niso namenjeni prodaji na drobno, za industrijsko predelavo:		

Švicarska tarifna oznaka	Poimenovanje	Carinska stopnja (SFR/100 kg bruto)	
		Sedanja stopnja MFN	Carinska ugodnost
ex 0811.1000	– – Jagode	45.00	22.50
ex 0811.2090	– – Maline, robide, murve, rubus ursinus, črni, beli in rdeči ribez in kosmulje	45.00	22.50
ex 0811.9090	– – Drugo	45.00	22.50

C. 20% zmanjšanje carine

Švicarska tarifna oznaka	Poimenovanje	Carinska stopnja (SFR/100 kg bruto)	
		Sedanja stopnja MFN	Carinska ugodnost
0207.1000	Perutnina, nerazkosana, sveža ali ohlajena	30.00	24.00
0407.0000	Perutninska in ptičja jajca, v lupini sveža, konzervirana ali kuhana	15.00	12.00
ex 0409.0000	Med naravni, razen iz akacije	60.00	48.00
	Sadje in oreščki, nekuhani ali kuhani v vodi ali sopari, zamrznjeni, ki niso za industrijsko predelavo:		
ex 0811.1000	– – Jagode, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez	45.00	36.00
ex 0811.2090	– – Robide, murve, rubus ursinus, črni beli in rdeči ribez in kosmulje, ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila ali brez; maline brez dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	45.00	36.00
ex 0811.9090	– – Drugo, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez	45.00	36.00
1601.0090	Klobase in podobni izdelki iz mesa, drugih užitnih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi, razen cottechini, mortadele, salami, salamini in zamponi; sestavljena živila na osnovi teh proizvodov	75.00	60.00
1602.4110	Stegno v pločevinki	65.00	52.00
	Mešanice sokov, razen iz zelenjavnih sokov, nefermentirani in brez dodanega alkohola, razen tistih z osnovo grozdnega ali pečkatega sadja:		
ex 2009.9092	– – ki ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja ali drugih sladil	28.00	22.40
ex 2009.9093	– – ki vsebujejo dodan sladkor ali druga sladila	70.00	56.00
2204.1000	Peneča vina iz svežega grozdja	130.00	104.00

Priloga II

PRAVILA O POREKLU IN NAČINIH UPRAVNEGA SODELOVANJA ZA KMETIJSKE IZDELKE, NAVEDENE V TEM DOGOVORU

1. (1) Za izvajanje tega sporazuma se šteje, da je izdelek s poreklom iz Slovenije, če je bil tam v celoti pridobljen.

(2) Naslednje se šteje, da je v celoti pridobljeno v Sloveniji:

a) rastlinski izdelki, tam pridelani;

b) žive živali, tam povržene in vzrejene;

c) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih živali, tam vzrejenih;

d) blago, tam proizvedeno izključno iz izdelkov, določenih v pododstavkih od (2) a) do c).

(3) Material za pakiranje ali posode za pakiranje, predložene z vsebovanim izdelkom, se ne vključujejo v izdelek zaradi ugotavljanja, ali je bil izdelek v celoti pridobljen, in ni treba ugotavljati, ali so taki materiali ali posode za pakiranje s poreklom ali ne.

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se tudi izdelki, omenjeni v 1. in 2. stolpcu seznama v dodatku te priloge, pridobljeni v Sloveniji in ki vključujejo materiale, ki niso bili tam v celoti pridobljeni, štejejo, da so s poreklom pod pogojem, da so glede obdelave ali predelave, opravljene na takih materialih, izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu.

3. (1) Obravnava, zagotovljena s tem dogovorom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki se prevažajo neposredno iz Slovenije v Švico, ne da bi pri tem prešli ozemlje druge države. Vendar se izdelki, ki so po poreklu iz Slovenije in sestavljajo eno samo pošiljko, ki ni deljena, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, razen Slovenije in Švice, pretovarjajo ali začasno skladiščijo na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je prehod slednjega ozemlja upravičen iz zemljepisnih razlogov, da so izdelki ostali pod nadzorom carinskih organov v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja, v teh državah niso bili predmet trgovanja med temi državami niti dobavljeni za domačo uporabo ter da na njih niso bili opravljeni drugačni postopki kot raztovarjanje, ponovno natovarjanje ali kakršni koli postopki za ohranitev dobrega stanja.

(2) Dokaze o izpolnjevanju pogojev iz pododstavka (1) je treba dostaviti carinskim organom uvozne države v skladu z drugim odstavkom 13. člena Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

4. Za izdelke s poreklom v smislu tega dogovora se pri uvozu v Švico uveljavljajo ugodnosti sporazuma na podlagi predložitve potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 ali izjave na fakturi, izdanih ali izdelanih v skladu z določbami Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

5. Določbe glede povračila ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev, dokazil o poreklu in dogovorov o upravnem sodelovanju iz Protokola B Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo se uporabljajo mutatis mutandis. Šteje se, da se prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitev plačila carinskih dajatev, ki jih vsebujejo te določbe, uporablja samo za materiale, za katere velja Sporazum med državami EFTE in Slovenijo.

Dodatek

Seznam izdelkov, navedenih v drugem odstavku priloge II, za katere veljajo drugi pogoji, kot je merilo v celoti pridobljenega blaga

HS tarifna številka	Poimenovanje izdelkov	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla
(1)	(2)	(3)
0407	Perutninska in ptičja jajca, v lupini, sveža, konzervirana ali kuhana	Proizvodnja, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja že s poreklom.
ex 0511	Proizvodi živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; mrtve živali iz 1. poglavja, neuporabne za človeško prehrano; drugo, razen bikovo seme ali izdelki iz rib, rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev	Proizvodnja, pri kateri moraji biti vse uporabljene živali iz 1. poglavja že s poreklom.
ex 0811	Sadje in oreški (razen borovnic), nekuhani ali kuhani v sopari ali vodi, zamrznjeni, ki vsebujejo dodani sladkor ali druga sladila ali ne vsebujejo dodanega sladkorja oz. sladil	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno sadje in oreščki že s poreklom.
1210	Hmelj, svež ali sušen, vključno zdrobljen ali zmlet ali v peletih; lupulin	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti ves uporabljen hmelj že s poreklom.
ex 1601	Klobase in podobni izdelki iz mesa, drugih užitnih klavničnih proizvodov ali krvi; drugi, razen cotechini, mortadela, salami, salamini in zamponi; sestavljena živila na osnovi teh proizvodov	Proizvodnja, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja že s poreklom.
ex 1602	Stegno prašičev v pločevinki	Proizvodnja, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja že s poreklom.
2009	Sadni sokovi (brez zelenjavnih sokov ali takih na osnovi grozdja ali pečkatega sadja), nefermentirani in brez dodatka alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Proizvodnja, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 7. in 8. poglavja že s poreklom.
ex 2204	Peneča vina iz svežega grozdja	Proizvodnja, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje že s poreklom.

Priloga III

CARINSKE UGODNOSTI, KI JIH REPUBLIKA SLOVENIJA ODOBRI ŠVICARSKI KONFEDERACIJI

Od datuma začetka veljavnosti Sporazuma o prosti trgovini med državami EFTE in Slovenijo bo Slovenija Švici([1]) odobrila naslednje carinske ugodnosti za izdelke s poreklom iz Švice ([2]):

Slovenska tarifna številka	Poimenovanje	Carinska stopnja		Carinska kvota
		Sedanja MFN %	Ugodnost %	kg
2101.10	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave ter pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi kave	10	5	20 000
2101.20	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh ekstraktov, esenc ali koncentratov ali na osnovi čaja ali mate čaja	10	5	4 000

PROTOKOL, KI SPREMINJA PROTOKOL B, NAVEDEN V 3. ČLENU SPORAZUMA MED DRŽAVAMI ČLANICAMI EFTE IN SLOVENIJO

Republika Islandija, Kneževina Liechtenstein, Kraljevina Norveška, Švicarska konfederacija (v nadaljevanju države EFTE)

in

Republika Slovenija (v nadaljevanju Slovenija) so se,

ker Slovenija še ni ratificirala Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo, podpisan 13. junija 1995 (v nadaljevanju Sporazum) in zaradi tega še ni začel veljati,

ob upoštevanju Protokola B Sporazuma o definiciji pojma "izdelki s poreklom" in načinih upravnega sodelovanja;

ob upoštevanju četrtega odstavka Zapisa o soglasju, ki se nanaša na Sporazum med državami članicami EFTE in Slovenijo, po katerem so se pogodbenice Sporazuma zavezale, da bodo skušale doseči nadaljnjo širitev in izboljšanje pravil o poreklu blaga, vključno evropsko kumulacijo, z namenom širiti in pospeševati proizvodnjo in trgovino v Evropi;

ker ugotavljajo, da je razširjen sistem kumulacije izredno zaželen, ker omogoča uporabo materialov s poreklom iz držav EFTE, to je Islandije, Norveške in Švice, ali iz Slovenije, kakor tudi uporabo materialov s poreklom iz Evropske skupnosti, Evropskega gospodarskega prostora, Madžarske, Poljske, Češke republike, Slovaške republike, Romunije, Bolgarije, Estonije, Latvije ali Litve z namenom izboljšati učinkovitost tega Sporazuma;

ker ugotavljajo, da so zaradi zgoraj omenjenih razlogov potrebne spremembe definicije pojma izdelkov s poreklom;

ker ugotavljajo, da je treba za materiale brez porekla spremeniti določene zahteve pri predelavi, da bi pridobili status porekla, tako, da bi upoštevali razvoj postopkov predelave;

ker z vidika izkušenj ugotavljajo, da se prikaz seznama pravil glede predelav lahko izboljša z razširitvijo tako, da zajema vse tarifne številke Harmoniziranega sistema poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga (HS);

upoštevajo revizijo HS, ki je začela veljati 1. januarja 1996;

ker ugotavljajo, da je zaradi tega primerno za pravilno delovanje Sporazuma vključiti v eno samo besedilo vse zadevne določbe z namenom, da se olajša delo gospodarskim subjektom in carinskim upravam;

sporazumele o naslednjem:

1. člen

Protokol B, naveden v 3. členu Sporazuma, se nadomesti z besedilom, ki je v Prilogi I tega Protokola.

1. Te ugodnosti se uporabljajo tudi za uvoz iz Liechtensteina v Slovenijo, dokler velja pogodba o carinski uniji z dne 29. marca 1923 med Švicarsko konfederacijo in Kneževino Liechtenstein..
2. Pravila o poreklu Iz Protokola B Sporazuma o prosti trgovini se bodo med Švico in Slovenijo za tarifno številko ex 2101 uporabljala mutatis mutandis.

2. člen

Ta Protokol začne veljati 1. januarja 1997 za tiste države podpisnice, ki so do tega dne deponirale svoje listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju Sporazuma in tega Protokola pri depozitarju, če je Slovenija med državami, ki so deponirale listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju.

Za državo podpisnico, ki deponira svojo listino o ratifikaciji po 1. januarju 1997, začne ta Protokol veljati prvi dan drugega meseca po deponiranju listine, če začne za Slovenijo Sporazum veljati najkasneje istega dne.

Če ta Protokol ne začne veljati 1. januarja 1997, države podpisnice lahko začasno uporabljajo Protokol B, kot je določen v Prilogi I k temu Protokolu, dokler ne začne ta Protokol formalno veljati.

3. člen

Vlada Norveške kot depozitar, obvesti vse podpisnice tega Protokola o deponiranju katere koli listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju, kot tudi o začetku veljavnosti tega Protokola.

V DOKAZ TEGA so podpisniki, ki so za to pravilno pooblaščeni podpisali ta Protokol

SESTAVLJENO v Ženevi 9. oktobra 1996 v enem samem izvirniku v angleškem jeziku, ki je deponiran pri vladi Norveške. Depozitar pošlje overjene kopije vsem državam podpisnicam in državam, ki pristopijo k temu Protokolu.

Za Republiko Islandijo:
Gunnar Snorri Gunnarsson l.r.

Za Republiko Slovenijo:
Anton Bebler l.r.

Za Kneževino Liechtenstein:
Letizia Meier l.r.

Za Kraljevino Norveško:
Terje Johannessen l.r.

Za Švicarsko konfederacijo:
Willian Rossier l.r.

PROTOKOL B
o definiciji pojma "izdelki s poreklom" in načinih upravnega sodelovanja

VSEBINA

I. ODDELEK	SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE
- 1. člen	Definicije
II. ODDELEK	DEFINICIJA POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"
- 2. člen	Splošne zahteve
- 3. člen	Dvostranska kumulacija porekla
- 4. člen	Diagonalna kumulacija porekla
- 5. člen	V celoti pridobljeni izdelki
- 6. člen	Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki
- 7. člen	Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave
- 8. člen	Enota kvalifikacije
- 9. člen	Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje
- 10. člen	Garniture
- 11. člen	Nevtralni elementi
III. ODDELEK	ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA
- 12. člen	Načelo teritorialnosti
- 13. člen	Neposredni prevoz
- 14. člen	Razstave
IV. ODDELEK	POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE
- 15. člen	Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine
V. ODDELEK	DOKAZILO O POREKLU
- 16. člen	Splošne zahteve
- 17. člen	Postopek za izdajo potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 18. člen	Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 19. člen	Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1
- 20. člen	Izdaja potrdil o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu
- 21. člen	Pogoji za izjavo na računu
- 22. člen	Pooblaščeni izvoznik
- 23. člen	Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu
- 24. člen	Predložitev dokazila o poreklu
- 25. člen	Uvoz po delih
- 26. člen	Izjeme pri dokazilu o poreklu

- 27. člen Spremljajoči dokumenti
- 28. člen Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov
- 29. člen Razlike in formalne napake
- 30. člen Zneski, izraženi v ekujih
VI. ODDELEK DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU
- 31. člen Medsebojno sodelovanje
- 32. člen Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu
- 33. člen Reševanje sporov
- 34. člen Kazni
- 35. člen Proste cone
VII. ODDELEK KONČNE DOLOČBE
- 36. člen Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla

I. ODDELEK
SPLOŠNE DOLOČBE

1. člen
Definicije

Za namene tega Protokola:

a) "izdelava" pomeni katerokoli vrsto obdelave ali predelave vključno s sestavljanjem ali posebnimi postopki;

b) "material" pomeni vsako sestavino, surovino, sestavni del ali del itd., ki se uporablja pri izdelavi izdelka;

c) "izdelek" pomeni izdelek, ki se izdeluje, čeprav je namenjen kasnejši uporabi pri drugem postopku izdelave;

d) "blago" pomeni materiale in izdelke;

e) " carinska vrednost" pomeni vrednost, določeno v skladu s Sporazumom iz leta 1994 o izvajanju VII člena Splošnega sporazuma o carinah in trgovini (Sporazum WTO o carinski vrednosti);

f) "cena franko tovarna" pomeni ceno, ki se plača za izdelek franko tovarna proizvajalcu v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji, v podjetju katerega se opravi zadnja obdelava ali predelava pod pogojem, da cena vključuje vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, zmanjšano za vse notranje dajatve, ki se ali se lahko povrnejo pri izvozu pridobljenega izdelka;

g) "vrednost materialov" pomeni carinsko vrednost pri uvozu uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ali, če ta ni znana in se ne da ugotoviti, prvo preverljivo ceno, plačano za materiale v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji;

h) "vrednost materialov s poreklom" pomeni vrednost takih materialov, kot so opredeljeni v pododstavku g) in se uporablja mutatis mutandis;

i) "dodana vrednost" je cena izdelka franko tovarna, zmanjšana za carinsko vrednost vsakega vključenega izdelka, ki nima porekla države, v kateri so bili ti izdelki pridobljeni;

j) "poglavja" in "tarifne številke" pomenijo poglavja in tarifne številke (štirištevilčne kode), uporabljene v nomenklaturi, ki predstavlja "Harmonizirani sistem poimenovanja in šifrskih oznak blaga", ki se v tem Protokolu navaja kot "Harmonizirani sistem" ali "HS";

k) "uvrščen" se nanaša na uvrstitev izdelka ali materiala v določeno tarifno številko;

l) "pošiljka" pomeni izdelke, ki jih izvoznik pošilja enemu prejemniku bodisi hkrati ali so zajeti v enem transportnem dokumentu, s katerim dobavlja izvoznik te izdelke prejemniku, ali če ni takega dokumenta, izdelke, ki so zajeti na enem računu;

m) "ozemlje" vključuje teritorialne vode;

n) "obračunske enote" pomeni protivrednosti Evropske valutne enote (eku).

II. ODDELEK
DEFINICIJA POJMA "IZDELKI S POREKLOM"

2. člen
Splošne zahteve

1. Za namene izvajanja tega Sporazuma se naslednji izdelki štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE:

a) izdelki, v celoti pridobljeni v državi EFTE v smislu 5. člena tega Protokola;

b) izdelki, pridobljeni v državi EFTE, ki vsebujejo materiale, ki niso bili v celoti pridobljeni na njenem ozemlju, pod pogojem, da so bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani v državi EFTE v smislu 6. člena tega Protokola;

c) blago s poreklom iz Evropskega gospodarskega prostora (EEA) v smislu Protokola 4 Sporazuma o Evropskem gospodarskem prostoru.

2. Za namene izvajanja tega Sporazuma se naslednji izdelki štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije:

a) izdelki, v celoti pridobljeni v Sloveniji v smislu 5. člena tega Protokola;

b) izdelki, pridobljeni v Sloveniji, ki vsebujejo materiale, ki niso bili v celoti pridobljeni na njenem ozemlju, pod pogojem, da so bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani v Sloveniji v smislu 6. člena tega Protokola.

3. člen

Dvostranska kumulacija porekla

1. Materiali s poreklom iz države EFTE se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz Slovenije, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ne bo treba, da so taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7. člena tega Protokola.

2. Materiali s poreklom iz Slovenije se štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz države EFTE, če so vsebovani v izdelku, ki je bil tam pridobljen. Ne bo potrebno, da so taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani, pod pogojem, da so bili obdelani ali predelani bolj, kot to določa prvi odstavek 7. člena tega Protokola.

4. člen

Diagonalna kumulacija porekla

1. Ob upoštevanju določb drugega in tretjega odstavka se materiali s poreklom iz Poljske, Češke republike, Slovaške republike, Bolgarije, Romunije, Latvije, Litve, Estonije, Madžarske ali Evropske skupnosti v smislu Sporazumov med državami EFTE in Slovenijo in temi državami ali Evropsko skupnostjo pri vključitvi v izdelek, ki je bil tam pridobljen, lahko štejejo za materiale s poreklom iz države EFTE ali iz Slovenije. Ni treba, da bi bili taki materiali zadosti obdelani ali predelani.

2. Izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom na podlagi prvega odstavka se lahko še naprej štejejo kot izdelki s poreklom iz države EFTE ali iz Slovenije samo, če tam dodana vrednost presega vrednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom iz katere koli države, omenjene v prvem odstavku ali iz Evropske skupnosti. Če to ni tako, se ti izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države, omenjene v prvem odstavku ali iz Evropske skupnosti, ki je prispevala največjo vrednost uporabljenih materialov s poreklom. Pri določitvi porekla se ne upoštevajo materiali s poreklom iz drugih držav, omenjenih v prvem odstavku ali iz Evropske skupnosti, ki so bili zadosti obdelani ali predelani v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji.

3. V tem členu predvidena kumulacija se lahko uporablja samo, kadar so uporabljeni materiali pridobili status izdelkov s poreklom z uporabo pravil o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem Protokolu. Države EFTE in Slovenija se bodo obveščale o podrobnostih o sporazumih in ustreznih pravilih o poreklu blaga, ki sta jih sklenili z drugimi državami, omenjenimi v prvem odstavku ali z Evropsko skupnostjo.

5. člen

V celoti pridobljeni izdelki

1. Šteje se, da so v celoti pridobljeni v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji:

a) mineralni izdelki, tam pridobljeni iz zemlje ali morskega dna;

b) tam pridelani rastlinski izdelki;

c) tam povržene in vzrejene žive živali;

d) izdelki, pridobljeni iz živih, tam vzrejenih živali;

e) izdelki, tam pridobljeni z lovom ali ribolovom;

f) izdelki morskega ribolova in drugi izdelki iz morja, pridobljeni z njihovimi ladjami zunaj teritorialnih voda držav pogodbenic;

g) izdelki, izdelani na njihovih predelovalnih ladjah izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavku f);

h) tam zbrani rabljeni predmeti, primerni le za reciklažo surovin, vključno z rabljenimi gumami, primernimi le za protektiranje ali uporabo kot odpadek;

i) odpadki in ostanki pri proizvodnih postopkih, ki tam potekajo;

j) izdelki, pridobljeni iz morskega dna ali slojev pod njim zunaj njihovih teritorialnih voda pod pogojem, da imata izključno pravico do obdelave morskega dna ali sloja pod njim;

k) blago, tam izdelano izključno iz izdelkov, omenjenih v pododstavkih a) do j).

2. Izraza "njihova plovila" in "njihove predelovalne ladje" v pododstavkih 1 f) in g) se uporabljata samo za plovila in predelovalne ladje:

a) ki so registrirana ali se vodijo v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji;

b) ki plujejo pod zastavo države EFTE ali Slovenije;

c) ki so najmanj 50 odstotkov v lasti državljanov držav EFTE ali Slovenije ali družbe s sedežem v eni od teh držav in v kateri so direktor ali direktorji, predsednik

upravnega odbora ali nadzornega odbora ter večina članov takih odborov državljani držav EFTE ali Slovenije in, še dodatno, če v primeru osebnih ali kapitalskih družb vsaj polovica kapitala pripada tem državam ali javnim organom ali državljanom omenjenih držav;

d) katerih kapitan in častniki so državljani držav EFTE ali Slovenije; in

e) katerih najmanj 75 odstotkov članov posadke so državljani držav EFTE ali Slovenije.

6. člen

Zadosti obdelani ali predelani izdelki

1. Za namene 2. člena se šteje, da so izdelki, ki niso v celoti pridobljeni, zadosti obdelani ali predelani, če so izpolnjeni pogoji, navedeni v seznamu Priloge II.

Zgoraj navedeni pogoji navajajo za vse izdelke, za katere velja ta Sporazum, postopke obdelave ali predelave, ki morajo biti opravljeni na materialih brez porekla, uporabljenih pri izdelavi teh izdelkov in se nanašajo samo na take materiale. To pomeni, če se izdelek, ki je pridobil poreklo z izpolnitvijo pogojev iz seznama, uporablja pri izdelavi drugega izdelka, se pogoji, ki se uporabljajo za izdelek, v katerega je ta vključen, ne uporabljajo zanj in se ne upoštevajo materiali brez porekla, ki so se morda uporabili pri njegovi izdelavi.

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek se materiali brez porekla, ki se v skladu z v seznamu danimi pogoji za ta izdelek ne bi smeli uporabiti pri izdelavi tega izdelka, vseeno lahko uporabijo pod pogojem:

a) da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 10 odstotkov cene izdelka franko tovarna,

b) da katerikoli od odstotkov, ki je naveden v seznamu kot zgornja vrednost materialov brez porekla, ni presežen na podlagi uporabe tega odstavka.

Ta odstavek se ne uporablja za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema.

3. Prvi in drugi odstavek se ne uporabljata v primerih, ki jih določa 7. člen.

7. člen

Nezadostni postopki obdelave ali predelave

1. Ne glede na določbe 2. točke se šteje, da so naslednji postopki obdelave ali predelave nezadostni, da bi izdelek pridobil status izdelka s poreklom, ne glede na to, ali je zadoščeno zahtevam iz 6. člena:

a) postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju med prevozom in skladiščenjem (prezračevanje, razprostiranje, sušenje, hlajenje, soljenje, dajanje v žveplov dioksid ali druge vodne raztopine, odstranjevanje poškodovanih delov in podobni postopki);

b) preprosti postopki, kot so odstranjevanje prahu, sejanje ali prebiranje, razvrščanje, usklajevanje (vključno s sestavljanjem garnitur izdelkov), pranje, barvanje, rezanje;

c) i) spremembe v embalaži ter razstavljanje in sestavljanje pošiljk;

ii) preprosto pakiranje v steklenice, čutare, vrečke, zaboje, škatle, pritrjevanje na kartone ali plošče itd. in vsi drugi preprosti postopki pakiranja;

d) pritrjevanje oznak, nalepk in drugih podobnih znakov za razlikovanje na izdelke ali njihovo embalažo;

e) preprosto mešanje izdelkov ne glede na to, ali so različnih vrst ali ne, če ena ali več sestavin mešanice ne ustreza pogojem, določenim v tem Protokolu, da bi jih lahko šteli za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE ali iz Slovenije;

f) enostavno sestavljanje delov izdelkov v popoln izdelek;

g) kombinacija dveh ali več postopkov, opisanih v pododstavkih a) do f);

h) zakol živali.

2. Pri ugotavljanju, ali se predelave ali obdelave, opravljene na posameznem izdelku štejejo za nezadostne v smislu prvega odstavka, se skupno upoštevajo vsi postopki, opravljeni na tem izdelku bodisi v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji.

8. člen

Enota kvalifikacije

1. Enota kvalifikacije za uporabo določb tega Protokola je določen izdelek, ki se šteje za osnovno enoto, kadar se določa uvrstitev blaga ob uporabi nomenklature Harmoniziranega sistema.

Iz tega sledi:

a) kadar se izdelek, ki ga sestavlja skupina predmetov ali je sestavljen iz izdelkov, uvršča po pogojih Harmoniziranega sistema v eno tarifno številko, potem celota pomeni enoto kvalifikacije,

b) kadar je pošiljka sestavljena iz določenega števila enakih izdelkov, ki se uvrščajo v enako tarifno številko

Harmoniziranega sistema, je treba pri uporabi določb tega Protokola vsak izdelek obravnavati posebej.

2. Če je v skladu s splošnim pravilom št.5 Harmoniziranega sistema embalaža vključena v izdelek zaradi uvrščanja, mora biti vključena tudi pri določanju porekla.

9. člen

Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje

Dodatki, nadomestni deli in orodje, poslani skupaj z delom opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila, ki so del običajne opreme in so vključeni v njeno ceno ali pa niso posebej zaračunani, se štejejo za del te opreme, stroja, naprave ali vozila.

10. člen

Garniture

Garniture se v skladu s splošnim pravilom št. 3 Harmoniziranega sistema štejejo za garniture s poreklom, kadar imajo poreklo vsi njihovi sestavni deli. Kljub temu pa takrat, kadar je garnitura sestavljena iz sestavnih delov, ki imajo poreklo in takih brez, velja, da ima garnitura kot celota poreklo pod pogojem, da vrednost izdelkov brez porekla ne presega 15 odstotkov cene garniture franko tovarna.

11. člen

Nevtralni elementi

Da bi določili, ali je izdelek s poreklom, ni treba ugotavljati porekla za naslednje, kar bi lahko bilo uporabljeno pri njegovi izdelavi:

a) energija in gorivo;
b) naprave in oprema;
c) stroji in orodje;
d) blago, ki ni vključeno ali ni namenjeno za vključitev v končno sestavo izdelka.

III. ODDELEK
ZAHTEVE GLEDE OZEMLJA

12. člen

Načelo teritorialnosti

1. Pogoji, določeni v II. oddelku, ki se nanašajo na pridobitev statusa blaga s poreklom, morajo biti v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji izpolnjeni neprekinjeno, razen kot je določeno v pododstavku c) prvega odstavka 2. člena in v 4. členu.

2. Če se blago s poreklom, izvoženo iz države EFTE ali iz Slovenije v drugo državo, vrne, se z izjemo določb 4. člena mora šteti za blago brez porekla, razen če se carinskim organom lahko zadovoljivo dokaže:

a) da je vrnjeno blago isto blago, kot je bilo izvoženo, in

b) da na njem, medtem ko je bilo v tisti državi ali med izvozom, niso bili opravljeni nikakršni postopki, razen tistih, ki so potrebni, da se ohrani v dobrem stanju.

13. člen

Neposredni prevoz

1. Preferencialno obravnavanje, predvideno s tem Sporazumom, se uporablja samo za izdelke, ki izpolnjujejo zahteve tega Protokola in se prevažajo neposredno med državami pogodbenicami ali čez ozemlja drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali Evropske skupnosti. Vendar se izdelki, ki sestavljajo eno samo nedeljeno pošiljko, lahko prevažajo čez druga ozemlja, če do tega pride, s pretovarjanjem ali začasnim skladiščenjem na teh ozemljih pod pogojem, da je blago v državi tranzita ali skladiščenja ostalo pod nadzorom carinskih organov in da na njem niso bili opravljeni drugi postopki razen raztovarjanja, ponovnega natovarjanja ali kakršnikoli postopki za ohranitev blaga v dobrem stanju.

Izdelki s poreklom se lahko pošiljajo po cevovodih čez ozemlja, ki niso ozemlja držav pogodbenic.

2. Kot dokazilo, da so izpolnjeni pogoji, določeni v prvem odstavku, je treba predložiti carinskim organom države uvoznice:

a) en sam prevozni dokument, ki pokriva prevoz iz države izvoznice čez državo tranzita; ali

b) potrdilo, ki ga izdajo carinski organi države tranzita, ki:

   (i) vsebuje natančen opis izdelkov,
   (ii) navaja datume raztovarjanja in ponovnega natovarjanja izdelkov in če ustreza, imena ladij ali drugih uporabljenih prevoznih sredstev, in
   (iii) potrjuje pogoje, pod katerimi so bili izdelki zadržani v državi tranzita, ali

c) če teh ni, katerekoli dokumente, ki to dokazujejo.

14. člen

Razstave

1. Za izdelke s poreklom, ki se pošiljajo na razstav izven držav, ki so omenjene v 4. členu ali Evropske skupnosti in so po razstavi prodani z namenom uvoza v državo EFTE ali v Slovenijo, veljajo pri uvozu ugodnosti po določbah tega

Sporazuma pod pogojem, da se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da:

a) je izvoznik te izdelke poslal iz države EFTE ali iz Slovenije v državo, v kateri je razstava in jih tam razstavil;

b) je ta izvoznik izdelke prodal ali drugače odstopil osebi v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji;

c) so bili izdelki med razstavo ali takoj zatem poslani v enakem stanju, kot so bili poslani na razstavo; in

d) izdelki od tedaj, ko so bili poslani na razstavo, niso bili uporabljeni v noben drug namen kot za predstavitev na razstavi.

2. Dokazilo o poreklu mora biti izdano ali izpolnjeno v skladu z določbami V. oddelka in predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice na običajen način. V njem morata biti navedena naziv in naslov razstave. Po potrebi se lahko zahteva dodatno dokumentarno dokazilo o pogojih, pod katerimi so bili razstavljeni.

3. Prvi odstavek se uporablja za vse trgovinske, industrijske, kmetijske ali obrtne razstave, sejme ali podobne javne prireditve ali prikaze, ki niso organizirani v zasebne namene v trgovinah ali poslovnih prostorih zaradi prodaje tujih izdelkov, in v času katerih izdelki ostanejo pod carinskim nadzorom.

IV. ODDELEK
POVRAČILO CARINE ALI OPROSTITEV PLAČILA CARINE

15. člen
Prepoved povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine

1. Za materiale brez porekla, ki se uporabijo pri izdelavi izdelkov s poreklom iz države EFTE, Slovenije ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali iz Evropske skupnosti, za katere se izda ali izdela dokazilo o poreklu v skladu z določbami V. oddelka, se v državah EFTE ali v Sloveniji ne morejo uveljavljati kakršnakoli povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carine.

2. Prepoved iz prvega odstavka se nanaša na kakršnokoli povračilo, odpustitev ali neplačilo, delno ali v celoti, carinskih dajatev ali dajatev, ki imajo enakovredni učinek, ki se lahko uporablja v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji, izrecno ali z učinkom za materiale, uporabljene pri izdelavi, takrat ko se izdelki, pridobljeni iz omenjenih materialov, izvozijo in ne, če tam ostanejo za domačo porabo.

3. Izvoznik izdelkov, na katere se nanaša dokazilo o poreklu, bo na zahtevo carinskih organov pripravljen kadarkoli predložiti katerekoli ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo, da za materiale brez porekla, uporabljene pri izdelavi zadevnih izdelkov, ni bilo prejeto povračilo carine in da so bile vse carinske dajatve ali dajatve z enakovrednim učinkom, ki se uporabljajo za take materiale, dejansko plačane.

4. Določbe prvega do tretjega odstavka se prav tako uporabljajo za embalažo v smislu drugega odstavka 8. člena, za dodatke, nadomestne dele in orodje v smislu 9. člena in za izdelke v garniturah v smislu 10. člena, če so taki predmeti brez porekla.

5. Določbe prvega do četrtega odstavka se uporabljajo samo za materiale, za katere velja ta Sporazum. Nadalje ne preprečujejo uporabe sistema cenovnih nadomestil, ki se uporabljajo pri izvozu kmetijskih izdelkov v skladu z določbami Sporazuma.

6. Ne glede na prvi odstavek lahko Slovenija uporablja sistem povračila carine ali oprostitve plačila carinskih dajatev ali dajatev z enakovrednim učinkom, ki se uporabljajo za materiale, uporabljene pri proizvodnji izdelkov s poreklom, ob upoštevanju naslednjih določb:

a) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 25. do 49. poglavje ter 64. do 97. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema se lahko zadrži 5-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki velja v Sloveniji;

b) za izdelke, ki sodijo v 50. do 63. poglavje Harmoniziranega sistema se lahko zadrži 10-odstotna carinska dajatev ali tista nižja stopnja, ki velja v Sloveniji.

Določbe tega odstavka se uporabljajo do 31. decembra 1998 in se lahko ob soglasju ponovno pregledajo.

V. ODDELEK
DOKAZILO O POREKLU

16. člen
Splošne zahteve

1. Za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE pri uvozu v Slovenijo ter za izdelke s poreklom iz Slovenije pri uvozu v državo EFTE veljajo ugodnosti tega Sporazuma ob predložitvi bodisi:

a) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1, katerega vzorec je v Prilogi III; ali

b) v primerih, določenih v prvem odstavku 21. člena, izjave izvoznika, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, na računu, obvestilu o odpremi ali drugem trgovinskem dokumentu, ki dovolj natančno opisuje zadevne izdelke,

da jih je mogoče identificirati (v nadaljevanju "izjava na računu").

2. Ne glede na prvi odstavek za izdelke s poreklom v smislu tega Protokola v primerih, kot jih določa 26. člen, veljajo ugodnosti tega Sporazuma, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti kateregakoli od zgoraj navedenih dokumentov.

17. člen

Postopek izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1

1. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 izdajo carinski organi države izvoznice na podlagi pisne zahteve izvoznika ali njegovega pooblaščenega zastopnika na izvoznikovo odgovornost.

2. V ta namen izpolni izvoznik ali njegov pooblaščeni zastopnik potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 in zahtevo za potrdilo o prometu, katerih vzorca sta v Prilogi III. Obrazci se izpolnijo v enem od uradnih jezikov države pogodbenice ali v angleščini in v skladu z določbami domačega prava države izvoznice. Če so pisani z roko, morajo biti izpolnjeni s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami. Izdelki morajo biti opisani v za to predvideni rubriki brez praznih vmesnih vrstic. Če rubrika ni v celoti zapolnjena, je treba pod zadnjo vrstico opisa potegniti vodoravno črto in prečrtati prazen prostor pod njo.

3. Izvoznik, ki vlaga zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1, mora biti pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice, kjer se izdaja potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1, kadarkoli predloži vse ustrezne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status izdelkov s poreklom kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.

4. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 izdajo carinski organi države EFTE ali Slovenije, če se izdelki lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE, Slovenije ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali iz Evropske skupnosti ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.

5. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR. 1, ukrenejo vse potrebno za preverjanje porekla blaga in izpolnjevanje drugih zahtev tega Protokola. V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali kakršenkoli drug pregled, ki se jim zdi potreben. Carinski organi, ki izdajo potrdila EUR.1, tudi zagotovijo, da so obrazci, navedeni v drugem odstavku, pravilno izpolnjeni. Zlasti morajo preveriti, ali je prostor, namenjen opisu izdelkov, izpolnjen tako, da izključuje vse možnosti goljufije.

6. Datum izdaje potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1 mora biti naveden v rubriki 11 potrdila.

7. Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 izdajo carinski organi in ga dajo izvozniku na razpolago takoj, ko je dejanski izvoz opravljen ali zagotovljen.

18. člen

Naknadno izdana potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1

1. Ne glede na sedmi odstavek 17. člena se potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1 izjemoma lahko izda tudi po opravljenem izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša:

(a) če ni bilo izdano ob izvozu zaradi napak ali nenamernih opustitev ali posebnih okoliščin; ali

(b) če se carinskim organom zadovoljivo dokaže, da je bilo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 izdano, vendar ob uvozu iz tehničnih razlogov ni bilo sprejeto.

2. Za izvajanje prvega odstavka mora izvoznik v zahtevi navesti kraj in datum izvoza izdelkov, na katere se nanaša potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR.1, in navesti razloge za svojo zahtevo.

3. Carinski organi lahko izdajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 naknadno samo po opravljenem preverjanju, če se podatki v izvoznikovi zahtevi ujemajo s podatki v ustreznem spisu.

4. Potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1, ki so izdana naknadno, morajo vsebovati eno od naslednjih navedb:

"NACHTRAGLICH AUSGESTELLT", "DELIVRE A POSTERIORI", "RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI", "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY", "UTGEFIÐ EFTIR A", "UTSTED SENERE", "IZDANO NAKNADNO".

5. Zaznamek iz četrtega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1.

19. člen

Izdaja dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1

1. V primeru tatvine, izgube ali uničenja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 lahko izvoznik carinske organe, ki so ga izdali, zaprosi za izdajo dvojnika na podlagi izvoznih dokumentov, ki jih imajo.

2. Na ta način izdani dvojnik mora biti označen z eno od naslednjih besed:

"DUPLIKAT", "DUPLICATA", "DUPLICATO", "DUPLICATE", "EFTIRRIT", "DVOJNIK".

3. Zaznamek iz drugega odstavka mora biti vpisan v rubriko "Opombe" dvojnika potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1.

4. Dvojnik, na katerem mora biti datum izdaje prvotnega potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1, začne veljati s tem datumom.

20. člen

Izdaja potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 na podlagi predhodno izdanega ali izdelanega dokazila o poreklu

Če so izdelki s poreklom dani pod nadzor carinskih organov v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji je mogoče zamenjati prvotno dokazilo o poreklu z enim ali več potrdili o poreklu blaga EUR.1 z namenom pošiljanja vseh ali nekaterih izdelkov drugam znotraj države EFTE ali Slovenije. Nadomestno potrdilo(a) o prometu blaga EUR.1 izdajo carinski organi, pod nadzorom katerih so bili dani izdelki.

21. člen

Pogoji za izjavo na računu

1. Izjavo na računu, omenjeno v pododstavku (b) prvega odstavka 16. člena, lahko da:

(a) pooblaščeni izvoznik v smislu 22. člena ali

(b) katerikoli izvoznik za vsako pošiljko, ki jo sestavlja eden ali več paketov, ki vsebujejo izdelke s poreklom, katerih skupna vrednost ne presega 6000 ekujev.

2. Izjavo na računu je možno dati, če se izdelki, na katere se nanaša, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE, Slovenije ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali iz Evropske skupnosti in izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.

3. Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora biti kadarkoli pripravljen, da na zahtevo carinskih organov države izvoznice predloži vse primerne dokumente, ki dokazujejo status porekla blaga kot tudi izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.

4. Izjavo, katere besedilo je v Prilogi IV, mora izvoznik natipkati ali odtisniti na račun, obvestilo o odpremi ali drug trgovinski dokument v eni od jezikovnih različic, ki so navedene v tej prilogi, v skladu z določbami domačega prava države izvoznice. Če je pisana z roko, mora biti napisana s črnilom in s tiskanimi črkami.

5. Izjave na računu morajo imeti originalni lastnoročni podpis izvoznika. Vendar se od pooblaščenega izvoznika v smislu 22. člena ne zahteva , da podpisuje take izjave pod pogojem, da carinskim organom države izvoznice da svoje pisno jamstvo, da sprejema polno odgovornost za vsako izjavo na računu, po kateri ga je možno identificirati, kot da jo je lastnoročno podpisal.

6. Izjavo na računu lahko da izvoznik ob izvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša, ali naknadno pod pogojem, da je predložena carinskim organom v državi izvoznici najkasneje v dveh letih po uvozu izdelkov, na katere se nanaša.

22. člen

Pooblaščeni izvoznik

1. Carinski organi države izvoznice lahko pooblastijo kateregakoli izvoznika, ki pogosto odpremlja pošiljke izdelkov po tem Sporazumu, da daje izjave na računu ne glede na vrednost izdelkov, na katere se nanaša. Izvoznik, ki prosi za tako pooblastilo, mora zadovoljivo ponuditi carinskim organom vsa jamstva, potrebna za preverjanje statusa porekla teh izdelkov kot tudi za izpolnitev drugih zahtev tega Protokola.

2. Carinski organi lahko odobrijo status pooblaščenega izvoznika glede na kakršnekoli pogoje, za katere menijo, da so primerni.

3. Carinski organi dodelijo pooblaščenemu izvozniku številko carinskega pooblastila, ki mora biti na izjavi na računu.

4. Carinski organi spremljajo, kako pooblaščeni izvozniki uporabljajo pooblastila.

5. Carinski organi lahko kadarkoli umaknejo pooblastilo. To morajo storiti, kadar pooblaščeni izvoznik ne daje več jamstev, navedenih v prvem odstavku, ne izpolnjuje pogojev, navedenih v drugem odstavku, ali drugače nepravilno uporablja pooblastilo.

23. člen

Veljavnost dokazila o poreklu

1. Dokazilo o poreklu velja štiri mesece od datuma izdaje v državi izvoznici in v tem roku mora biti predloženo carinskim organom države uvoznice.

2. Dokazila o poreklu, ki so carinskim organom države uvoznice predložena po izteku roka za predložitev, določenega v prvem odstavku, se lahko sprejmejo zaradi uporabe preferencialne obravnave, če jih zaradi izjemnih okoliščin ni bilo možno predložiti do postavljenega končnega datuma.

3. V drugih primerih zakasnele predložitve lahko carinski organi države uvoznice sprejmejo dokazila o poreklu, če so jim bili izdelki predloženi pred tem končnim datumom.

24. člen

Predložitev dokazila o poreklu

Dokazila o poreklu se predložijo carinskim organom države uvoznice v skladu s postopki, ki se uporabljajo v tej državi. Omenjeni organi lahko zahtevajo prevod dokazila o poreklu ter lahko zahtevajo tudi, da uvozno deklaracijo spremlja izjava, s katero uvoznik potrjuje, da izdelki izpolnjujejo potrebne pogoje za izvajanje tega Sporazuma.

25. člen

Uvoz po delih

Kadar se na zahtevo uvoznika in po pogojih, ki jih predpišejo carinski organi države uvoznice, razstavljeni ali nesestavljeni izdelki v smislu pododstavka (a) drugega odstavka splošnega pravila Harmoniziranega sistema, ki sodijo v XVI. in XVII. oddelek ali v tarifni številki 7308 in 9406 Harmoniziranega sistema uvažajo po delih, se za take izdelke pri prvem delnem uvozu carinskim organom predloži eno samo dokazilo o poreklu.

26. člen

Izjeme pri dokazilu o poreklu

1. Izdelki, ki jih kot majhne pakete posamezniki pošiljajo drugim posameznikom ali so del osebne prtljage potnikov, se priznavajo za izdelke s poreklom, ne da bi bilo treba predložiti dokazilo o poreklu, pod pogojem, da se ti izdelki ne uvažajo v trgovinske namene in je bila dana izjava, da ustrezajo zahtevam tega Protokola, in ni dvoma o resničnosti take izjave. Če se izdelki pošiljajo po pošti, se izjava lahko napiše na carinsko deklaracijo C2/CP3 ali na list papirja, ki se priloži tistemu dokumentu.

2. Občasni uvozi, pri katerih gre le za izdelke za osebno uporabo prejemnikov ali potnikov ali njihovih družin, se ne štejejo za uvoze v trgovinske namene, če je iz narave in količine izdelkov razvidno, da niso namenjeni za trgovanje.

3. Nadalje, skupna vrednost teh izdelkov ne sme presegati 500 ekujev, če gre za majhne pakete, ali 1200 ekujev, če gre za izdelke, ki so del osebne prtljage potnikov.

27. člen

Spremljajoči dokumenti

Dokumenti, omenjeni v tretjem odstavku 17. člena in tretjem odstavku 21. člena, ki se uporabljajo z namenom dokazovanja, da se izdelki, zajeti s potrdilom o prometu blaga EUR. 1 ali izjavo na računu, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE, Slovenije ali iz ene od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali iz Evropske skupnosti, in izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola, so med drugim lahko:

(a) neposredno dokazilo o postopkih, ki jih je opravil izvoznik ali dobavitelj z namenom pridobitve zadevnega blaga, kot je vsebovano na primer v njegovih poslovnih knjigah ali internem knjigovodstvu;

(b) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, izdani ali izdelani v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;

(c) dokumenti, ki dokazujejo postopek obdelave ali predelave materialov v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji, izdani ali izdelani v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji, kjer se uporabljajo v skladu z domačim pravom;

(d) potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1 ali izjave na računih, ki dokazujejo status porekla uporabljenih materialov, izdana ali izdelana v državi EFTE ali v Sloveniji v skladu s tem Protokolom ali v eni od drugih držav, omenjenih v 4. členu ali v Evropski skupnosti, v skladu s pravili o poreklu, ki so enaka kot pravila v tem Protokolu.

28. člen

Hramba dokazil o poreklu in spremljajočih dokumentov

1. Izvoznik, ki vlaga zahtevo za izdajo potrdila o prometu blaga EUR. 1, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 17. člena.

2. Izvoznik, ki daje izjavo na računu, mora vsaj tri leta hraniti kopijo te izjave kot tudi dokumente, omenjene v tretjem odstavku 21. člena.

3 Carinski organi države izvoznice, ki izdajajo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1, morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti zahteve, omenjene v drugem odstavku 17. člena.

4. Carinski organi države uvoznice morajo vsaj tri leta hraniti potrdila o prometu blaga EUR.1 in izjave na računih, ki so jim bili predloženi.

29. člen

Razlike in formalne napake

1. Če so ugotovljene manjše razlike med navedbami na dokazilu o poreklu in tistimi na dokumentih, ki so bili predloženi carinskemu organu zaradi izpolnjevanja uvoznih formalnosti za izdelke, to ne pomeni ipso facto ničnosti omenjenega dokazila, če se pravilno ugotovi, da ta dokument ustreza predloženim izdelkom.

2. Očitne formalne napake, kot so npr. tipkarske, na dokazilu o poreklu ne morejo biti razlog za zavrnitev, če te napake ne ustvarjajo dvomov o pravilnosti navedb v tem dokumentu.

30. člen

Zneski, izraženi v obračunskih enotah

1. Zneske v valuti države izvoznice, ki ustrezajo zneskom, izraženim v obračunskih enotah, določi država izvoznica in jih sporoči drugim državam pogodbenicam.

2. Kadar so zneski višji od ustreznih zneskov, ki jih je določila država uvoznica, jih mora slednja sprejeti, če so izdelki zaračunani v valuti države izvoznice. Kadar so izdelki zaračunani v valuti druge države pogodbenice ali druge države, omenjene v 4. členu ali ene od držav članic Evropske skupnosti, mora država uvoznica priznati zneske, ki jih je ta država notificirala.

3. Zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati v valuti katerekoli države, so protivrednosti zneskov v valuti te države zneskov, izraženih v obračunskih enotah po tečaju na prvi delovni dan v oktobru 1995.

4. Skupni odbor na zahtevo katerekoli države pogodbenice pregleda zneske, izražene v obračunskih enotah in njihovo protivrednost v domačih valutah držav EFTE in Slovenije. Skupni odbor ob tem pregledu zagotovi, da se zneski, ki jih je treba uporabljati, ne bodo znižali v nobeni domači valuti in bo nadalje upošteval zaželeno ohranjanje realnih učinkov zadevnih vrednostnih omejitev. V ta namen se lahko odloči za spremembo zneskov izraženih v ekujih.

VI. ODDELEK
DOGOVORI O UPRAVNEM SODELOVANJU

31. člen

Medsebojno sodelovanje

1. Carinski organi držav EFTE in Slovenije si preko EFTA Sekretariata medsebojno izmenjajo vzorčne odtise žigov, ki jih uporabljajo njihovi carinski organi pri izdajanju potrdil o prometu blaga EUR. 1, in naslove carinskih organov, odgovornih za preverjanja teh potrdil in izjav na računih.

2. Da bi zagotovili pravilno uporabo tega Protokola, si države EFTE in Slovenija preko pristojnih carinskih uprav medsebojno pomagajo pri preverjanju verodostojnosti potrdil o prometu blaga EUR. 1 ali izjav na računih ter točnosti informacij, ki so tam navedene.

32. člen

Preverjanje dokazil o poreklu

1. Dokazila o poreklu se naknadno preverjajo naključno ali kadar carinski organi države uvoznice upravičeno dvomijo o pristnosti teh dokumentov, statusu porekla zadevnih izdelkov ali izpolnitvi drugih zahtev tega Protokola.

2. Zaradi izvajanja določb prvega odstavka morajo carinski organi države uvoznice vrniti potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 in račun, če je bil predložen, izjavo na računu ali kopijo teh dokumentov carinskim organom države izvoznice in, če tako ustreza, navesti razloge za poizvedbo. V podporo zahtevi za preverjanje se pošlje vsak pridobljen dokument ali informacija, ki kaže, da so podatki na dokazilu o poreklu napačni.

3. Preverjanje opravljajo carinski organi države izvoznice. V ta namen imajo pravico zahtevati katerokoli dokazilo in opraviti kakršenkoli pregled izvoznikovih poslovnih knjig ali katerikoli drug pregled, za katerega menijo, da je potreben.

4. Če se carinski organi države uvoznice odločijo, da bodo začasno prenehali podeljevati preferencialno obravnavo zadevnim izdelkom, medtem ko čakajo na izide preverjanja, morajo uvozniku ponuditi sprostitev blaga, pogojeno z varnostnimi ukrepi, ki se jim zdijo potrebni.

5. Carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, morajo biti o izidih preverjanja obveščeni takoj, ko je mogoče. Izidi morajo jasno pokazati, ali so dokumenti pristni in če se izdelki, na katere se nanašajo, lahko štejejo za izdelke s poreklom iz države EFTE, Slovenije ali iz ene od drugih držav, ki so omenjene v 4. členu ali iz Evropske skupnosti ter izpolnjujejo druge zahteve tega Protokola.

6. Če v primerih upravičenega dvoma ni odgovora v desetih mesecih od datuma zahteve za preverjanje ali če odgovor ne vsebuje zadostne informacije za določitev verodostojnosti zadevnih dokumentov ali pravega porekla izdelkov, carinski organi, ki so zahtevali preverjanje, razen v izjemnih okoliščinah, zavrnejo upravičenost za preferencialno obravnavo.

33. člen

Reševanje sporov

Če pride do sporov glede postopkov preverjanja v smislu 32. člena, ki jih ni mogoče rešiti med carinskimi organi, ki zahtevajo preverjanje, in carinskimi organi, odgovornimi za izvedbo tega preverjanja, ali če se pojavi vprašanje glede razlage tega Protokola, jih je treba predložiti Skupnemu odboru.

V vseh primerih se spori med uvoznikom in carinskimi organi države uvoznice rešujejo v skladu z zakonodajo te države.

34. člen

Kazni

Kaznovan bo vsakdo, ki sestavi ali povzroči, da se sestavi dokument, ki vsebuje nepravilne podatke, da bi pridobil preferencialno obravnavo za izdelke.

35. člen
Proste cone

1. Države EFTE in Slovenija ukrenejo vse potrebno, da zagotovijo, da se izdelki, ki jih kot predmet trgovanja zajema dokazilo o poreklu in med prevozom uporabljajo prosto cono na njunem ozemlju, ne zamenjajo z drugimi izdelki ter da na njih ne bodo opravljeni drugi postopki razen običajnih, ki so potrebni za preprečevanje njihovega poslabšanja.

2. Če se z uporabo izjeme od določb prvega odstavka izdelki s poreklom iz države EFTE ali Slovenije uvozijo v prosto cono s priloženim dokazilom o poreklu in se na njih opravijo predelave ali obdelave, bodo zadevne oblasti na izvoznikovo zahtevo izdale novo potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1, če je opravljena obdelava ali predelava v skladu z določbami tega Protokola.

VII. ODDELEK
KONČNE DOLOČBE

36. člen
Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla

V okviru Skupnega odbora se v skladu s petim odstavkom 28. člena tega Sporazuma ustanovi Pododbor za carinske zadeve in vprašanja porekla z namenom, da mu pomaga pri opravljanju njegovih nalog in za zagotovitev stalnega obveščanja in posvetovanja med strokovnjaki.

Sestavljajo ga strokovnjaki iz držav pogodbenic, odgovorni za vprašanja v zvezi s carinskimi zadevami in vprašanji porekla.

PRILOGA I

Uvodne opombe k seznamu v Prilogi II

Opomba 1:

Seznam določa pogoje, ki se zahtevajo za vse izdelke, da bi se lahko šteli za zadosti obdelane ali predelane v smislu 6. člena tega Protokola.

Opomba 2:

2.1 Prva dva stolpca v seznamu opisujeta pridobljeni izdelek. Prvi stolpec seznama je tarifna številka ali številka poglavja, ki se uporablja v Harmoniziranem sistemu, drugi stolpec pa vsebuje opis blaga, ki se v tem sistemu uporablja za to tarifno številko ali poglavje. Za vsak vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih je določeno pravilo v 3. ali 4. stolpcu. Kjer je v nekaterih primerih pred vpisom v prvem stolpcu "ex", se pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu uporabljajo samo za del tarifne številke, opisane v 2. stolpcu.

2.2 Če je v 1. stolpcu združenih več tarifnih številk ali pa je navedena številka poglavja in je zato opis izdelkov v 2. stolpcu splošen, se zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu uporabljajo za vse izdelke, ki se po Harmoniziranem sistemu uvrščajo v tarifne številke tega poglavja ali v katere koli tarifne številke, združene v 1. stolpcu.

2.3 Če seznam vsebuje različna pravila, ki se uporabljajo za različne izdelke v okviru ene tarifne številke, je v vsakem novem odstavku opis tega dela tarifne številke, za katerega se uporabljajo zraven navedena pravila v 3. ali 4. stolpcu.

2.4 Če je za vpis v prvih dveh stolpcih pravilo določeno tako v 3. in 4. stolpcu, ima izvoznik možnost izbire, da uporabi bodisi pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu ali tisto iz 4. stolpca. Če v 4. stolpcu ni pravila, je treba uporabiti pravilo, določeno v 3. stolpcu.

Opomba 3:

3.1 Določbe 6. člena Protokola v zvezi z izdelki, ki so pridobili status blaga s poreklom in so uporabljeni pri izdelavi drugih izdelkov, se uporabljajo ne glede na to, ali je bil ta status pridobljen znotraj tovarne, v kateri se izdelki uporabljajo, ali v drugi tovarni v državi pogodbenici.

Na primer:

Motor iz tarifne številke 8407, za katerega pravilo določa, da vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko vgradijo, ne sme presegati 40% cene franko tovarna, je izdelan iz "drugih legiranih jekel, grobo oblikovanih s kovanjem" iz tarifne številke ex 7224.

Če je bilo to kovanje opravljeno v državi pogodbenici iz ingota brez porekla, potem je že pridobil poreklo na podlagi pravila za tarifno številko ex 7224 na seznamu.
Zato se pri izračunu vrednosti motorja šteje, da ima kovanje poreklo, ne glede na to, ali je bil motor izdelan v isti tovarni ali v drugi tovarni v tej državi pogodbenici. Zato se vrednost ingota brez porekla ne upošteva, ko se sešteva vrednost uporabljenih materialov brez porekla.

3.2 Pravilo v seznamu pomeni najmanjši del obdelave ali predelave in več predelave ali obdelave prav tako dodeli status porekla, nasprotno pa manj predelave ali obdelave ne more dodeliti statusa porekla. Torej če pravilo določa, da je možno na določeni stopnji izdelave uporabiti material brez porekla, je uporaba tega materiala na zgodnejši stopnji obdelave dovoljena, uporaba takega materiala na kasnejši stopnji pa ni.

3.3 Ne glede na opombo 3.2, če pravilo določa, da se lahko uporabijo "materiali iz katere koli tarifne številke", se

lahko uporabijo materiali iz iste tarifne številke kot izdelek, ki pa morajo upoštevati kakršne koli posebne omejitve, ki jih pravilo tudi lahko vsebuje. Seveda pa izraz " izdelava iz materialov iz katere koli tarifne številke, vštevši druge materiale iz tarifne številke..." pomeni, da se lahko uporabijo samo materiali, uvrščeni v isto tarifno številko kot izdelek z drugačnim opisom, kot je opis izdelka v 2. stolpcu seznama.

3.4 Kadar pravilo na seznamu določa, da se izdelek lahko izdela iz več kot enega materiala, to pomeni, da se lahko uporabi kateri koli material ali več materialov. Ne zahteva pa, da je treba uporabiti vse.

Na primer:

Pravilo za tkanine iz HS 5208 do 5212 določa, da se lahko uporabijo naravna vlakna, prav tako pa se lahko med drugimi materiali uporabijo tudi kemični materiali. To pa ne pomeni, da je treba uporabiti oboje, uporabi se lahko eno ali drugo ali pa oboje.

3.5 Kadar pravilo v seznamu določa, da mora biti izdelek izdelan iz določenega materiala, ta pogoj očitno ne preprečuje uporabe drugih materialov, ki zaradi svoje narave ne morejo zadostiti pravilu (glej tudi opombo 6.2 spodaj v zvezi s tekstilom).

Na primer:

Pravilo za pripravljeno hrano iz tarifne številke 1904, ki posebej izključuje uporabo žitaric in njihovih izdelkov, ne preprečuje uporabe mineralnih soli, kemikalij in drugih dodatkov, ki niso izdelki iz žitaric.

Vendar to ne velja za izdelke, ki so, čeprav ne morejo biti izdelani iz posameznega materiala, določenega v seznamu, lahko izdelani iz materialov enake narave na zgodnejši stopnji izdelave.

Na primer:

Če gre za oblačila iz dela 62. poglavja, izdelanega iz netkanih materialov, če je za to vrsto izdelkov dovoljena samo uporaba preje brez porekla, ni možno začeti pri netkanem blagu - čeprav netkano blago običajno ne more biti izdelano iz preje. V takih primerih je začetni material običajno na stopnji pred prejo - to je na stopnji vlaken.

3.6 Če pravilo v seznamu navaja za največjo vrednost materialov brez porekla, ki se lahko uporabijo, dva odstotka, potem se ta odstotka ne smeta seštevati. Z drugimi besedami, največja vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla nikoli ne sme preseči najvišje od navedenih odstotnih postavk. Poleg tega posamezne odstotne postavke, ki se nanašajo na določene materiale, ne smejo biti presežene.

Opomba 4:

4.1 Izraz "naravna vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za vlakna, ki niso umetna ali sintetična. Omejen je na stopnje pred predenjem, vključno z odpadki, in, razen če ni drugače določeno, zajema vlakna, ki so bila mikana, česana ali drugače obdelana, vendar ne predena.

4.2 Izraz "naravna vlakna" vključuje konjsko žimo iz tarifne številke 0503, svilo iz tarifnih številk 5002 in 5003, kakor tudi volnena vlakna, fino ali grobo živalsko dlako iz tarifnih številk 5101 do 5105, bombažna vlakna iz tarifnih številk 5201 do 5203 in druga rastlinska vlakna iz tarifnih številk 5301 do 5305.

4.3 Izrazi "tekstilna kaša", "kemični materiali" in "materiali za izdelavo papirja" so v seznamu uporabljeni za opis materialov, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje in se lahko uporabijo za izdelavo umetnih, sintetičnih ali papirnih vlaken ali prej.

4.4 Izraz "umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna" se v seznamu uporablja za sintetične ali umetne filamente, rezana vlakna ali odpadke iz tarifnih številk 5501 do 5507.

Opomba 5:

5.1 Če se za izdelek v seznamu navaja ta opomba, se za katere koli osnovne tekstilne materiale, uporabljene pri njihovi izdelavi in ki, če se upoštevajo skupaj, ne presegajo 10% skupne teže vseh uporabljenih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov, ne uporabljajo pogoji, določeni v 3. stolpcu seznama (glej tudi opombi 5.3 in 5.4 spodaj).

5.2 Vendar pa se odstopanje iz opombe 5.1 lahko uporabi le za mešane izdelke, ki so narejeni iz dveh ali več osnovnih tekstilnih materialov.

Osnovni tekstilni materiali so:

- svila
- volna
- groba živalska dlaka
- fina živalska dlaka
- konjska žima
- bombaž
- materiali za izdelavo papirja in papir
- lan
- konoplja
- juta in druga tekstilna vlakna iz ličja
- sisal in druga tekstilna vlakna iz rodu agav
- kokosova vlakna, abaka, ramija in druga rastlinska tekstilna vlakna
- sintetični filamenti
- umetni filamenti
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polipropilena
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliestra
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliamida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliakrilonitrila
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz poliimida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz politetrafluoretilena

- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polifenilensulfida
- sintetična rezana vlakna iz polivinilklorida
- druga sintetična rezana vlakna
- umetna rezana vlakna iz viskoze
- druga umetna rezana vlakna
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezana ali ne
- preja iz poliuretana, laminirana s fleksibilnimi segmenti poliestra, povezana ali ne
- izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605 (metalizirana preja), ki vključujejo trak z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene s prozornim ali obarvanim lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema
- drugi izdelki iz tarifne številke 5605.

Na primer:

Preja iz tarifne številke 5205, izdelana iz bombažnih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5203 in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5506, je mešana preja. Zato se lahko sintetična rezana vlakna brez porekla, ki ne zadovoljujejo pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) uporabijo do 10% teže preje.

Na primer:

Volnena tkanina iz tarifne številke 5112, izdelana iz volnene preje iz tarifne številke 5107 in sintetične preje iz sintetičnih rezanih vlaken iz tarifne številke 5509, je mešana tkanina. Zato se lahko sintetična preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše) ali volnena preja, ki ne zadovoljuje pravil o poreklu (ki zahtevajo izdelavo iz naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje), ali kombinacija obeh prej uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10% teže tkanine.

Na primer:

Taftana tekstilna tkanina iz tarifne številke 5802, izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz bombažne tkanine iz tarifne številke 5210, je mešan izdelek le, če je bombažna tkanina sama mešana tkanina, izdelana iz prej, uvrščenih v dve različni tarifni številki ali če so uporabljene bombažne preje same mešanice.

Na primer:

Če bi bila ta taftana tekstilna tkanina izdelana iz bombažne preje iz tarifne številke 5205 in iz sintetične tkanine iz tarifne številke 5407, bi očitno bila uporabljena preja iz dveh različnih osnovnih tekstilnih materialov in je v skladu s tem taftana tekstilna tkanina mešan izdelek.

Na primer:

Taftana preproga, narejena tako iz umetne preje kot iz bombažne preje, na podlagi iz jute, je mešan izdelek, ker so uporabljeni trije osnovni tekstilni materiali. Tako se vsak material brez porekla, ki je na kasnejši stopnji izdelave, kot dovoljuje pravilo, lahko uporabi pod pogojem, da njihova skupna teža ne presega 10 % teže tekstilnih materialov v preprogi. Tako bi lahko uvozili podlago iz jute, umetno prejo in/ali bombažna vlakna na tej stopnji izdelave, pod pogojem, da se upošteva pogoj glede teže.

5.3 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "prejo iz poliuretana, laminirano s fleksibilnimi segmenti polietra, povezano ali ne", je to odstopanje pri preji 20 %.

5.4 Za izdelke, ki vsebujejo "trak z jedrom iz aluminijaste folije ali z jedrom iz plastičnega sloja, prevlečenega ali ne z aluminijastim prahom, širine, ki ne presega 5 mm, kjer so plasti zlepljene z lepilom med dvema plastičnima slojema", je to odstopanje pri traku 30 %.

Opomba 6:

6.1 Tekstilni izdelki, ki so v seznamu označeni z opombo pod črto, ki se nanaša na to opombo, in tekstilni materiali, z izjemo podlog in medvlog, ki ne ustrezajo pravilu za izdelan izdelek, določenem v seznamu v 3. stolpcu, se lahko uporabijo pod pogojem, da se uvrščajo v tarifno številko, ki je drugačna od tarifne številke izdelka ter da njihova vrednost ne presega 8 % cene izdelka franko tovarna.

6.2 Brez vpliva na opombo 6.3 se materiali, ki se ne uvrščajo v 50. do 63. poglavje, lahko prosto uporabljajo pri izdelavi tekstilnih izdelkov, ne glede na to, ali vsebujejo tekstil ali ne.

Na primer:

Če pravilo iz seznama določa, da mora biti za določen tekstilni izdelek, kot so na primer hlače, uporabljena preja, to ne preprečuje uporabe kovinskih predmetov, kot so gumbi, ker gumbi niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje. Iz istega razloga to ne preprečuje uporabe zadrg, četudi zadrge običajno vsebujejo tekstil.

6.3 Če se uporablja odstotno pravilo je treba pri izračunu vrednosti vključenih materialov brez porekla upoštevati tudi vrednost materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v 50. do 63. poglavje.

Opomba 7:

7.1 Za namene tarifnih številk ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:

a) vakuumska destilacija;

b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja[1];

1. Glej dodatno pojasnjevalno opombo 4 (b) k 27. poglavju kombinirane nomeklature

c) razbijanje (kreking);

d) preoblikovanje (reforming);

e) ekstrakcija s pomočjo izbranih topil;

f) proces, ki vsebuje vse naslednje postopke: obdelavo s koncentrirano žveplovo kislino, oleumom ali žveplovim anhidridom; nevtralizacijo z alkalnimi sredstvi, razbarvanje in očiščevanje z naravno aktivno prstjo, aktivirano prstjo, aktiviranim ogljem ali boksitom;

g) polimerizacija;

h) alkilizacija;

i) izomerizacija.

7.2 Za namene tarifnih številk 2710, 2711 in 2712 so "specifični procesi" naslednji:

a) vakuumska destilacija;

b) ponovna destilacija z zelo natančnim procesom frakcioniranja[1];

c) razbijanje (kreking);

d) preoblikovanje (reforming);

e) ekstrakcija s pomočjo izbranih topil;

f) proces, ki vsebuje vse naslednje postopke: obdelavo s koncentrirano žveplovo kislino, oleumom ali žveplovim anhidridom; nevtralizacijo z alkalnimi sredstvi, razbarvanje in očiščevanje z naravno aktivno prstjo, aktivirano prstjo, aktiviranim ogljem ali boksitom;

g) polimerizacija;

h) alkilizacija;

ij) izomerizacija;

k) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, razžveplanje z vodikom, ki povzroči redukcijo vsaj 85 % vsebine žvepla pri obdelanih izdelkih (metoda ASTM D 1266-59 T);

l) samo za izdelke, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko 2710, deparafinizacija s postopkom, ki ni filtriranje;

m) samo za težka olja, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava z vodikom pri pritisku nad 20 barov in temperaturi nad 250°C, z uporabo katalizatorja, razen obdelave za razžveplanje, kadar vodik predstavlja aktivni element v kemični reakciji. Vendar se nadaljnja obdelava olj za mazanje iz tarifne številke ex 2710 (npr. končna obdelava z vodikom ali razbarvanje), še posebno takrat, kadar se želi izboljšati barva ali obstojnost, ne obravnava kot specifični proces;

n) samo za goriva, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, atmosferska destilacija pod pogojem, da manj kot 30 vol.% izdelkov, vključno z izgubami, destilira pri 300°C po metodi ASTM D 86;

o) samo za težka olja razen plinskih olj in kurilnih olj, ki se uvrščajo v tarifno številko ex 2710, obdelava s pomočjo visokofrekvenčnih razelektritev skozi krtačke.

7.3 Za namene tarifnih številk ex 2707, 2713 do 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 in ex 3403, porekla ne podelijo enostavne operacije, kot so: čiščenje, dekantiranje, razsoljevanje, vodna separacija, filtriranje, barvanje, označevanje, ohranjanje vsebine žvepla kot rezultat mešanja izdelkov z različno vsebino žvepla, kater koli kombinacija teh operacij ali podobne operacije.

1. Glej dodatno pojasnjevalno opombo 4 (b) k 27. poglavju kombinirane nomeklature

PRILOGA II

Seznam obdelav ali predelav, ki jih je treba opraviti na materialih brez porekla, da bi lahko izdelani izdelki dobili status blaga s poreklom

Izdelki v seznamu niso v celoti zajeti s Sporazumom. Zato je treba upoštevati tudi druge dele Sporazuma.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1. pgl.	Žive živali	Vse živali iz 1. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljene.		
2. pgl.	Meso in užitni mesni klavnični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 1. in 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
3. pgl.	Ribe in raki, mehkužci in drugi vodni nevretenčarji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 4. pgl.	Mlečni izdelki; ptičja jajca; naravni med; užitni izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
0403	Pinjenec, kislo mleko in smetana, jogurt, kefir in drugo fermentirano ali skisano mleko in smetana, koncentrirano ali ne, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili, aromatizirano ali z dodanim sadjem, lešniki, orehi, mandlji (lupinasto sadje) ali kakavom	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - mora biti vsak uporabljeni sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citroninega ali soka grenivke) iz tar. št. 2009 s poreklom; - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 5. pgl.	Izdelki živalskega izvora, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 5. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 0502	Pripravljene ščetine in dlaka domačih ali divjih prašičev	Čiščenje, dezinfekcija, razvrščanje in izravnavanje ščetin in dlak.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
6. pgl.	Živo drevje in druge rastline; čebulice, korenine in podobno; rezano cvetje in okrasno listje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 6. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7. pgl.	Užitne vrtnine in nekateri koreni in gomolji	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 7. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
8. pgl.	Užitno sadje in oreščki; lupine agrumov ali dinj in lubenic	Izdelava, pri kateri: - mora biti vse uporabljeno sadje in oreščki v celoti pridobljeno; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% vrednosti cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 9. pgl.	Kava, čaj, mate čaj in začimbe; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 9. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
0901	Kava, pražena ali nepražena ali brez kofeina; lupine in kožice kave; kavni nadomestki, ki vsebujejo kakršenkoli odstotek kave	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke.		
0902	Pravi čaj, aromatiziran ali ne	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke.		
ex 0910	Mešanice začimb	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke.		
10. pgl.	Žita	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 10. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 11. pgl.	Izdelki mlinske industrije; slad; škrob; inulin; pšenično lepilo; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, užitne vrtnine, korenine in gomolji iz tar. št. 0714 ali sadje v celoti pridobljena.		
ex 1106	Moka, zdrob in prah iz sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0713	Sušenje in mletje sušenih stročnic iz tar. št. 0708.		
12. pgl.	Oljna semena in plodovi; razno zrnje, semena in plodovi; industrijske ali zdravilne rastline; slama in krma	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 12. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1301	Šelak; naravne gume, smole, gumijeve smole in oljne smole (na primer balzami)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerega koli uporabljenega materiala iz tar. št. 1301 ne sme presegati 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
1302	Rastlinski sokovi in ekstrakti; pektinske snovi; pektinati in pektati; agar-agar in druge sluzi ter sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljeni iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani ali nemodificirani:			
	- Sluzi in sredstva za zgoščevanje, dobljena iz rastlinskih proizvodov, modificirani	Izdelava iz nemodificiranih sluzi in sredstev za zgoščevanje.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
14. pgl.	Rastlinski materiali za pletarstvo; rastlinski izdelki, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 14. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 15. pgl.	Masti in olja živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora in izdelki njihovega razkrajanja; predelane užitne masti; voski živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
1501	Prašičja in piščančja mast, razen tiste iz tar. št. 0209 ali 1503			
	- Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. razen iz tar. št. 0203, 0206 ali 0207 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz prašičjega mesa ali užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št. 0203 ali 0206 ali iz piščančjega mesa in užitnih klavničnih proizvodov iz tar. št. 0207.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1502	Maščobe govedi, ovac ali koz, razen tistih iz tar. št. 1503:			
	- Maščobe iz kosti ali odpadkov	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. razen tistih iz tar. št. 0201, 0202, 0204 ali 0206 ali kosti iz tar. št. 0506.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
1504	Masti in olja rib ali morskih sesalcev ter njihove frakcije, prečiščene ali neprečiščene, toda kemično nemodificirani:			
	- Trdne frakcije	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1504.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 1505	Prečiščen lanolin	Izdelava iz surove maščobe iz volne iz tar. št. 1505.		
1506	Druge masti in olja živalskega izvora in njihove frakcije, prečiščene ali neprečiščene, toda kemično nemodificirane:			
	- Trdne frakcije	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1506.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1507 do 1515	Olja rastlinskega izvora in njihove frakcije:			
	- Sojino olje, olje iz kikirikija, palmovo, kopre, palmovega jedra, babassu, tungovo in oiticica olje, mirtin vosek in japonski vosek, frakcije jojoba olja in olja za tehnične ali industrijske namene, razen za proizvodnjo hrane za človeško prehrano	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
	- Trdne frakcije, razen iz jojoba olja	Izdelava iz drugih materialov iz tar. št. 1507 do 1515.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi rastlinski materiali v celoti pridobljeni.		
1516	Živalske ali rastlinske masti in olja in njihove frakcije, deloma ali v celoti hidrogenirani, interesterificirani, reesterificirani ali elaidinizirani, rafinirani ali nerafinirani, toda nadalje nepredelani	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513.		
1517	Margarina; mešanice ali preparati iz masti ali olj živalskega ali rastlinskega izvora ali frakcij različnih masti ali olj iz tega poglavja, primerni za prehrano, razen jedilnih masti ali olj ali njihovih frakcij iz tar. št. 1516	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 4. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni; - vsi uporabljeni rastlinski materiali morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni. Lahko pa se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 1507, 1508, 1511 in 1513.		
16. pgl.	Izdelki iz mesa, rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev	Izdelava iz živali iz 1. poglavja. Vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 17. pgl.	Sladkor in sladkorni izdelki; razen :	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 1701	Sladkor iz sladkornega trsa ali sladkorne pese ter kemično čista saharoza, v trdnem stanju, z dodatkom arom ali barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost katerekoli materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1702	Drugi sladkorji, vključno s kemično čisto laktozo, maltozo, glukozo in fruktozo, v trdnem stanju; sladkorni sirupi brez dodatkov za aromatiziranje ali barvil; umetni med in mešanice umetnega ter naravnega medu; karamelni sladkor:			
	- Kemično čista maltoza in fruktoza	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 1702.		
	- Drugi sladkorji v trdnem stanju, z dodatki za aromatiziranje ali barvili	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom.		
ex 1703	Melase, dobljene pri ekstrakciji ali rafiniranju sladkorja, z dodatkom arom in barvil	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
1704	Sladkorni izdelki (vštevši belo čokolado) brez kakava	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
18. pgl.	Kakav in kakavovi izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1901	Sladni ekstrakt; živila iz moke, zdroba, škroba ali sladnega ekstrakta, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 40% ut. računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne omenjena na drugem mestu; živila iz materiala iz tar. št. 0401 do 0404, brez dodatka kakava ali z dodatkom kakava v količini manj kot 5% ut., računano na osnovo, ki ne vsebuje maščob, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu:			
	- Ekstrakt slada	Izdelava iz žit iz 10. poglavja.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
1902	Testenine, kuhane ali nekuhane ali polnjene (z mesom ali drugimi sestavinami) ali drugače pripravljene, kot so špageti, makaroni, rezanci, lazanje, njoki, ravioli, kaneloni; kuskus, pripravljen ali nepripravljen:			
	- Ki vsebujejo 20% ut. ali manj mesa, drobovine, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in žitni derivativi (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih derivativov) v celoti pridobljena.		
	- Ki vsebujejo več kot 20% ut. mesa, drobovine, rib, školjkarjev ali mehkužcev	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in žitni derivativi (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih derivativov) v celoti pridobljena; - vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
1903	Tapioka in njeni nadomestki, pripravljeni iz škroba kot kosmiči, zrnca, perle ali v podobnih oblikah	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen iz krompirjevega škroba iz tar. št. 1108.		
1904	Pripravljena živila, dobljena z nabrekanjem ali praženjem žit ali žitnih izdelkov (npr. koruzni kosmiči); žita, razen koruze, v zrnu ali v obliki kosmičev ali druga obdelana zrnja (razen moke in zdroba), predkuhana ali drugače pripravljena, ki niso omenjena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava: - iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 1806; - pri kateri morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita in moka (razen pšenice vrste "durum" in njenih derivativov) v celoti pridobljena; - pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
1905	Kruh, peciva, sladice, biskviti in drugi pekovski izdelki z dodatkom kakava ali brez njega: hostije, prazne kapsule za farmacevtske proizvode, oblati in vaflji, rižev papir in podobni izdelki	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen tistih iz 11. poglavja.		
ex 20. pgl.	Izdelki iz vrtnin, sadja, lupinastega sadja in drugih delov rastlin, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno sadje, lupinasto sadje ali vrtnine v celoti pridobljeno.		
ex 2001	Yam, sladek krompir in pododbni užitni deli rastlin, ki vsebujejo 5% ut. ali več škroba, pripravljeni ali konzervirani v kisu ali ocetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 2004 in ex 2005	Krompir v obliki moke, zdroba ali kosmičev, pripravljen ali konzerviran drugače kot v kisu ali ocetni kislini	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
2006	Vrtnine, sadje, lupinasto sadje, sadne lupine in drugi deli rastlin, konzervirani v sladkorju (sušeni, glazirani ali kristalizirani)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
2007	Džemi, sadni želeji, marmelade, sadni pireji in paste iz sadja in lupinastega sadja, dobljeni s kuhanjem, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 2008	- Lupinasto sadje, brez dodanega sladkorja ali alkohola	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost uporabljenega lupinastega sadja in oljnih semen s poreklom iz tar. št. 0801, 0802 in 1202 do1207 presega 60% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Kikirikijevo maslo; mešanice na osnovi žit; palmova jedra; koruza	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
	- Drugi, razen sadja in lupinastega sadja, kuhani drugače kot v sopari ali vodi, brez dodanega sladkorja; zmrznjeni	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
2009	Sadni sokovi (tudi grozdni mošt) in zelenjavni sokovi, nefermentirani in brez dodanega alkohola, z dodatkom sladkorja ali drugih sladil ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 21. pgl.	Razna živila, razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
2101	Ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati kave, čaja, mate čaja in pripravki na osnovi teh produktov ali na osnovi kave, čaja ali mate čaja; pražena cikorija in drugi kavni nadomestki in ekstrakti, esence in koncentrati	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vsa uporabljena cikorija mora biti v celoti pridobljena.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2103	Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva; gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica:			
	- Omake in pripravki za omake; mešane začimbe in mešana začimbna sredstva	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo gorčična moka ali zdrob ali pripravljena gorčica.		
	- Gorčična moka in zdrob in pripravljena gorčica	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke.		
ex 2104	Juhe in ragu juhe in pripravki za te juhe	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tarifne številke, razen pripravljene ali konzervirane vrtnine iz tar. št. 2002 do 2005.		
2106	Živila, ki niso navedena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 22. pgl.	Pijače, alkoholi in kis, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vse uporabljeno grozdje ali materiali, dobljeni iz grozdja, morajo biti v celoti pridobljeni		
2202	Vode, vštevši mineralne vode in sodavice, z dodanim sladkorjem ali drugimi sladili ali sredstvi za aromatiziranje ter druge brezalkoholne pijače, razen sadnih in zelenjavnih sokov, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 2009	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka; - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 17. poglavja ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna; - mora biti vsak uporabljeni sadni sok (razen ananasovega, citroninega ali soka grenivke) že s poreklom.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2208	Nedenaturiran etanol z vsebnostjo manj kot 80 vol. %; žganja, likerji in druge žgane alkoholne pijače	Izdelava: - iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 2207 ali 2208; - pri kateri mora biti vse uporabljeno grozdje ali katerikoli material, dobljen iz grozdja v celoti pridobljen ali , če so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom, se lahko uporabi arak do višine 5 vol. %.		
ex 23. pgl.	Ostanki in odpadki živilske industrije; pripravljena krma za živali; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 2301	Kitov zdrob; moke, zdrobi in peleti iz mesa rib ali rakov, mehkužcev ali drugih vodnih nevretenčarjev, neustreznih za prehrano ljudi	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 2. in 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 2303	Ostanki pri proizvodnji škroba iz koruze (razen zgoščenih tekočin za namakanje), z vsebnostjo proteinov več kot 40 ut. %, računano na suh proizvod	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti vsa uporabljena koruza v celoti pridobljena.		
ex 2306	Oljne pogače in drugi trdni ostanki, dobljeni pri ekstrakciji olivnega olja, ki vsebujejo več kot 3 ut. % olivnega olja	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vse uporabljene olive v celoti pridobljene.		
2309	Izdelki, ki se uporabljajo kot hrana za živali	Izdelava, pri kateri: - morajo biti vsa uporabljena žita, sladkor ali melase, meso ali mleko že s poreklom; - morajo biti vsi uporabljeni materiali iz 3. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
ex 24. pgl.	Tobak in tobačni nadomestki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri morajo biti vsi materiali iz 24. poglavja v celoti pridobljeni.		
2402	Cigare, cigarilosi in cigarete iz tobaka ali tobačnega nadomestka	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut.% uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpada iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.		
ex 2403	Tobak za kajenje	Izdelava, pri kateri mora biti najmanj 70 ut. % uporabljenega nepredelanega tobaka ali tobačnega odpada iz tar. št. 2401 že s poreklom.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 25. pgl.	Sol; žveplo; zemljine in kamen; sadra, apno in cement; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 2504	Naravni kristalni grafit, z obogateno vsebino ogljika, prečiščen in mlet	Bogatenje vsebine ogljika, prečiščevanje in mletje surovega kristalnega grafita.		
ex 2515	Marmor, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače razrezan v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje, z žaganjem ali kako drugače, marmorja (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.		
ex 2516	Granit, porfir, bazalt, peščenec in drug kamen za spomenike in gradbeništvo, rezan z žaganjem ali kako drugače v pravokotne bloke ali plošče (vključno kvadratne) debeline do vključno 25 cm	Rezanje, z žaganjem ali kako drugače, kamna (tudi če je že razžagan) debeline nad 25 cm.		
ex 2518	Žgan dolomit	Žganje nežganega dolomita.		
ex 2519	Zdrobljen naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit), v hermetično zaprtih kontejnerjih, in magnezijev oksid, čisti ali nečisti, razen topljenega magnezijevega oksida ali mrtvo žganega (sintranega) magnezijevega oksida	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporablja naravni magnezijev karbonat (magnezit).		
ex 2520	Sadra, specialno pripravljena za zobozdravstvo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2524	Naravna azbestna vlakna	Izdelava iz azbestnega koncentrata.		
ex 2525	Sljuda v prahu	Mletje sljude ali odpadkov sljude.		
ex 2530	Zemeljske barve, žgane ali v prahu	Žganje ali mletje zemeljskih barv.		
26. pgl.	Rude, žlindra in pepel	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 27. pgl.	Mineralna goriva, mineralna olja in izdelki njihove destilacije; bituminozne snovi; mineralni voski; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 2707	Olja, pri katerih teža aromatskih sestavin presega težo nearomatskih, ki so podobna mineralnim oljem, dobljenim z destilacijo katrana iz črnega premoga pri visoki temperaturi, katerih se 65% ali več prostornine destilira pri temperaturi do 250 °C (vštevši mešanice naftnih olj in benzena), za uporabo kot pogonska goriva ali kurilna olja	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[1]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		
ex 2709	Nafta, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, surova	Destruktivna destilacija bituminoznih mineralov.		
2710	Olja, dobljena iz nafte in olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih materialov, razen surovih; izdelki, ki niso omenjeni niti zajeti na drugem mestu, ki vsebujejo po teži 70% ali več olj iz nafte ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih materialov, če so ta olja osnovne sestavine teh proizvodov	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		
2711	Naftni plini in drugi plinasti ogljikovodiki	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		

1. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.
2. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodno opombo 7.2.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
2712	Vazelin; parafinski vosek, mikrokristalni vosek iz nafte, stiskani vosek, ozokerit, vosek iz lignita, vosek iz šote, drugi mineralni voski in podobni izdelki, dobljeni s sintezo ali drugimi postopki, pobarvani ali nepobarvani	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[1]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		
2713	Naftni koks, bitumen in drugi ostanki iz nafte ali olj iz bituminoznih materialov	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		
2714	Bitumen in asfalt, naravni; bituminozni in oljni skrilavci in katranski pesek; asfaltiti in asfaltne kamnine	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		
2715	Bitumenske mešanice na osnovi naravnega asfalta, naravnega bitumna, bitumna iz nafte, mineralnega katrana ali mineralne katranske smole	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		

1. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodno opombo 7.2.
2. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 28. pgl.	Anorganske kemikalije; organske in anorganske spojine ali plemenite kovine, redkih zemeljskih kovin, radioaktivnih elementov ali izotopov, razen proizvodov iz tar. št.	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Izdelava z elektrolitsko ali toplotno obdelavo, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2811	Žveplov trioksid	Izdelava iz žveplovega dioksida.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2833	Aluminijev sulfat	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 2840	Natrijev perborat	Izdelava iz dinatrijevega tetraborata pentahidrata.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 29. pgl.	Organski kemični izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št,. kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2901	Aciklični ogljikovodiki za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali ogrevanje	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[1]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna		

1. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 2902	Ciklani in cikleni (razen azulenov), benzeni, tolueni, ksileni, za uporabo kot pogonsko gorivo ali kurilno olje	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[1] ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna		
ex 2905	Kovinski alkoholati iz alkoholov iz te tar. št. in iz etanola ali glicerina	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 2905. Kovinski alkoholati iz te tar. št. se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2915	Nasičene aciklične monokarboksilne kisline in njihovi anhidridi, halogenidi, peroksidi in perkisline; njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- in nitrozo- derivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2915 in 2916 ne sme presegati 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 2932	- Notranji etri in njihovi halogenski sulfo-, nitro- in nitrozoderivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. Vendar vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2909 ne sme presegati 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Ciklični acetali in notranji hemiacetali in njihovi halogenski, sulfo-, nitro- ali nitrozoderivati	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2933	Heterociklične spojine samo s heteroatomom ali heteroatomi dušika;	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932 in 2933 ne sme presegati 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
2934	Nukleinske kisline in njihove soli; druge heterociklične spojine	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št. Vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 2932, 2933 in 2934 ne sme presegati 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za specifične pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 30. pgl.	Farmacevtski izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi porabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3002	Človeška kri; živalska kri, pripravljena za uporabo v terapevtske, profilaktične ali diagnostične namene; antiserumi in druge frakcije krvi in modificirani imunološki izdelki, ne glede na to, ali so pridobljeni z uporabo biotehnoloških procesov; cepiva, toksini, kulture mikroorganizmov (razen kvasovk) in podobni izdelki:			
	- Izdelki, ki so sestavljeni iz dveh sestavin ali več, ki so pomešani za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene ali nepomešani izdelki za te namene, pripravljeni v odmerjene doze ali v oblike ali pakiranje za prodajo na drobno	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	– Drugo:			
	– – človeška kri	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	– – živalska kri, pripravljena za terapevtske ali profilaktične namene	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	– – frakcije krvi, razen antiserumov, hemoglobina in serumskih globulinov	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	– – hemoglobin, krvni globulin in serumski globulin	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	– – drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3002. Materiali iz tega opisa se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3003 in 3004	Zdravila (razen proizvodov iz tar. št. 3002, 3005 ali 3006)			
	- Pridobljeni iz amikacina iz tar. št. 2941	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali iz tar. št. 3003 ali 3004 pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 31. pgl	Gnojila, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št. pod, pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3105	Mineralna ali kemična gnojila, ki vsebujejo dva ali tri gnojilne elemente dušik, fosfor in kalij; druga gnojila; izdelki iz tega poglavja v obliki tablet ali podobnih oblikah ali pakiranjih do 10 kg bruto teže, razen: - natrijev nitrat - kalcijev cianamid - kalijevega sulfata - magnezijevega sulfata	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 32. pgl.	Ekstrakti za strojenje ali barvanje; tanini in njihovi derivati; barve za tekstil, pigmenti in druga barvila; pripravljena premazna sredstva in laki; kiti in druge tesnilne mase; tiskarske barve in črnila; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3201	Tanini in njihove soli, etri, estri in drugi derivati	Izdelava iz ekstraktov tanina rastlinskega porekla.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3205	Lak barve; preparati, predvideni v 3. opombi v tem poglavju, na osnovi "lak barv"[1]	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen materialov iz tar. št. 3203, 3204 in 3205. Materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3205, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Opomba 3 k 32. poglavju določa, da gre za preparate, ki se uporabljajo za barvanje kateregakoli materiala ali ki se uporabljajo kot sestavine za proizvodno barvil, pod pogojem, da niso uvrščene v drugo tarifno številko 32. poglavja.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 33. pgl.	Eterična olja in rezinoidi; parfumerijski, kozmetični ali toaletni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3301	Eterična olja (brez terpenov ali s terpeni), vključno zgoščena (trda) olja (concretes) in čista olja; rezinoidi; izvlečki oleosmol; koncentrati eteričnih olj v masteh, v neeteričnih oljih, voskih ali podobno, dobljeni z ekstrakcijo eteričnih olj z mastjo ali maceracijo; stranski terpenski izdelki, dobljeni z deterpenacijo eteričnih olj; vodni destilati in vodne raztopine eteričnih olj	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši materiale iz druge "skupine"[1] v tej tar. št. Materiali, uvrščeni v isto skupino, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 34. pgl.	Mila, organska površinsko aktivna sredstva, pralni preparati, mazalni preparati, umetni voski, pripravljeni voski, izdelki za loščenje ali čiščenje, sveče in podobni izdelki, paste za modeliranje in "zobozdravstveni voski" ter zobarski preparati na osnovi sadre, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3403	Mazalni preparati, ki vsebujejo naftno olje ali olja, dobljena iz bituminoznih mineralov, pod pogojem, da predstavljajo manj kot 70% po teži	Operacije rafiniranja in/ali en ali več specifičnih procesov[2]. ali Druge operacije, pri katerih se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene proizvodov franko tovarna.		

1. Izraz "skupina" pomeni katerikoli del besedila te tarifne številke med dvema podpičjema.
2. Za specialne pogoje v zvezi s "specifičnimi procesi" glej Uvodni opombi 7.1 in 7.3

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
3404	Umetni voski in pripravljeni voski:			
	- Na osnovi parafina, voskov iz nafte, voskov, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov, stisnjenega parafina ali parafina z odstranjenim oljem	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov katerekoli tar. št., razen: - hidrogeniziranih olj, ki imajo lastnost voska iz tar. št. 1516 - maščobnih kislin, ki niso kemično definirane, ali maščobnih industrijskih alkoholov, ki imajo lastnost voskov iz tar. št. 3823 - materialov iz tar. št. 3404. Ti materiali se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 35. pgl.	Beljakovinske snovi; modificirani škrobi; lepila; encimi; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3505	Dekstrini in drugi modificirani škrobi (npr. preželatinizirani in esterificirani škrobi); lepila na osnovi škrobov ali na osnovi dekstrina ali drugih modificiranih škrobov:			
	- Škrobni etri in estri	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 3505.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 1108.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 3507	Pripravljeni encimi, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
36. pgl.	Razstreliva; pirotehnični izdelki; vžigalice; piroforne zlitine; določene vnetljive snovi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 37. pgl.	Izdelki za fotografske in kinematografske namene; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki so uvrščeni v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3701	Fotografske plošče in plani filmi, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnegakoli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; fotografski plani filmi za hitro razvijanje in kopiranje, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, v kasetah ali brez njih:			
	- Plani filmi za trenutno (hitro) fotografijo, v kasetah	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3702 se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702. Materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
3702	Fotografski filmi v zvitkih, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni, iz kakršnegakoli materiala, razen iz papirja, kartona ali tekstila; filmi v zvitkih za hitro razvijanje in kopiranje, občutljivi za svetlobo, neosvetljeni	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katerokoli tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 ali 3702.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3704	Fotografske plošče, filmi, papir, karton in tekstil, osvetljeni, toda nerazviti	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v katerokoli tar. št., razen v tar. št. 3701 do 3704.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 38. pgl.	Razni izdelki kemične industrije, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št., se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3801	- Koloidni grafit v suspenziji v olju in polkoloidni grafit; ogljikove paste za elektrode	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Grafit v obliki paste kot mešanica grafita z mineralnimi olji z več kot 30% grafita po teži	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 3403 ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3803	Rafinirano tal-olje	Rafiniranje surovega tal-olja.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3805	Sulfatna terpentinska olja, prečiščena	Prečiščevanje z destilacijo ali rafiniranjem surovega sulfatnega terpentinskega olja.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3806	Smolni estri	Izdelava iz smolnih kislin.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 3807	Lesni katran (lesna katranska smola)	Destilacija lesnega katrana.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3808	Insekticidi, rodenticidi, fungicidi, herbicidi, sredstva zoper klitje, sredstva za urejanje rasti rastlin, dezinfektanti in podobni izdelki, pripravljeni v oblikah ali pakiranjih za prodajo na drobno ali kot preparati ali kot izdelki (npr. žveplani trakovi, stenji, sveče in muholovke)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3809	Sredstva za dodelavo, nosilci barv, sredstva za pospeševanje barvanja in fiksiranje barvil ter drugi izdelki (npr. sredstva za apreturo in jedkanje), ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni, papirni, usnjarski in podobnih industrijah, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3810	Preparati za dekapiranje kovinskih površin; talila in drugi pomožni preparati za spajkanje in varjenje; praški in paste za spajkanje in varjenje, ki so sestavljeni iz kovin in drugih materialov; preparati, ki se uporabljajo kot jedra ali obloge za elektrode ali varilne palice	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cena izdelka franko tovarna.		
3811	Preparati zoper detonacijo, preparati za preprečevanje oksidacije, za preprečevanje kopičenja smole, za izboljšanje viskoznosti, preparati za preprečevanje korozije in drugi pripravljeni aditivi, za mineralna olja (vštevši bencin) ali za druge tekočine, ki se uporabljajo v iste namene kot mineralna olja:			
	- Pripravljeni aditivi za mazalna olja, ki vsebujejo naftna olja ali olja iz bituminoznih materialov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, ki so uvrščeni v tar. št. 3811 ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3812	Pripravljeni pospeševalci vulkanizacije; sestavljeni plastifikatorji za gumo in plastične mase, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; preparati za preprečevanje oksidacije in drugi sestavljeni stabilizatorji za gumo in plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3813	Preparati in polnila za aparate za gašenje požara; napolnjene granate za gašenje požara	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3814	Sestavljena organska topila in razredčila, ki niso omenjena in ne zajeta na drugem mestu; pripravljena sredstva za odstranjevanje premazov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3818	Kemični elementi, dopirani za uporabo v elektroniki, v obliki kolutov, ploščic in v podobnih oblikah; kemične spojine, dopirane za uporabo v elektroniki	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3819	Tekočine za hidravlične zavore in druge pripravljene tekočine za hidravlični prenos, ki ne vsebujejo ali vsebujejo po teži manj kot 70% naftnega olja ali olj, dobljenih iz bituminoznih mineralov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3820	Preparati zoper zmrzovanje in pripravljene tekočine za odtajanje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3822	Diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti na podlogi in pripravljeni diagnostični ali laboratorijski reagenti s podlogo ali brez nje, razen tistih iz tar. št. 3002 ali 3006	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
3823	Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kisla olja iz rafiniranja; industrijski maščobni alkoholi			
	- Industrijske monokarboksilne maščobne kisline; kisla olja iz rafiniranja	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
	- Industrijski maščobni alkoholi	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vključno druge materiale iz tar. št. 3823.		
3824	Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra, kemični izdelki in preparati kemične industrije in sorodnih industrij (vštevši tudi tiste, ki so sestavljeni iz mešanic naravnih proizvodov), ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, stranski izdelki kemične industrije ali sorodnih industrij, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu:			
	- Naslednje iz te tarifne številke: Pripravljena vezivna sredstva za livarske modele ali livarska jedra na osnovi naravnih smolnih produktov Naftenske kisline, njihove v vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri Sorbitol, razen sorbitola iz tar. št. 2905 Petrolejevi sulfonati, razen petrolejevih sulfonatov alkalnih kovin, amoniaka ali etanolaminov, tiofeniranih sulfonskih oljnih kislin, pridobljenih iz bituminoznih snovi, in njihovih soli Ionski izmenjevalci Sušilci za vakuumske cevi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št. kot je proizvod, se lahko uporabljajo pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	Alkalni železovi oksidi za prečiščevanje plina Amoniakova voda in surovi amoniak (izkoriščeni oksid) dobljen s prečiščevanjem svetlega plina Sulfonaftenske kisline, njihove v vodi netopne soli in njihovi estri Fuzelno in dipelovo olje Mešanice soli, ki vsebujejo različne anione Paste za kopiranje na osnovi želatine, z ali brez podlage iz papirja ali tekstila - Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3901 do 3915	Plastične mase v primarnih oblikah; odpadki, ostružki in ostanki iz plastike; razen za tar. št. ex 3907 in 3912, za kateri so pravila podana v nadaljevanju:			
	- Izdelki adicijske homopolomerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99% po teži celotne vsebine polimerov	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugo	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna[1].		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za proizvode, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar. št. 3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar. št. 3907 do 3911, se to določilo uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v proizvodu prevladujejo po teži.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 3907	- Kopolimeri, narejeni iz polikarbonata in akrilonitril-butadien-stiren kopolimera (ABS)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo materiali, ki se uvrščajo v isto tar. št., pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna[1].		
	- Poliester	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in /ali izdelava iz tetrabrom-(bisfenol A) polikarbonata.		
3912	Celuloza in njeni kemični derivati, ki niso navedeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu, v primarnih oblikah	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št., kot je proizvod, ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
3916 do 3921	Polizdelki in izdelki iz plastike; razen iz tar. št. ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 in ex 3921, za katere so pravila podana v nadaljevanju			
	- Ploščati izdelki, bolj kot le površinsko obdelani ali rezani v druge oblike razen pravokotnih (vštevši kvadratne); drugi izdelki, bolj obdelani kot le površinsko obdelani	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugi:			
	-- izdelki adicijske homopolimerizacije, pri kateri enojni monomer prispeva več kot 99% po masi celotne vsebine polimerov	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. Za proizvode, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar. št. 3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar. št. 3907 do 3911, se to določilo uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v proizvodu prevladujejo po teži.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	-- drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz 39. poglavja ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3916 in ex 3917	Profilni izdelki in cevi	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost materialov, uvrščenih v isto tar. št., ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 3920	- Folije ali filmi iz ionomerov	Izdelava iz delne termoplastične soli, ki je kopolimer etilena in metakrilne kisline in je delno nevtralizirana z ioni kovine, predvsem cinka in natrija.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Folije iz regenerirane celuloze, poliamidov ali polietilena	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost kateregakoli uporabljenega materiala iz iste tar. št. kot je proizvod, ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 3921	Folije iz plastičnih mas, metalizirane	Izdelava iz visoko prosojnih poliestrskih folij debeline manj kot 23 mikronov,[2]		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
3922 do 3926	Izdelki iz plastičnih mas	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 40. pgl.	Kavčuk in izdelki iz kavčuka in gume; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 4001	Laminirane plošče ali krpe kavčuka za čevlje	Laminacija folij iz naravnega kavčuka.		
4005	Mešanice kavčuka, nevulkanizirane, v primarnih oblikah ali ploščah, listih ali trakovih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, razen naravnega kavčuka, ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Za proizvode, ki so sestavljeni iz materialov, ki so po eni strani uvrščeni v tar. št. 3901 do 3906 in po drugi strani v tar. št. 3907 do 3911, se to določilo uporablja samo za tisto skupino materialov, ki v proizvodu prevladujejo po teži.
2. Naslednje folije se štejejo kot visoko prosojne: folije, katerih zatemnitev (merjeno z Gardner Hazemetrom v skladu z ASTM-D 1003-16, t. i. Hazefaktor) je manjša od 2 odstotka.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
4012	Protektirane ali rabljene zunanje gume (plašči); polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami, zamenljivi protektorji (plasti) in ščitniki iz gume:			
	- Protektirane gume, polne gume ali gume z zračnimi komorami	Protektiranje rabljenih zunanjih gum.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen iz tar. št. 4011 ali 4012.		
ex 4017	Izdelki iz trde gume	Izdelava iz trde gume.		
ex 41. pgl.	Surove kože z dlako ali brez dlake (razen krzna) in usnje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 4102	Surove kože ovac ali jagnjet, brez volne	Odstranjevanje volne s kože ovac ali jagnjet, z volno.		
4104 do 4107	Usnje, brez dlake ali volne, razen usnja iz tar. št. 4108 ali 4109	Ponovno strojenje predhodno strojenih kož. ali Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
4109	Lakasto usnje in lakasto plastovito (prevlečeno s folijo) usnje, metalizirano usnje	Izdelava iz usnja iz tar. št. 4104 do 4107 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
42. pgl.	Usnjeni izdelki, sedlarski in jermenarski izdelki; predmeti za potovanje, ročne torbe in podobni izdelki iz živalskih črev (razen sviloprejkine niti)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 43. pgl.	Naravno in umetno krzno; krzneni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 4302	Strojena ali obdelana krzna, sestavljena:			
	- Plošče, križi, kvadrati in podobne oblike	Beljenje ali barvanje, vključno z rezanjem in sestavljanjem nesestavljenega strojenega ali obdelanega krzna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz nesestavljenih, strojenih ali obdelanih krzen.		
4303	Oblačila, oblačilni dodatki in drugi krzneni izdelki	Izdelava iz nesestavljenih strojenih ali obdelanih krzen iz tar. št. 4302.		
ex 44. pgl.	Les in lesni izdelki; oglje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 4403	Les, grobo obdelan (štirikotno tesan)	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanega lesa, z lubjem ali brez lubja ali samo tesanega.		
ex 4407	Les, vzdolžno žagan ali iverjen, rezan ali luščen, skobljan, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen, debeline nad 6 mm	Skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.		
ex 4408	Furnirski listi in listi za vezane plošče debeline do 6 mm, sestavljen in drug les, žagan po dolžini, rezan ali lupljen, skobljan, brušen ali lepljen s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem, debeline do 6 mm	Spajanje, skobljanje, brušenje ali lepljenje s topim ali zobatim dolžinskim spajanjem.		
ex 4409	Les, kontinuirano profiliran po dolžini kateregakoli roba ali strani, vključno skobljan, brušen ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojen ali ne:			
	- Brušeni ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spojeni	Brušenje ali topo ali zobato dolžinsko spajanje.		
	- Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve	Predelava v obliki palic ali okrasnih letev.		
ex 4410 do ex 4413	Okrasne palice, venci in okrasne letve za pohištvo, za notranjo dekoracijo	Predelava v obliki palic in okrasnih letev.		
ex 4415	Zaboji za pakiranje, škatle, gajbe, bobni in podobna embalaža za pakiranje, iz lesa	Izdelava iz desk, ki niso razrezane na določeno velikost.		
ex 4416	Sodi, kadi, vedra in drugi sodarski izdelki in njihovi deli, iz lesa, vključno tudi doge	Izdelava iz klanih dog, nadalje neobdelanih, razen razžaganih na dveh glavnih površinah.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 4418	- Stavbno pohištvo in leseni izdelki za gradbeništvo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo celičaste plošče, skodle in opaži.		
	- Okrasne palice in okrasne letve	Predelava v obliki palic ali okrasnih letev.		
ex 4421	Les za vžigalice; lesni čepki za obutev	Izdelava iz lesa iz katerekoli tar. št., razen lesene žice iz tar. št. 4409.		
ex 45. pgl.	Pluta in plutasti izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
4503	Izdelki iz naravne plute	Izdelava iz plute iz tar. št. 4501.		
46. pgl.	Izdelki iz slame, esparta in drugih materialov za pletarstvo; košarski in pletarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
47. pgl.	Lesovina ali celuloza iz drugih vlaknastih celuloznih materialov; recikliran papir ali karton (ostanki in odpadki)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 48. pgl.	Papir in karton; izdelki iz papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 4811	Papir in karton, samo s črtami ali kvadrati	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.		
4816	Karbon papir, samokopirni papir in drug papir za kopiranje in prenašanje (razen tistih iz tar. št. 4809); matrice za razmnoževanje in ofsetne plošče iz papirja, v škatlah ali brez škatel	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.		
4817	Pisemski ovitki, pisemske kartice, dopisnice in karte za dopisovanje iz papirja ali kartona; kompleti za dopisovanje v škatlah, vrečkah, notesih in podobnih pakiranjih iz papirja in kartona	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 4818	Toaletni papir	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.		
ex 4819	Škatle, zaboji, vreče in drugi kontejnerji za pakiranje iz papirja, kartona, celulozne vate ali listov ali trakov iz celuloznih vlaken	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 4820	Bloki papirja za pisma	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 4823	Drug papir, karton, celulozna vata ter listi in trakovi iz celuloznih vlaken, razrezani v določene velikosti ali oblike	Izdelava iz materialov za izdelavo papirja iz 47. poglavja.		
ex 49. pgl.	Tiskane knjige, časopisi, slike in drugi izdelki grafične industrije, rokopisi, tipkana besedila in načrti, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
4909	Poštne razglednice, čestitke in karte z osebnimi sporočili, tiskane, ilustrirane ali neilustrirane, z ovitki ali okraski ali brez njih	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.		
4910	Koledarji vseh vrst, tiskani, vštevši koledarske bloke:			
	- Koledarji vrste "večni" ali z zamenljivimi bloki na podlagah, ki niso iz papirja ali kartona	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz materialov ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 4909 ali 4911.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 50. pgl.	Svila, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 5003	Svileni odpadki (vštevši zapredke, neprimerne za odvijanje, odpadke preje in raztrgane tekstilne materiale), mikani ali česani	Mikanje ali česanje svilenih odpadkov.		
5004 do ex 5006	Svilena preja in preja iz odpadkov svile	Izdelava iz:[1] - surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - drugih naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5007	Tkanine iz svile ali svilenih odpadkov:			
	- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje[1].		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 51. pgl.	Volna, fina ali groba živalska dlaka; preja in tkanine iz konjske žime; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
5106 do 5110	Preja iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime	Izdelava iz:[1] - surove svile ali iz odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5111 do 5113	Tkanine iz volne, iz fine ali grobe živalske dlake ali iz konjske žime			
	- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje.[1]		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 52. pgl.	Bombaž, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5204 do 5207	Preja in sukanec iz bombaža	Izdelava iz[1]: - surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5208 do 5212	Bombažne tkanine:			
	- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje[1].		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 53. pgl.	Druga rastlinska tekstilna vlakna; papirna preja in tkanine iz papirne preje; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5306 do 5308	Preja iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; papirna preja	Izdelava iz:[1] - surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5309 do 5311	Tkanine iz drugih rastlinskih tekstilnih vlaken; tkanine iz papirne preje:			
	- Z vtkanini gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje.[1]		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5401 do 5406	Preja, monofilamenti in sukanec iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov	Izdelava iz:[1] - surove svile ali ostankov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5407 in 5408	Tkanine iz preje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih filamentov:			
	- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje.[1]		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5501 do 5507	Umetna ali sintetična rezana vlakna	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
5508 do 5511	Preja in sukanec za šivanje iz umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken	Izdelava iz:[1] - surove svile ali odpadkov svile, mikanih ali česanih ali drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5512 do 5516	Tkanine iz umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken:			
	- Z vtkanimi gumijastimi nitmi	Izdelava iz enojne preje.[1]		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovih vlaken, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - papirja. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalendiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 56. pgl.	Vata, klobučevina in netkani materiali; specialne preje; vrvi, motvozi, konopi in prameni ter izdelki iz njih, razen:	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za proizvodnjo papirja.		
5602	Klobučevina, vštevši impregnirano, prevlečeno ali laminirano:			
	- Iglana klobučevina	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. Lahko se uporabljajo: - preje iz polipropilenskega filamenta iz tar. št. 5402, - polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506, ali - filamentni trak iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih vsebina vsakega filamenta ali vlakna nižja od 9 decitekstov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, pridobljenih iz kazeina, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
5604	Niti in vrvi iz gume, prekriti s tekstilnim materialom; tekstilna preja, trakovi in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, impregnirani, prevlečeni, obloženi z gumo ali plastično maso			
	- Gumijaste niti in vrvi, prekrite s tekstilom	Izdelava iz gumijastih niti in vrvi, ki niso prekrite s tekstilom.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5605	Metalizirana preja, posukana ali ne, izdelana iz tekstilne preje, trakov, in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405, in kombinirana s kovino v obliki niti, traku ali prahu ali prevlečena s kovino	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
5606	Posukana preja, trakovi in podobno iz tar. št. 5404 ali 5405 (razen tiste iz tar. št. 5605 in posukane preje iz konjske žime); ženiljska preja (vštevši ženiljsko prejo); efektno vozličasta preja	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih in sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali - materialov za izdelavo papirja.		
57. pgl.	Preproge in druga tekstilna talna prekrivala:			
	- Iz iglane klobučevine	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. Lahko se uporabljajo: - preja iz polipropilenskega filamenta iz tar. št. 5402, - polipropilenska vlakna iz tar. št. 5503 ali 5506, ali - filamentni traki iz polipropilena iz tar. št. 5501, pri katerih je v vseh primerih vsebina vsakega filamenta ali vlakna manjša od 9 decitekstov, pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Iz druge klobučevine	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - preje iz sintetičnih ali umetnih filamentov, - naravnih vlaken, ali - sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje.		
ex 58. pgl.	Specialne tkanine; taftane tekstilne obloge; čipke; tapiserije; pozamentarije; vezenine; razen:			
	- Kombinirane z gumijasto nitjo	Izdelava iz enojne preje.[1]		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače pripravljenih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše, ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje ali odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5805	Ročno tkane tapiserije (vrsta: gobelin, flandrijske, beauvais, aubusson in podobne) in z iglo izdelane tapiserije (npr.: z drobnim in križnim vbodom), konfekcionirane ali ne	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
5810	Vezenine v metraži, trakovih ali motivih	Izdelava, pri kateri: - so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
5901	Tekstilne tkanine, prevlečene z lepilom ali škrobnimi snovmi, ki se uporabljajo za zunanjo vezavo knjig in podobne namene: tkanine za kopiranje; platna, pripravljena za slikanje, toge tkanine (bugram) in podobne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo za izdelavo klobukov	Izdelava iz preje.		
5902	Kord tkanine za avtomobilske plašče iz preje in najlona, poliestra in viskoznega rajona velike jakosti:			
	- Z vsebnostjo do vključno 90% tekstilnih materialov po teži	Izdelava iz preje.		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
5903	Tekstilne tkanine, impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane s plastičnimi masami, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902	Izdelava iz preje. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
5904	Linolej, vštevši rezanega v oblike; talna prekrivala na tekstilni podlagi, premazani prevlečeni ali prekriti, razrezani v oblike ali ne	Izdelava iz preje.[1]		
5905	Zidne tapete iz tekstila:			
	- Impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite ali laminirane z gumo, plastičnimi masami ali drugimi materiali	Izdelava iz preje.		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - sintetičnih ali umetnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
5906	Guminirane tekstilne tkanine, razen tistih iz tar. št. 5902:			
	- Pletene ali kvačkane tkanine	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Druge tkanine iz sintetične filament preje, ki vsebuje več kot 90% tekstilnih materialov po teži	Izdelava iz kemičnih materialov.		
	- Druge	Izdelava iz preje.		
5907	Tekstilne tkanine, drugače impregnirane, premazane, prevlečene ali prekrite; platna, poslikana platna za odrske kulise, tkanine za ateljeje in podobne namene	Izdelava iz preje. ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
5908	Stenji iz tekstila, tkani, opleteni ali pleteni, za svetilke, peči, vžigalnike, sveče ipd.; žarilne mrežice za plinsko razsvetljavo in cevasto pleteni materiali za plinske svetilke, impregnirani ali neimpregnirani:			
	- Žarilne mrežice za plinske svetilke, impregnirane	Izdelava iz cevasto pletenih materialov za svetilke.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
5909 do 5911	Tekstilni izdelki, za industrijsko uporabo:			
	- Diski ali obroči za poliranje, razen iz klobučevine iz tar. št. 5911	Izdelava iz preje ali odpadkov tkanin ali krp iz tar. št. 6310.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Tekstilne tkanine, ki se uporabljajo pri izdelavi papirja ali v druge tehnične namene, podložene ali nepodložene s klobučevino, prevlečene ali prekrite ali ne, cevaste ali neskončne, z eno ali več osnovami in/ali votki ali ravno tkane z več osnovami in/ali votki iz tar. št. 5911	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naslednjih materialov: - preja iz politetrafluoretilena,[2] - preje, večnitne, iz poliamida, prekrite, impregnirane ali prevlečene s fenolno smolo, - preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz aromatičnih poliamidov, dobljenih s polikondenzacijo m-fenilendiamina in izoftalne kisline, - monofilamenta iz politetrafluoretilena,[2] - preje iz sintetičnih tekstilnih vlaken iz poli-p-fenilentereftalamida, - preje iz steklenih vlaken, prekrite s fenolno smolo in ojačene z akrilno prejo,[2] - kopoliestrskih monofilamentov iz poliestra in smole iz tereftalne kisline in 1.4 cikloheksandietanola in izoftalne kisline, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, razen vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače predelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava iz:[1] - preje iz kokosovega vlakna, - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, razen vlaken, nemikanih in nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
60. pgl.	Pleteni ali kvačkani materiali	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.
2. Uporaba tega materiala je omejena na izdelavo tekstilnih tkanin, ki se uporabljajo za proizvodnjo papirja.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
61. pgl.	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, pleteni ali kvačkani:			
	- Dobljeni s šivanjem ali drugačnim sestavljanjem, iz dveh ali več kosov pletene ali kvačkane tkanine, ki je urezana v določeno obliko ali dobljena v neposredno obdelovanje	Izdelava iz preje.[1,2]		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
ex 62. pgl.	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ki niso pletena ali kvačkana; razen:	Izdelava iz preje.[2]		
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 in ex 6211	Oblačila in oblačilni dodatki, ženska, dekliška in za dojenčke, vezeni	Izdelava iz preje. [2] ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 6210 in ex 6216	Ognjevarna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečenih s folijo iz aluminiziranega poliestra	Izdelava iz preje.[2] ali Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, če vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
6213 in 6214	Robčki, žepni robčki, šali, ešarpe, rute, naglavne rute, tančice in podobni izdelki:			

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.
2. Glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Vezeni	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.[1,2] ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.[1,2] ali Tiskanje, spremljano z najmanj dvema pripravljalnima ali končnima operacijama (kot so razmaščevanje, beljenje, merceriziranje, termostabiliziranje, dviganje, kalandiranje, obdelava za odpornost na krčenje, trajna zaključna obdelava, obogatitev, impregnacija, popravljanje in odstranjevanje vozlov), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene netiskane tkanine iz tar. št. 6213 in 6214 ne presega 47,5% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
6217	Drug gotov pribor za oblačila, deli oblačil ali pribora za oblačila, razen tistih iz tar. št. 6212:			
	- Vezeni	Izdelava iz preje[1] ali Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		
	- Ognje-varna oprema iz tkanin, prevlečena s folijo aluminiziranega poliestra	Izdelava iz preje.[1,2] ali Izdelava iz neprevlečene tkanine, pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene neprevlečene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.[1]		

1. Glej Uvodno opombo 6.
2. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Medvloge za ovratnike in manšete, urezane	Izdelava, pri kateri: - so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz preje.[1]		
ex 63. pgl.	Drugi gotovi tekstilni izdelki; kompleti; ponošena - rabljena oblačila in rabljeni tekstilni izdelki; krpe, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
6301 do 6304	Odeje, volnene odeje, posteljno perilo, zavese itd., drugi izdelki za notranjo opremo:			
	- Iz klobučevine ali iz nekaterih tkanin	Izdelava iz:[2] - naravnih vlaken ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
	- Drugi:			
	-- vezeni	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.[1,3]		
		ali		
		Izdelava iz nevezene tkanine (razen pletenih ali kvačkanih), pod pogojem, da vrednost uporabljene nevezene tkanine ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	-- drugi	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.[1,3]		

1. Glej Uvodno opombo 6.
2. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.
3. Za pletene ali kvačkane izdelke, brez dodatka elastike ali gume, dobljene s šivanjem ali sestavljanjem kosov pletenih ali kvačkanih tkanin (rezanih ali pletenih direktno v oblike) glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
6305	Vreče in vrečke, ki se uporabljajo za pakiranje blaga	Izdelava iz:[1] - naravnih vlaken, - umetnih ali sintetičnih rezanih vlaken, nemikanih ali nečesanih ali kako drugače obdelanih za predenje, ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
6306	Cerade, jadra za plovila, jadralne deske ali suhozemna plovila, zunanje platnene zavese, šotori in izdelki za taborjenje			
	- Netkani	Izdelava iz:[1,2] - naravnih vlaken ali - kemičnih materialov ali tekstilne kaše.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava iz nebeljene enojne preje.[1,2]		
6307	Drugi gotovi izdelki, vštevši kroje za oblačila	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
6308	Garniture, ki so sestavljene iz tkanine in preje, s priborom ali brez njega za izdelovanje preprog in pregrinjal, tapiserij, vezenih namiznih prtov in serviet ali podobnih tekstilnih izdelkov, pripravljenih v zavitkih za prodajo na drobno	Vsak predmet v kompletu mora izpolnjevati pravilo, ki bi zanj veljalo, če ne bi bil v kompletu. Predmeti brez porekla pa se lahko vključijo, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15% cene kompleta franko tovarna.		
ex 64. pgl.	Obutev; gamaše in podobni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., razen spajanja gornjih delov, pritrjenih na notranje podplate ali druge komponente podplatov iz tar. št. 6406.		
6406	Deli obutve (vštevši zgornje dele, pritrjene ali ne na podplate, razen na zunanje podplate), odstranljivi vložki za obutev, vstavki za pete in podobni izdelki; gamaše, ovijači in podobni izdelki in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka		

1. Posebni pogoji, ki veljajo za proizvode iz mešanice tekstilnih materialov, so navedeni v Uvodni opombi 5.
2. Glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 65. pgl.	Pokrivala in njihovi deli, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
6503	Klobuki in druga pokrivala iz klobučevine, izdelani iz tulcev, stožcev in drugih izdelkov iz tar. št. 6501, vštevši tudi podložene ali okrašene	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken.[1]		
6505	Klobuki in druga pokrivala, iz pletiv ali pleteni ali izdelani iz čipke, klobučevine ali drugih tekstilnih proizvodov (razen trakov), tudi okrašene ali podložene; mrežice za lase iz kakršnegakoli materiala, okrašeni ali podloženi ali ne	Izdelava iz preje ali tekstilnih vlaken.[1]		
ex 66. pgl.	Dežniki, sončniki, sprehajalne palice, palice-stolčki, biči, korobači in njihovi deli; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
6601	Dežniki in sončniki (vštevši palice-dežnike, vrtne sončnike in podobne dežnike)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
67. pgl.	Preparirano perje in puh in izdelki iz njih; umetno cvetje; lasuljarski izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 68. pgl.	Izdelki iz kamna, sadre, cementa, azbesta, sljude, ali podobnih materialov; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 6803	Izdelki iz naravnega skrilavca ali aglomeriranega skrilavca	Izdelava iz obdelanega skrilavca.		
ex 6812	Izdelki iz azbesta, mešanice na osnovi azbesta ali na osnovi azbesta in magnezijevega karbonata	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št.		
ex 6814	Izdelki iz sljude, vštevši aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano, na podlagi iz papirja, kartona ali drugih materialov	Izdelava iz obdelane sljude (vštevši aglomerirano ali rekonstituirano).		

1. Glej Uvodno opombo 6.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
69. pgl.	Keramični izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 70. pgl.	Steklo in stekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 7003, ex 7004 in ex 7005	Steklo z neodbojno plastjo	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.		
7006	Steklo iz tar. št. 7003, 7004 ali 7005, upognjeno, z obdelanimi robovi, gravirano, luknjano, emajlirano ali drugače obdelano, neokvirjeno in ne spojeno z drugimi materiali	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.		
7007	Varnostno steklo iz kaljenega ali plastnega stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.		
7008	Večzidni panelni elementi za izolacijo, iz stekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.		
7009	Steklena ogledala, z okvirom ali brez njega, vštevši tudi vzvratna ogledala	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7001.		
7010	Baloni, steklenice, kozarci, lonci, fiole, ampule in druge posode iz stekla za transport ali pakiranje blaga; stekleni kozarci za vlaganje, čepi, pokrovi in druga zapirala, iz stekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Brušenje steklenih proizvodov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih proizvodov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7013	Stekleni izdelki za namizno in kuhinjsko uporabo, za toaletne namene, v pisarnah, izdelki za notranjo dekoracijo in podobne namene (razen tistih iz tar. št. 7010 ali 7018)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Brušenje steklenih proizvodov, če vrednost nebrušenih steklenih proizvodov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
		ali Ročno okraševanje (razen sitotiska), ročno pihanje steklenih izdelkov, če vrednost ročno pihanih steklenih izdelkov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 7019	Izdelki iz steklenih vlaken (razen preje)	Izdelava iz: - nebarvanih trakov steklenih vlaken, rovinga, preje ali pečenih niti, ali - steklene volne.		
ex 71. pgl.	Naravni in kultivirani biseri, dragi in poldragi kamni; plemenite kovine, kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami, in izdelki iz njih, imitacija nakita; kovanci; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 7101	Naravni ali kultivirani biseri, obdelani, začasno nanizani zaradi lažjega transporta	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 7102 ex 7103 in ex 7104	Obdelani dragi ali poldragi kamni (naravni, sintetični ali rekonstruirani)	Izdelava iz neobdelanih dragih ali poldragih kamnov.		
7106 7108 in 7110	Plemenite kovine:			
	- Neobdelane	Izdelava iz materialov, ki niso uvrščeni v tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Elektrolitska, toplotna ali kemična separacija plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110. ali Legiranje plemenitih kovin iz tar. št. 7106, 7108 ali 7110 med seboj ali z navadnimi kovinami.		
	- Polpredelane (polizdelki) ali v obliki prahu	Izdelava iz neobdelanih plemenitih kovin.		
ex 7107, ex 7109 in ex 7111	Kovine, platirane s plemenitimi kovinami, v obliki polizdelkov	Izdelava iz kovin, platiranih s plemenitmi kovinami, neobdelanih.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
7116	Predmeti iz naravnih ali gojenih biserov, dragih ali poldragih kamnov (naravnih, sintetičnih ali rekonstruiranih)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7117	Imitacije nakita	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Izdelava iz delov navadne kovine, neprekritih niti ne prevlečenih s plemenitimi kovinami, pod pogojem, da vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 72. pgl.	Železo in jeklo; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
7207	Polizdelki iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 ali 7205.		
7208 do 7216	Ploščati valjani izdelki, palice in profili iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206.		
7217	Hladno vlečena žica iz železa ali nelegiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7207.		
ex 7218, 7219 do 7222	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, palice in profili iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7218.		
7223	Hladno vlečena žica iz nerjavnega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7218.		
ex 7224, 7225 do 7228	Polizdelki, ploščati valjani izdelki, toplo valjane palice v ohlapno navitih kolobarjih, kotniki in profili iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla; votle palice za svedre iz legiranih ali nelegiranih jekel	Izdelava iz ingotov ali drugih primarnih oblik iz tar. št. 7206, 7218 ali 7224.		
7229	Hladno vlečena žica iz drugih vrst legiranega jekla	Izdelava iz polizdelkov iz tar. št. 7224.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 73. pgl.	Železni in jekleni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 7301	Piloti	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.		
7302	Deli za železniške in tramvajske tire, iz železa ali jekla; tirnice, vodila in zobate tirnice, kretniški jezički, križišča, spojne palice in drugi deli kretnic, pragovi, tirne veznice, tirna ležišča, klini za tirna ležišča, podložne plošče, pričvrščevalne ploščice, distančne palice, drugi deli, posebej konstruirani za postavljanje, spajanje in pritrjevanje tirnic	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206.		
7304, 7305 in 7306	Cevi in votli profili iz železa in jekla (razen iz litega železa)	Izdelava iz materialov iz tar. št. 7206, 7207, 7218 ali 7224.		
ex 7307	Pribor za cevi in votle profile, iz nerjavnega jekla (ISO No. X5CrNiMo 1712), sestavljen iz več delov	Struženje, vrtanje, širitev lukenj, izrezovanje navojev, urezovanje s peščenim curkom kovanih polizdelkov, katerih vrednost ne presega 35% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7308	Konstrukcije (razen montažnih konstrukcij iz tar. št. 9406) in deli konstrukcij (npr. mostovi in elementi za mostove, vrata za zapornice, stolpi, predalčni stebri, strehe, strešna orodja, vrata in okna ter okviri zanje, opaži, pragovi za vrata, roloji, ograje in stebri), iz železa ali jekla; pločevine, palice, kotniki in profili cevi in podobno, pripravljeni za uporabo v konstrukcijah; iz železa ali jekla	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajao v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Zvarjeni kotniki in profili iz tar. št. 7301 se ne smejo uporabljati.		
ex 7315	Verige zoper drsenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov iz tar. št. 7315 ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 74. pgl.	Baker in bakreni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7401	Bakrenec, cementni baker (precipitat bakra)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
7402	Nerafinirani baker; bakrene anode (pozitivne elektrode) za elektrolitno rafinacijo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
7403	Rafinirani baker in bakrove zlitine:			
	- Rafinirani baker	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
	- Bakrove zlitine	Izdelava iz rafiniranega surovega bakra ali bakrovih odpadkov in ostankov.		
7404	Bakrovi odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
7405	Predzlitine bakra	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 75. pgl.	Nikelj in nikljevi izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7501 do 7503	Nikljev kamen, sintrani oksidi niklja in drugi vmesni izdelki metalurgije niklja; surovi nikelj; nikljasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 76. pgl.	Aluminij in izdelki iz aluminija; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7601	Aluminij, surovi	Izdelava s toplotno ali elektronsko obdelavo iz nelegiranega aluminija ali iz aluminijevih odpadkov in ostankov.		
7602	Aluminijasti odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 7616	Izdelki iz aluminija, razen gaze, tkanin, rešetk, mrež, ograj ali zaklonov, materiala za ojačanje in podobnih materialov (vštevši neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice in ekspandirane kovine iz aluminija	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo gaza, tkanine, rešetke, mreže, ograje ali zakloni, materiali za ojačanje in podobni materiali (vštevši tudi neskončne trakove) iz aluminijaste žice ali ekspandirane kovine iz aluminija, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
77. pgl.	Rezervirano za možno bodočo uporabo HS			
ex 78. pgl.	Svinec in svinčeni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7801	Surovi svinec:			
	- Rafiniran svinec	Izdelava iz obdelanega svinca ("bullion" ali "work lead").		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 7802.		
7802	Svinčeni odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 79. pgl.	Cink in cinkovi izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
7901	Cink, surov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo se uporabljati odpadki in ostanki iz tar. št. 7902.		
7902	Cinkovi odpadki in ostanki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 80. pgl.	Kositer in kositrni izdelki; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8001	Kositer, surov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne smejo se uporabljati odpadki in ostružki iz tar. št. 8002.		
8002 in 8007	Kositrni odpadki in ostanki; drugi kositrni izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
81. pgl.	Druge navadne kovine; kermeti; njihovi izdelki:			

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Druge navadne kovine; obdelane; njihovi izdelki	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov, uvrščenih v isto tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Druge	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 82. pgl.	Orodje, nožarski izdelki, žlice in vilice iz navadnih kovin; njihovi deli iz navadnih kovin; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
8206	Orodje iz dveh ali več tar. št. 8202 do 8205 v garniturah za prodajo na drobno	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., razen 8202 do 8205. Orodje iz tar. št. 8202 do 8205 se lahko sestavi v garniture, če njihova vrednost ne presega 15% cene garniture franko tovarna.		
8207	Izmenljivo orodje za ročno obdelovalne priprave na mehanični pogon ali brez njega ali za obdelovalne stroje (npr. za stiskanje, kovanje, prebadanje, rezanje navojev, vrtanje, vtiskanje, grezenje, rezkanje, struženje ali navijanje ali odvijanje vijakov), vštevši matice za valjanje ali ekstrudiranje kovine in orodje za vrtanje skal in zemlje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8208	Noži in rezila, za stroje ali mehanične priprave	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8211	Noži z rezili, nezobljenimi ali nenazobljenimi (vštevši vrtnarske nože), razen nožev iz tar. št. 8208	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo ročaji in rezila iz navadnih kovin.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8214	Drugi nožarski izdelki (npr. stroji za striženje, mesarske in kuhinjske sekače, mesarske sekire in noži za sekljanje mesa, noži za papir); garniture in priprave za manikiranje in pedikiranje (vštevši tudi pilice za nohte)	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.		
8215	Žlice, vilice, zajemalke, penovke, lopatice za serviranje kolačev, noži za ribe, noži za maslo, prijemalke za sladkor in podobni kuhinjski in namizni pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabljajo ročaji iz navadnih kovin.		
ex 83. pgl.	Razni izdelki iz navadnih kovin; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 8302	Drugo okovje, pribor (fitingi) in podobni izdelki, primerni za stavbarstvo, in avtomatična zapirala za vrata	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko se uporabijo materiali iz tar. št. 8302 pod pogojem, da njihova vrednost ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8306	Kipci in drugi okraski iz navadnih kovin	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Lahko pa se uporabljajo tudi materiali iz tar. št. 8306, če njihova vrednost ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 84. pgl.	Jedrski reaktorji; kotli, stroji in mehanične naprave; njihovi deli; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8401	Gorilni elementi (polnjenja)	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.[1]		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

1. To pravilo se bo uporabljalo do 31.decembra 1998.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8402	Kotli za pridobivanje vodne in druge pare (razen kotlov za centralno kurjavo s toplo vodo, ki lahko proizvajajo paro z nizkim tlakom); kotli za pregreto vodo	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8403 in ex 8404	Kotli za centralno kurjavo, razen tistih iz tar. št. 8402 in pomožne naprave za kotle za centralno kurjavo	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot sta 8403 ali 8404.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8406	Turbine na vodno in drugo paro	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8407	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s svečkami, z izmeničnim ali vrtilnim gibanjem bata	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8408	Batni motorji z notranjim zgorevanjem, na vžig s kompresijo (dizelski ali poldizelski motorji)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8409	Deli, ki so primerni izključno ali pretežno za motorje iz tar. št. 8407 ali 8408	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8411	Turboreaktivni motorji, turbopropelerski motorji in druge plinske turbine	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8412	Drugi pogonski stroji in motorji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 8413	Tlačne črpalke z rotacijskim gibanjem	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8414	Industrijske nape, ventilatorji in podobno	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8415	Klimatizacijske naprave z ventilatorjem na motorni pogon in elementi za spreminjanje temperature in vlažnosti, vštevši tiste stroje, pri katerih vlažnosti ni mogoče posebej regulirati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8418	Hladilniki, zmrzovalniki in druge naprave za hlajenje ali zmrzovanje, električni in drugi; toplotne črpalke, razen klimatizacijskih naprav iz tar. št. 8415	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8419	Stroji in naprave za lesno industrijo, za proizvodnjo papirne kaše, papirja in kartona	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8420	Kalandri in drugi stroji za valjanje, razen za kovine ali steklo in valji zanje	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8423	Tehtnice (razen tehtnic z občutljivostjo do 5 cg oz. 0,05 g), vštevši stroje za štetje in kontrolo, ki delujejo na podlagi merjenja teže; uteži in tehtnice vseh vrst	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8425 do 8428	Stroji in aparati za dviganje, razkladanje in manipulacijo	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8429	Buldožerji, angledožerji, grejderji, ravnalniki, skreperji, bagri, nakladalniki z lopato, samovozni:			
	- Cestni valjarji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8430	Drugi stroji za ravnanje, strganje, izkopavanje, nabijanje, kopanje ali vrtanje zemlje, mineralov ali rud; smuke in stroji za izdiranje pilotov; snežni plugi in snežni odmetalniki	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8431, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8431	Deli za cestne valjarje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8439	Stroji za proizvodnjo kaše iz vlaknastih celuloznih materialov ali za proizvodnjo ali dovrševanje papirja ali kartona	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8441	Drugi stroji za predelavo papirne kaše, papirja ali kartona, vštevši stroje za rezanje vseh vrst	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v isto tar. št. kot proizvod, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8444 do 8447	Stroji iz teh tar. št., ki se uporabljajo v tekstilni industriji	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 8448	Pomožni stroji in naprave za uporabo s stroji iz tar. št. 8444 in 8445	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8452	Šivalni stroji, razen strojev za šivanje knjig iz tar. št. 8440; omarice, stojala in pokrovi, predvideni za šivalne stroje; igle za šivalne stroje:			
	- Šivalni stroji (samo verižasti vbod), z glavo, težko ne več kot 16 kg, brez motorja, ali 17 kg z motorjem	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla pri sestavljanju glave (brez motorja) ne presega vrednosti uporabljenega materiala s poreklom, in - uporabljeni mehanizmi za zategovanje niti, kvačkanje in cik-cak morajo biti že s poreklom.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8456 do 8466	Obdelovalni stroji in naprave ter njihovi deli in pribor iz tar. št. 8456 do 8466	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8469 do 8472	Pisarniški stroji (npr.: pisalni stroji, računski stroji, stroji za avtomatsko obdelavo podatkov, razmnoževalni stroji, stroji za spajanje)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8480	Livarski okviri za livarne; modelne plošče; modeli za kalupe; kalupi za kovino (razen kalupov za ingote), kovinske karbide, steklo, mineralne materiale, gume ali plastične mase	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8482	Kotalni ležaji	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8484	Tesnila iz kovinskih listov, kombinirana z drugim materialom, ali iz dveh ali več plasti kovine; garniture tesnil, različne po sestavi materiala, v vrečkah, ovitkih ali podobnih pakiranjih; mehanski čepi (tesnila)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8485	Deli strojev ali naprav brez električnih priključkov, izolatorjev, tuljav, kontaktov ali drugih električnih delov, ki so omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 85. pgl.	Električni stroji in oprema ter njihovi deli; aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo zvoka; aparati za snemanje in repodukcijo televizijske slike in zvoka ter deli in pribor za te proizvode; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8501	Elektromotorji in električni generatorji (razen generatorskih agregatov)	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8503, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8502	Električni generatorski agregati in rotacijski konvertorji (pretvorniki)	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8501 ali 8503, uporabljajo skupaj samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8504	Napajalniki za stroje za avtomatično obdelavo podatkov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 8518	Mikrofoni in njihova stojala; zvočniki, vštevši zvočnike v zvočnih omaricah; avdio-frekvenčni električni ojačevalniki; kompletne električne enote za ojačevanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8519	Gramofoni z vgrajenim ojačevalnikom ali brez njega, glasbeni avtomati na plošče, kasetni magnetofoni in drugi aparati za reprodukcijo zvoka, ki nimajo vgrajene naprave za snemanje zvoka	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Proizodnja, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8520	Magnetofoni in drugi aparati za snemanje zvoka, vštevši aparate z vgrajenimi napravami za reprodukcijo zvoka ali brez njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8521	Aparati za snemanje in reprodukcijo slike in zvoka, ki imajo vgrajen video-tuner ali ne	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8522	Deli in pribor, uporabni predvsem ali v glavnem z aparati iz tar. št. 8519 do 8521	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8523	Pripravljeni in prazni nosilci za zvočna in podobna snemanja drugih fenomenov, razen izdelkov iz 37. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8524	Plošče, trakovi in drugi posneti nosilci, vključno z zvočnimi in drugimi, vštevši matrice in galvanske odtise za proizvodnjo plošč, razen proizvodov iz 37. poglavja			
	- Matrice in galvanski odtisi za proizvodnjo plošč	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugo	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8523 uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8525	Oddajniki za radiotelefonijo, radiotelegrafijo in radiodifuzijo ali televizijo, vštevši oddajnike z vdelanim sprejemnikom ali aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka; televizijske kamere; video kamere za snemanje posamičnih slik in druge video snemalne kamere	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8526	Radarji, pomožne naprave za radionavigacijo in aparati za radijsko daljinsko krmiljenje	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8527	Sprejemniki za radiotelefonijo, radiotelegrafijo ali radiodifuzijo, vštevši sprejemnike, kombinirane v istem ohišju z aparatom za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali z uro	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8528	Televizijski sprejemniki, kombinirani ali nekombinirani v istem ohišju z radijskimi sprejemniki ali aparati za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka ali slike; videomonitorji in videoprojektorji	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8529	Deli, ki so predvsem ali v glavnem primerni za uporabo z aparati iz tar. št. 8525 do 8528:			
	- Izključno ali pretežno primerni za uporabo pri aparatih za video snemanje in reprodukcijo slike	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8535 in 8536	Električni aparati za vklapljanje in izklapljanje ali zavarovanje električnih tokokrogov ali za povezavo z električnimi tokokrogi ali v njih	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8537	Table, plošče, pulti, mize, omare in druge osnove, opremljene z dvema ali več aparati iz tar. št. 8535 ali 8536, za električno krmiljenje ali razdeljevanje električnega toka, vštevši tiste z vdelanimi instrumenti ali aparati iz 90. poglavja, razen komutacijskih aparatov iz tar. št. 8517	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8538, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
ex 8541	Diode, tranzistorji in podobni polprevodniški elementi, razen silicijevih rezin, ki še niso razrezane v čipe	Izdelava: - pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8542	Elektronska integrirana vezja in mikrosestavi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje vsi materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 8541 ali 8542, uporabljajo skupaj samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8544	Izolirana žica (vštevši lakirano in anodizirano žico), kabli (vštevši koaksialne kable) in drugi izolirani električni vodniki, s konektorjem ali brez; kabli iz optičnih vlaken, kombinirani z električnimi vodniki ali ne, s konektorjem ali brez njega	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8545	Ogljene elektrode, ogljene ščetke, oglje za svetilke, oglje za baterije in drugi izdelki iz grafita ali drugega oglja, s kovino ali brez nje, za električne namene	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8546	Električni izolatorji iz kakršnegakoli materiala	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8547	Izolirni deli za električne stroje, naprave ali opremo, izdelani v celoti iz izolirnega materiala ali samo z manjšimi kovinskimi komponentami (npr. tulci z navojem), vdelanimi med stiskanjem izključno zaradi vezave, razen izolatorjev iz tar. št. 8546; cevi za električne vodnike in spojke zanje, iz navadnih kovin, obložene z izolirnim materialom	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8548	Odpadki in ostanki primarnih celic, primarnih baterij in električnih akumulatorjev; iztrošene primarne celice; iztrošene primarne baterije in iztrošeni električni akumulatorji; električni deli strojev in aparatov, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 86. pgl.	Železniške ali tramvajske lokomotive, vozni park in njihovi deli; železniški ali tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor in njihovi deli; mehanska (vključno elektromehanska) oprema za prometno signalizacijo vseh vrst; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8608	Železniški in tramvajski tirni sklopi in pribor; mehanska (vštevši elektromehanska) oprema za signalizacijo, varnost, nadzor in upravljanje prometa v železniškem, tramvajskem in cestnem prometu, prometu na notranjih vodnih poteh, parkiriščih, lukah ali letališčih; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 87. pgl.	Vozila, druga, razen železniških ali tramvajskih vozil, njihovi deli in pribor; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
8709	Samovozna tovorna vozila, brez naprav za dviganje ali manipuliranje, ki se uporabljajo v tovarnah, skladiščih, pristaniščih ali na letališčih, za prevoz blaga na kratkih razdaljah; vlečna vozila, ki se uporabljajo na peronih železniških postaj; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8710	Tanki in druga oklepna bojna motorna vozila, vštevši tista, ki so opremljena z oborožitvenimi sredstvi; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8711	Motorna kolesa (vštevši mopede) in kolesa s pomožnim motorjem, z bočno prikolico ali brez nje; bočne prikolice:			
	- Z batnim motorjem (razen rotacijskih batnih motorjev) in prostornino cilindrov:			
	-- do 50 cm^3	Izdelava, pri kateri: - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 20% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	-- nad 50 cm^3	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8712	Kolesa brez krogličnih ležajev	Izdelava iz materialov iz vseh tar. št., razen tistih iz tar. št. 8714.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8715	Otroški vozički in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
8716	Priklopniki in polpriklopniki; druga vozila; druga vozila, nesamovozna; njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 88. pgl.	Letala, vesoljska vozila in njihovi deli; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 8804	Rotošuti	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši druge materiale iz tar. št. 8804.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
8805	Oprema za lansiranje letal; krovna prestrezala letal in podobna oprema; naprave za treniranje letenja na tleh; deli navedenih proizvodov	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
89. pgl.	Ladje, čolni in plavajoče konstrukcije	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Ne sme se uporabljati ladijske trupe iz tar. št. 8906 .		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 90. pgl.	Optični, fotografski, kinematografski, merilni, kontrolni ali precizni, medicinski ali kirurški instrumenti in aparati; njihovi deli in pribor; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9001	Optična vlakna in kabli iz optičnih vlaken razen iz tar. št. 8544; listi in plošče iz polarizirajočega materiala; leče (vštevši kontaktne leče), prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnegakoli materiala, nemontirani, razen takih optično obdelanih steklenih elementov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9002	Leče, prizme, zrcala in drugi optični elementi, iz kakršnegakoli materiala, montirani, ki so deli ali pribor instrumentov ali aparatov, razen takih optičnih neobdelanih steklenih elementov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9004	Očala in podobni izdelki in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 9005	Daljnogledi (z enim ali dvema objektivoma), optični teleskopi in njihova stojala, razen astronomskih refrakcijskih teleskopov in njihovih podstavkov	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9006	Fotografske naprave, razen kinematografskih kamer, fotografski bliskovni aparati in bliskovne žarnice, razen bliskovnih žarnic z električnim vžigom	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9007	Kinematografske kamere in projektorji, vštevši tiste z vgrajenimi aparati za snemanje ali reprodukcijo zvoka	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9011	Optični mikroskopi, vštevši tiste za mikrofotografijo, mikrokinematografijo in mikroprojekcijo	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9014	Drugi navigacijski instrumenti in aparati	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9015	Geodetski (vštevši fotografski), oceanografski, hidrološki, meteorološki, geofizikalni instrumenti in aparati, razen kompasov; daljinomeri	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9016	Tehtnice z občutljivostjo do vključno 5 centigramov (0,05g), z utežmi ali brez njih	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9017	Instrumenti in aparati za risanje, označevanje ali matematično računanje (npr. risalni aparati, pantografi, kotomeri, risalni pribor v kompletu, logaritemska računala, računala v obliki okrogle plošče); ročni instrumenti za merjenje dolžine (npr. merilne palice in trakovi, mikrometrska merila, merila z nonijem), ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9018	Medicinski, kirurški, zobozdravniški in veterinarski instrumenti in aparati, vštevši scintigrafske, elektromedicinske aparate in aparate za preiskavo vida:			
	- Zobozdravniški stoli z vgrajenimi zobozdravniškimi napravami ali zobozdravniški pljuvalniki	Izdelava iz materialov iz katerekoli tar. št., vštevši materiale iz tar. št. 9018.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9019	Aparati za mehanoterapijo; aparati za masažo; aparati za psihološka testiranja; aparati za ozonoterapijo, kisikoterapijo, aerosolno terapijo, umetno dihanje in drugi terapevtski dihalni aparati	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9020	Drugi dihalni aparati in plinske maske, razen varovalnih mask brez mehaničnih delov in zamenljivih filtrov	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9024	Stroji in aparati za preizkušanje trdote, natezne trdnosti ali odpornosti na tlak, elastičnosti ali drugih mehanskih lastnosti materiala (npr.: kovin, lesa, tekstilnega materiala, papirja, plastične mase)	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9025	Hidrometri in podobni merilniki, termometri, pirometri, barometri, higrometri (vlagomeri) in psihometri, tudi kombinacije teh instrumentov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9026	Instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo pretoka, nivoja tlaka ali drugih spremenljivih veličin pri tekočinah ali plinih (npr.: merilniki pretoka, kazalniki nivoja, manometri, merilniki toplote, števci porabe toplote); razen instrumentov in aparatov iz tar. št. 9014, 9015, 9028 ali 9032	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9027	Instrumenti in aparati za fizikalne in kemične analize (npr.: polarimetri, refraktometri, spektrometri, aparati za analizo plina ali dima); instrumenti in aparati za preizkušanje viskoznosti, poroznosti, raztezanja, površinske napetosti ali podobno ali za kalorimetrijska, akustična in fotometrijska merjenja ali kontrolo (vštevši ekspozimetre); mikrotomi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9028	Merilniki porabe ali proizvodnje plinov, tekočin ali električne energije, vštevši merilnike za njihovo umerjanje			
	- Deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9029	Števci vrtljajev, števci proizvodnje, kilometrski števci, števci korakov in podobno; kazalniki hitrosti in tahometri, razen tistih, ki se uvrščajo v tar. št. 9014 ali 9015; stroboskopi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9030	Osciloskopi, spektralni analizatorji in drugi instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali kontrolo električnih veličin, razen merilnikov iz tar. št. 9028; instrumenti in aparati za merjenje ali odkrivanje alfa, beta, gama, rentgenskih, kozmičnih ali drugih ionizirajočih sevanj	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9031	Instrumenti, aparati in stroji za merjenje ali kontrolo, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju; projektorji profilov	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9032	Instrumenti in aparati za avtomatično regulacijo ali krmiljenje	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9033	Deli in pribor (ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu v tem poglavju) za stroje, naprave, instrumente ali aparate iz 90. poglavja	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 91. pgl.	Ure in osebne ure in njihovi deli; razen za:	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9105	Druge ure	Izdelava: - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9109	Urni mehanizmi, kompletni in sestavljeni	Izdelava: - pri katerih vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov brez porekla ne presega vrednosti uporabljenih materialov s poreklom.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9110	Kompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, nesestavljeni ali delno sestavljeni (šablone); nekompletni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure, sestavljeni; grobi urni mehanizmi za osebne ali druge ure	Izdelava: - pri katerih vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - pri kateri se v okviru zgornje meje materiali, uvrščeni v tar. št. 9114, uporabljajo samo do vrednosti 10% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9111	Ohišja za osebne ure in deli ohišij	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9112	Ohišja za hišne, pisarniške in podobne ure in ohišja podobne vrste za druge proizvode iz tega poglavja in deli zanje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9113	Jermenčki in zapestnice za ročne ure in njihovi deli:			
	- Iz navadnih kovin, prevlečeni ali ne s plemenito kovino	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
	- Drugi	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
92. pgl.	Glasbila; njihovi deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
93. pgl.	Orožje in strelivo; njuni deli in pribor	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 94. pgl.	Pohištvo; posteljnina, žimnice, nosilci za žimnice, blazine in podobni polnjeni izdelki; svetilke in druga svetila, ki niso omenjena ali zajeta na drugem mestu; osvetljeni znaki, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno; montažne zgradbe; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
ex 9401 in ex 9403	Pohištvo iz navadnih kovin, z vdelano nenapolnjeno bombažno tkanino, katere teža ne presega 300g/m^2	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. ali Izdelava iz bombažne tkanine, ki je že pripravljena za uporabo iz tar. št. 9401 ali 9403, pod pogojem, da: - njena vrednost ne presega 25% cene izdelka franko tovarna, in - so vsi drugi uporabljeni materiali že s poreklom in se uvrščajo v druge tar. št., razen tar. št. 9401 ali 9403.		Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 40% cene izdelka franko tovarna.
9405	Svetilke in druga svetila, vštevši reflektorje in njihove dele, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu; osvetljeni napisi, osvetljene ploščice z imeni in podobno, s fiksiranim svetlobnim virom, in njihovi deli, ki niso omenjeni in ne zajeti na drugem mestu	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9406	Montažne zgradbe	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 95. pgl.	Igrače, rekviziti za družabne igre in šport; njihovi deli in pribor; razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri so vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščeni v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
9503	Druge igrače; zmanjšani modeli in podobni modeli za igro, vštevši tudi s pogonom; sestavljanke vseh vrst	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 9506	Glave za palice za golf in njihovi deli	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka. Za izdelavo glav za palice za golf se lahko uporabijo grobo obdelani bloki.		
ex 96. pgl.	Razni izdelki, razen:	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		
ex 9601 in ex 9602	Izdelki iz materialov živalskega, rastlinskega ali mineralnega izvora za rezljanje	Izdelava iz obdelanih materialov za izrezovanje iz istih tar. št.		
ex 9603	Metle in ščetke (razen metel iz protja ter ščetk iz materialov veveričje ali podlasičje dlake) mehanične priprave za čiščenje podov, ročne, brez motorja: soboslikarski vložki in valji, brisalniki za pod in omela	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9605	Potovalni kompleti (neseserji) za osebno nego, za šivanje ali čiščenje obutve ali obleke	Vsak predmet v kompletu mora zadovoljiti pravila, ki bi zanj veljala, če ne bi bil vključen v komplet. Lahko pa se vključijo predmeti brez porekla, če njihova skupna vrednost ne presega 15% cene kompleta franko tovarna.		

Tar. št. HS	Poimenovanje blaga	Obdelava ali predelava, opravljena na materialih brez porekla, ki jim da status blaga s poreklom		
(1)	(2)	(3)	ali	(4)
9606	Gumbi, pritiskači, zaklopni gumbi, gumbi za srajce in drugi deli teh izdelkov; nedokončani gumbi	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
9612	Trakovi za pisalne stroje in podobni trakovi, prepojeni s tiskarsko barvo ali drugače pripravljeni za odtiskovanje, vštevši trakove na kolescih ali v patronah; blazinice za žige, prepojene ali neprepojene, s škatlo ali brez nje	Izdelava, pri kateri: - se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka, in - vrednost vseh uporabljenih materialov ne presega 50% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 9613	Piezo vžigalniki	Izdelava, pri kateri vrednost vseh materialov iz tar. št. 9613 ne presega 30% cene izdelka franko tovarna.		
ex 9614	Tobačne pipe ali glave za pipe	Izdelava iz grobo obdelanih blokov.		
97. pgl.	Umetniški predmeti, zbirke in starine	Izdelava, pri kateri se vsi uporabljeni materiali uvrščajo v drugo tar. št., kot je tar. št. izdelka.		

PRILOGA III

Potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1 in zahteva za potrdilo o prometu blaga EUR. 1

Navodila za tiskanje

1. Vsak obrazec meri 210 x 297 mm; dovoljeno odstopanje po dolžini je minus 5 mm oziroma plus 8 mm. Uporabljati je treba bel, klejen, brezlesni pisalni papir, z najmanjšo težo 25 gramov na kvadratni meter. Imeti mora ozadje s tiskanim zelenim vzorcem "guilloche" tako, da je vsako ponarejanje z mehanskimi ali kemičnimi sredstvi opazno na prvi pogled.

2. Pristojni organi države EFTE in Slovenije si lahko pridržijo pravico, da sami tiskajo potrdila ali pa jih dajo tiskati pooblaščenim tiskarjem. V slednjem primeru se mora vsak obrazec sklicevati na tako pooblastilo. Na vsakem obrazcu morata biti navedena ime in naslov tiskarja ali oznaka, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo. Obrazec mora imeti tudi serijsko številko, tiskano ali ne, ki omogoča njegovo identifikacijo.

POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

(2) Izpolnite samo, če to zahtevajo predpisi izvozne države ali teritorija.

1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država)	**EUR. 1** No **A** 000 000 Predno izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani
	2. To potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med _____ in _____ (navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)
3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)	
	4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov / 5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij
6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)	7. Opombe

8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov([1]); poimenovanje blaga	9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l, m, itd.)	10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)

11. CARINSKA OVEROVITEV	12. IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA
Overjena izjava Izvozni dokument ([2]) Tip ..... Št. ..... Carinski organ:..... Država ali ozemlje izdaje: .... V ..... , dne .... (Podpis)	Žig Popisani izjavljam, da zgoraj navedeno blago izpolnjuje vse pogoje potrebne za izdajo tega potrdila. V ..... , dne .... (Podpis)

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju"

13. ZAHTEVEK ZA KONTROLO, poslati na:	14. REZULTAT KONTROLE
	Na podlagi izvedene kontrole je bilo ugotovljeno, da([1]): ☐ je to potrdilo resnično izdal naveden carinski organ in da so navedbe, ki jih vsebuje točne ☐ to potrdilo ne izpolnjuje zahtevanih pogojev o verodostojnosti in točnosti (glej priložene opombe)
15. Vložen je zahtevek za ugotovitev verodostojnosti in točnosti tega potrdila. V ....., dne ..... Žig ..... (podpis)	V ....., dne ..... Žig ..... (podpis) (1) Označi z X ustrezno navedbo.

1. To potrdilo ne sme vsebovati izbrisov ali ponovnih vpisov. Morebitni popravki morajo biti izvedeni tako, da se napačne navedbe prečrtajo in po potrebi dodajo pravilne. Vsako tako spremembo mora potrditi tisti, ki je potrdilo izpolnil in jo overiti carinske oblasti države ali ozemlja izdaje.

2. Izdelki, navedeni v potrdilu, si morajo slediti neprekinjeno, in pred vsakim izdelkom mora biti zaporedna številka. Neposredno pod zadnjim izdelkom mora biti potegnjena vodoravna črta. Neuporabljen prostor mora biti prečrtan tako, da je dodajanje naknadnih podatkov onemogočeno.

3. Blago mora biti opisano v skladu s trgovinskimi običaji tako natančno, da se lahko identificira.

ZAHTEVA ZA POTRDILO O PROMETU BLAGA

<table>
<tr><td rowspan="2">1. Izvoznik (ime, polni naslov, država)</td><td colspan="3">EUR. 1 No A 000 000</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Predno izpolnite obrazec, preberite navodila na hrbtni strani</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">3. Prejemnik (ime, polni naslov, država) (navedba neobvezna)</td><td colspan="3">2. To potrdilo se uporablja za preferencialno menjavo med

_____
in

_____
(navesti države, skupine držav ali teritorije)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Država, skupina držav ali teritorij porekla proizvodov</td><td colspan="2">5. Namembna država, skupina držav ali teritorij</td></tr>
<tr><td>6. Podatki v zvezi s prevozom (navedba neobvezna)</td><td colspan="2">7. Opombe</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">8. Zaporedna številka; oznake in številke, število in vrsta paketov([1]); poimenovanje blaga</td><td>9. Bruto teža (kg) ali druga merska enota (l, m, itd.)</td><td>10. Računi (navedba neobvezna)</td></tr>
</table>

(1) Če blago ni pakirano, navedite število izdelkov ali navedite "v razsutem stanju"

IZJAVA IZVOZNIKA

Podpisani, izvoznik blaga, navedenega na prednji strani,

IZJAVLJAM, da to blago izpolnjuje zahtevane pogoje za izdajo priloženega potrdila;

NAVAJAM okoliščine, na podlagi katerih to blago izpolnjuje zahtevane pogoje:

_____

_____

_____

_____

PRILAGAM naslednja dokazila(1):

_____

_____

_____

_____

SE ZAVEZUJEM, da bom na zahtevo pristojnih oblasti predložil vsa dodatna dokazila, ki jih le-te štejejo kot potrebna za izdajo priloženega potrdila, kot tudi pristajam, če je to potrebno, na pregled mojega knjigovodstva in okoliščin izdelave omenjenega blaga s strani pristojnih oblasti;

PROSIM za izdajo priloženega potrdila za to blago.

.....

(Kraj in datum)

.....

(Podpis)

_____

(1) Na primer: uvozni dokumenti, potrdila o prometu, računi, izjave proizvajalca, itd., ki se nanašajo na v izdelavi uporabljene izdelke ali na v enakem stanju ponovno izvoženo blago.

PRILOGA IV

Izjava na računu

Izjava na računu, katere besedilo je navedeno v nadaljevanju, mora biti izdelana v skladu z opombami. Vendar opomb ni treba natisniti.

Angleška inačica:

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...[1]) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ..... preferential origin [2].

Nemška inačica:

Der Ausfuhrer (Ermachtiger Ausfuhrer; Bewilliungs-Nr. ... [1]) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklart, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, praferenzbegunstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind [2].

Francoska inačica:

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière no ... [1]) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... [2].

Italijanska inačica:

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... [1]) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... [2].

Islandska inačica:

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr. ... ([1])), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af ... frumuppruna ([2]).

Norveška inačica:

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. ... ([1])) erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse ([2]).

Slovenska inačica:

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... [1]) izjavljam, da če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima blago preferencialno .....[2] poreklo.

..... [3]
(Kraj in datum)

..... [4]
(Podpis izvoznika, dodatno mora biti jasno navedeno ime osebe, ki je podpisala izjavo)

---

1 Kadar izjavo na računu izdela pooblaščeni izvoznik v smislu 22. člena tega Protokola, mora biti na tem mestu vpisana številka pooblastila. Če izjave na računu ne daje pooblaščeni izvoznik, se besede v oklepajih izpustijo oziroma se pusti prazen prostor.

2 Navedba porekla izdelkov. Navede se lahko posamezni stolpec na računu, v katerem je vpisana država porekla za vsak izdelek.

3 Te navedbe se lahko izpustijo, če so informacije že v samem dokumentu.

4 Glej tudi peti odstavek 21. člena Protokola. Kadar se ne zahteva podpis izvoznika, se izvzetje podpisa nanaša tudi na navedbo imena podpisnika.

PROTOKOL, KI SPREMINJA 16. ČLEN PRILOGE VII K SPORAZUMU MED DRŽAVAMI EFTE IN SLOVENIJO

Republika Islandija, Kneževina Liechtenstein, Kraljevina Norveška, Švicarska konfederacija (v nadaljevanju države EFTE)

in

Republika Slovenija (v nadaljevanju Slovenija) so se,

ker Slovenija še ni ratificirala Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Slovenijo, podpisanega 13. junija 1995, (v nadaljevanju Sporazum) in torej še ni začel veljati,

ker dogodki na področju intelektualne lastnine na mednarodni in evropski ravni, še zlasti začetek veljavnosti Sporazuma STO z dne 15. aprila 1994 o trgovinskih vidikih pravic intelektualne lastnine (Sporazum TRIPS) zahtevajo prilagoditev 16. člena in Priloge VII k Sporazumu,

dogovorile o naslednjem:

1. člen

16. člen in Priloga VII k Sporazumu se nadomestita z besedilom, določenim v Prilogi I k temu protokolu.

2. člen

Za tiste države podpisnice, ki so do takrat deponirale svoje listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju Sporazuma in tega protokola pri depozitarju, začne ta protokol veljati istega dne kot Sporazum pod pogojem, da je Slovenija med državami, ki so deponirale svoje listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju.

Za državo podpisnico, ki deponira svojo listino o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju po datumu začetka veljavnosti Sporazuma, začne ta protokol veljati prvega dne drugega meseca po deponiranju njene listine pod pogojem, da začne Sporazum veljati za Slovenijo najkasneje isti dan.

3. člen

Vlada Norveške, ki deluje kot depozitar, uradno obvesti vse podpisnice tega protokola o deponiranju vsake listine o ratifikaciji ali sprejetju kot tudi o začetku veljavnosti tega protokola.

V DOKAZ TEGA so podpisani, ki so za to pravilno pooblaščeni, podpisali ta protokol.

SESTAVLJENO v Ženevi dne 9. oktobra 1996 v enem samem izvirniku v angleškem jeziku, ki se deponira pri vladi Norveške. Depozitar pošlje overjene kopije vsem državam podpisnicam in državam, ki pristopijo k temu protokolu.

Za Republiko Islandijo
Gunnar Snorri Gunnarsson l.r.

Za Kneževino Liechtenstein
Letizia Meier l.r.

Za Kraljevino Norveško
Terje Johannessen l.r.

Za Švicarsko konfederacijo
Willian Rossier l.r.

Za Republiko Slovenijo
Janko Deželak l.r.

Priloga I

16. člen
Varstvo intelektualne lastnine

1. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma odobravajo in zagotavljajo ustrezno, učinkovito in nediskriminacijsko varstvo pravic intelektualne lastnine, vključno z ukrepi za uveljavitev takih pravic, proti njihovemu kršenju, ponarejanju in piratstvu v skladu z določbami tega člena, Priloge VII k temu sporazumu in mednarodnih sporazumov, ki so v njem navedeni.

2. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma državljanov drugih pogodbenic ne obravnavajo manj ugodno kot lastne državljane. Oprostitve te obveznosti morajo biti v skladu z vsebinskimi določbami 3. člena Sporazuma STO z dne 15. aprila 1994 o trgovinskih vidikih pravic intelektualne lastnine (Sporazum TRIPS).

3. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma državljanov drugih pogodbenic ne obravnavajo manj ugodno kot državljane katere koli druge države. Oprostitve te obveznosti morajo biti v skladu z vsebinskimi določbami Sporazuma TRIPS, še zlasti njegovega 4. in 5. člena.

4. Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se sporazumejo, da na zahtevo ene države pogodbenice pregledajo določbe o varstvu pravic intelektualne lastnine iz tega člena in Priloge VII z namenom, da še izboljšajo raven varstva in se izognejo izkrivljanju trgovine, ki ga povzročajo sedanje ravni varstva pravic intelektualne lastnine, ali ga popravijo.

PRILOGA VII

navedena v 16. členu

VARSTVO INTELEKTUALNE LASTNINE

1. člen
Definicija in obseg varstva

"Varstvo intelektualne lastnine" še zlasti vključuje varstvo avtorske in sorodnih pravic, vključno z računalniškimi programi in bazami podatkov, blagovnih in storitvenih znamk, geografskih označb, vključno z označbami porekla blaga,

modelov in vzorcev, patentov, rastlinskih sort, topografij integriranih vezij ter nerazkritih podatkov.

2. člen

Mednarodne konvencije

(1) Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma ponovno potrjujejo svojo zavezanost, da se bodo ravnale po določbah iz naslednjih mnogostranskih sporazumov:

– Sporazuma STO z dne 15. aprila o trgovinskih vidikih pravic intelektualne lastnine (Sporazum TRIPS);
– Pariške konvencije z dne 20. marca 1983 za varstvo industrijske lastnine (Stockholmski akt, 1967);
– Bernske konvencije z dne 9. septembra 1886 za varstvo književnih in umetniških del (Pariški akt, 1971).

(2) Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma, ki niso države pogodbenice enega ali več spodaj navedenih sporazumov, se obvezujejo, da bodo v dveh letih od datuma začetka veljavnosti tega sporazuma pristopile k naslednjim mnogostranskim sporazumom:

– Mednarodni konvenciji z dne 2. decembra 1961 za varstvo novih rastlinskih sort (Konvencija UPOV);
– Protokolu z dne 27. junija 1989 k Madridskemu sporazumu o mednarodnem registriranju znamk;
– Budimpeštanski pogodbi z dne 27. aprila 1977 o mednarodnem priznanju depozita mikroorganizmov za postopke patentiranja.

(3) Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma soglašajo, da bodo na zahtevo ene države pogodbenice takoj imele posvetovanja strokovnjakov o dejavnostih v zvezi z že znanimi ali prihodnjimi mednarodnimi konvencijami o uskladitvi, podeljevanju in uveljavljanju pravic intelektualne lastnine in o dejavnostih v mednarodnih organizacijah, kot sta STO in Svetovna organizacija za intelektualno lastnino (WIPO), ter o odnosih držav pogodbenic s tretjimi državami o zadevah v zvezi z intelektualno lastnino.

3. člen

Dodatni vsebinski standardi

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma v svojih državnih zakonodajah zagotovijo vsaj naslednje:

– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo avtorske pravice, vključno z računalniškimi programi in bazami podatkov, ter sorodnih pravic;
– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo blagovnih in storitvenih znamk, še zlasti slovečih znamk;
– ustrezna in učinkovita sredstva za varstvo geografskih označb, vključno z označbami porekla blaga za vse izdelke in storitve;
– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo modelov in vzorcev, še zlasti z zagotavljanjem petletnega obdobja varstva od datuma prijave z možnostjo obnovitve za dve zaporedni petletni obdobji;
– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo patentov za izume na vseh tehnoloških področjih, ki so na podobni ravni, kot je prevladujoča raven v Evropski patentni konvenciji z dne 5. oktobra 1973;
– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo topografij integriranih vezij;
– ustrezno in učinkovito varstvo nerazkritih podatkov;
– prisilni odstop izkoriščanja patentov se podeli le pod pogoji 31. člena Sporazuma TRIPS. Licence, podeljene zaradi neizkoriščanja, se uporabljajo le v obsegu, potrebnem za zadovoljevanje domačega trga pod primernimi poslovnimi pogoji.

4. člen

Pridobivanje in vzdrževanje pravic intelektualne lastnine

Če je za pridobitev pravice intelektualne lastnine potrebna podelitev ali registriranje pravice, države pogodbenice tega sporazuma zagotovijo, da so postopki za podelitev ali registriranje na enaki ravni, kot je tista, določena v Sporazumu TRIPS, še zlasti v 62. členu.

5. člen

Uveljavljanje pravic intelektualne lastnine

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma predvidijo uveljavitvene določbe po svoji državni zakonodaji, ki so na enaki ravni, kot je tista, določena v Sporazumu TRIPS, še zlasti v 41. do 61. členu.

6. člen

Tehnično sodelovanje

Države pogodbenice tega sporazuma se dogovorijo o ustreznih pogojih in načinih za tehnično pomoč in sodelovanje posameznih organov držav pogodbenic. V ta namen uskladijo prizadevanja z ustreznimi mednarodnimi organizacijami.

Priloga I

Zapis o soglasju v zvezi s 16. členom in Prilogo VII

Po Sporazumu o Evropskem gospodarskem prostoru (European Economic Area – EEA) se države EFTE v svoji zakonodaji ravnajo po vsebinskih določbah Evropske patentne konvencije z dne 5. oktobra 1973. Islandija in Norveška soglašata, da se obveznosti iz 16. člena in Priloge VII (Varstvo intelektualne lastnine) po vsebini ne razlikujejo od obveznosti iz Sporazuma EEA.

3. člen

Za izvajanje sporazuma in protokolov skrbita Ministrstvo za ekonomske odnose in razvoj in Ministrstvo za finance.

4. člen

Ta zakon začne veljati naslednji dan po objavi v Uradnem listu Republike Slovenije – Mednarodne pogodbe.

Št. 311-04/97-24/1
Ljubljana, dne 26. junija 1997

Predsednik
Državnega zbora
Republike Slovenije
Janez Podobnik, dr. med. l. r.

VSEBINA

		Stran
62.	**Zakon o ratifikaciji Sporazuma med državami EFTE in Republiko Slovenijo, Protokola, ki spreminja Protokol B, naveden v 3. členu sporazuma, ter Protokola, ki spreminja 16. člen in Prilogo VII k sporazumu (MSMDERS)**	**1541**

Izdajatelj Služba Vlade RS za zakonodajo – Direktor Lojze Janko – Založnik Časopisni zavod Uradni list Republike Slovenije – Direktor in odgovorni urednik Marko Polutnik – Urednica Marija Petrovič-Kurt – Tisk Tiskarna SET, d.o.o., Vevče – Internet http://www.uradni-list.si